

I N T R O D U C T I O N

Tea Statistics 2001-2002 is the forty eighth issue of publication in the series published by Tea Board, Kolkata. Encouraged by the response received from Tea Industry and Trade in respect of earlier publications attempts have been made to incorporate up to date and exhaustive information as far as possible in this issue for use of Tea Industry and Trade.

Research workers, Economist as well as individuals, national and international institutions have in the past found this publication very useful for a systematic and scientific study relating to tea industry and trade. Hope this issue will carry this objective and prove it to be more useful.

Some of the tables have been reoriented according to the present need and I hope this will be very much helpful for the users.

I place on record the appreciation for the contributions made by Statistics Branch and thanks to those Officers and staffs for bringing out this publication who have put in their valuable assistance and hard work in accomplishing this task.

*M Paramanantham
Statistician*

Kolkata, July, 2005

CONTENTS

	Table No	Page No
A Introduction		(iii)
Contents		(iv)-(ix)
B Review of the year 2003-2004		(x)-(xviii)

PART - I INDIA

C Number of Tea Estates, Area and Production

1	No. of Tea Estates in India	1 (a) - (b)	3-4
2	Area under Tea in India	2 (i) (a) - (b)	5-6
3	Extensions, Replacements and Replanting of Tea	2 (ii)	7
4	Monthwise Production of Tea in India	3 (i) (a)-(b)	8
5	Monthwise and Districtwise Production of Tea in India during 2001 & 2002	3 (ii) (a)-(b)	9-10
6	Districtwise Production of Tea in India	3 (iii) (a)-(b)	11-12
7	Production of Green Tea in India	3 (iv)	13
8	Production on Tea in India by different method of Manufacture	3 (v)	14
9	Districtwise Average Yield rate of Tea in India	3 (vi) (a)-(b)	15-16
10	Estimated Production of Co-operative and Bought Leaf Factories in India	3 (vii)	17
11	Size-wise Area and Production of Tea in India for 2000	3 (viii) (A)	18-21
12	Size-wise Area and Production of Tea in India for 2001	3 (viii) (B)	22-25
13	Area under different Age group of Bushes on 31.12.2000	3 (ix) (A)	26-27
14	Area under different Age group of Bushes on 31.12.2001	3 (ix) (B)	28-29
15	Area Production and Yield Rate of India Tea	3 (x)	30

D Marketing

16	Districtwise Sales at Kolkata Auction	4 (i) (A)	31
17	Districtwise Prices at Kolkata Auction	4 (i) (B)	32
18	Districtwise Sales Average at Kolkata Auction (Leaf and Dust Combined)	4 (ii) (A)	33
19	Sales Average at Kolkata Auction according Type of Manufacture - (Leaf and Dust Combined)	4 (ii) (B)	34
20	Excise Zonewise Sales Averages at Kolkata Auction	4 (iii)	35
21	Monthly Sales and Prices of Teas at Kolkata Auction during 2000, 2001 & 2002	4 (iv) - (ix)	36-38
22	Districtwise Sales at Guwahati Auction	5 (i) (A)	39
23	Districtwise Prices at Guwahati Auction	5 (i) (B)	40
24	Excise Zonewise Sales Averages at Guwahati Auction	5 (ii) (A)	41
24	Excise Zonewise Sales Averages at Guwahati Auction	5 (ii) (A)	41

	Table No	Page No
25 District wise Sales Average at Guwahati Auction (Leaf and Dust Combined)	5 (ii) (B)	42
26 Monthly Sales and Prices of Teas at Guwahati Auction during 2000, 2001 & 2002	5 (iii) - (viii)	43-45
27 Sales Average at Guwahati Auction according Type of Manufacture - (Leaf and Dust Combined)	5 (ix)	46
28 Districtwise Sales at Siliguri Auction	6 (i) (A)	47
29 Districtwise Prices at Siliguri Auction	6 (i) (B)	48
30 Districtwise Sales Average at Siliguri Auction (Leaf and Dust Combined)	6 (ii) (A)	49
31 Sales Average at Siliguri Auction according Type of Manufacture - (Leaf and Dust Combined)	6 (ii) (B)	50
32 Excise Zonewise Sales Averages at Siliguri Auction	6 (iii)	51
33 Monthly Sales and Prices of Teas at Siliguri Auction during 2000, 2001 & 2002	6 (iv) - (ix)	52-54
34 Sales at Amritsar Auction	7 (i)	55
35 Monthly Sales at Amritsar Auction during 2002	7 (ii)	56
36 Monthly Sales at Teaauction.com during 2001	7 (iii)	56
37 Districtwise Sales at Cochin Auction	8 (i) (A)	57
38 Districtwise Prices at Cochin Auction	8 (i) (B)	58
39 Districtwise Sales Average at Cochin Auction (Leaf and Dust Combined)	8 (ii) (A)	59
40 Sales Average at Cochin Auction according Type of Manufacture - (Leaf and Dust Combined)	8 (ii) (B)	60
41 Monthly Sales and Prices of Teas at Cochin Auction during 2000, 2001 & 2002	8 (iii) - (viii)	61-63
42 Sales at Coonoor Auction	9 (i)	64
43 Districtwise Sales Average at Coonoor Auction (Leaf and Dust Combined)	9 (ii)	65
44 Monthly Sales and Prices of Teas at Coonoor Auction during 2000, 2001 & 2002	9 (iii) - (viii)	66-68
45 Districtwise Sales Average at Coimbatore Auction (Leaf and Dust Combined)	10 (i)	69
46 Monthly Sales and Prices of Teas at Coimbatore Auction during 2000, 2001 & 2002	10 (ii) - (vii)	70-72
47 Monthly Sales and Prices of Teas at North Indian Auction during 2000, 2001 & 2002	11 (A) (i) - (vi)	73-75
48 Monthly Sales and Prices of Teas at South Indian Auction during 2000, 2001 & 2002	11 (B) (i) - (vi)	76-78
49 Monthly Sales and Prices of Teas at All India Auction during 2000, 2001 & 2002	11 (C) (i) - (vi)	79-81
50 Districtwise Sales Average at North Indian Auction (Leaf and Dust Combined)	12 (A)	82
51 Districtwise Sales Average at South Indian Auction (Leaf and Dust Combined)	12 (B)	83
52 Originwise Production and Disposal of Tea in Indian Auction	12 (C) - (D)	84-86
53 Primary Marketing of Indian Tea	12 (E)	87
54 Retail Prices of Loose Cheapest Quality Teas in Major Indian City during 2001 & 2002	13 (i)	88
55 Retail Prices of Consumer Preference Medium Variety Teas in Major Indian City during 2001 & 2002	13 (ii)	89

E Export	Table No	Page No
56 Quantity and Value of Tea Exports of Tea from India	14 (i)	90
57 Monthwise Exports of Total Tea (Financial year)	14 (ii)	91
58 Major Country wise Quantum of Total Tea Exports from India (Financial Year)	14 (iii) (a)	92
59 Major Country wise Value of Total Tea Exports from India (Financial Year)	14 (iii) (b)	93
60 Major Country wise Quantum of Total Tea Exports from India (Calendar Year)	14 (iv) (a)	94
61 Major Country wise Value of Total Tea Exports from India (Calendar Year)	14 (iv) (b)	95
62 Region wise Month wise Quantum of Tea Exports from India (Financial Year)	14 (v) (a)	96
63 Region wise Month wise Value of Tea Exports from India (Financial Year)	14 (v) (b)	97
64 Major Country wise Region wise Quantum of Total Tea Exports from India (Financial Year)	14 (vi) (a)	98
65 Major Country wise Region wise Value of Total Tea Exports from India (Financial Year)	14 (vi) (b)	99
66 Major Country wise Region wise Quantum of Total Tea Exports from India (Calendar Year)	14 (vi) (c)	100
67 Major Country wise Region wise Value of Total Tea Exports from India (Calendar Year)	14 (vi) (d)	101
68 Port wise Month wise Quantum & Value of Total Tea Exports from India (2001-2002)	14 (vii) (a)-(b)	102-103
69 Port wise Month wise Quantum & Value of Total Tea Exports from India (2002-2003)	14 (vii) (c)-(d)	104-105
70 Country wise Region wise Exports of Total Tea from India (Financial Year)	14 (viii)	106--110
71 Country wise Region wise Exports of Total Tea from India (Calendar Year)	14 (ix)	111--116
72 Monthly Export Prices (FOB) of Indian Tea	14 (x)	117
73 Country wise Region wise Exports of Packet Tea from India (Financial Year)	15 (i)	118--120
74 Country wise Region wise Exports of Packet Tea from India (Calendar Year)	15 (ii)	121--123
75 Country wise Region wise Exports of Tea Bags from India (Financial Year)	16 (i)	124--125
76 Country wise Region wise Exports of Tea bags from India (Calendar Year)	16 (ii)	126--127
77 Country wise Exports of Instant Tea from India (Financial Year)	17 (i)	128
78 Country wise Exports of Instant Tea from India (Calendar Year)	17 (ii)	129
79 Country wise Exports of Green Tea from India (Financial Year)	18	130
80 Exports of Value Added Items of Tea from India	19	131
81 Direct Exports of Indian Tea to United Kingdom	20 (i)	132
82 Direct Exports of Indian Tea to different Countries against Private Sales and Forward Contracts. (Financial Year)	20 (ii)	133
83 Direct Exports of Indian Tea to different Countries against Private Sales and Forward Contracts. (Calendar Year)	20 (iii)	134

	Table No	Page No
F Internal Consumption		
84 Estimates of (Internal) Consumption of Tea in India	21	135
G Taxation		
85 Cess, Excise Duty and Rebate (Prior to 01.03.1975)	22 (a)	136-137
86 Cess, Excise Duty and Rebate (W.E.F. 01.03.1975)	22 (b)	138-139
87 Cess, Excise Duty and Rebate (W.E.F. 16.03.1976)	22 (c)	140
88 Fiscal Levies for Export of Tea (W.E.F. 09.04.1977)	22 (d)	141
89 Change in Fiscal Levies on Tea (W.E.F. 01.03.1987)	22 (e)	141
90 Change in Fiscal Levies on Tea (1980-81 Budget)	22 (f)	141
91 Cess, Excise Duty and Rebate (W.E.F. 05.11.1981)	22 (g)	142-143
92 Cess, Excise Duty and Rebate (W.E.F. 01.03.1986)	22 (h)	144-145
93 Cess, Excise Duty and Rebate (W.E.F. 09.09.1986)	22 (i)	146-149
94 Cess, Excise Duty and Rebate (W.E.F. 01.04.1997)	22 (j)	150
95 Present Taxes and Duties on Tea in India (Major Producing States)	22 (k)	151-155
96 Taxes Levied in other States (Producing/Non-Producing)	22 (l)	156
97 Revenue through Customs and Central Excise Duties on Tea	23	157
H Labour		
98 Estimated Total number of Labour on roll as on 31st December of each year.	24	158-159
99 District wise Estimated Average daily number of labour employed in Tea Plantation in India.	25 (i)	160-161
100 District wise and Category wise Estimated Average daily number of labour employed in Tea Plantation during the year 2001	25 (ii)	162-167
101 Productivity and Labour per Hectare during 2001	25 (iii)	168-169
102 Rates of Daily Wages for Tea Plantation Labour.	25 (iv)	170-171
I Miscellaneous		
103 All India Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Workers (Annual Averages)	26 (i) (a)	172
104 Monthly Average Consumer Price Index for Industrial Worker	26 (i) (b)	172
105 Consumer Price Index Number for Industrial Workers	26 (ii)	173
106 Weekly Index Number of Wholesale Prices of Important Plantation Crops Compared to All Commodities	26 (iii) (a)	174
107 Monthly Index Number of Wholesale Prices of Important Plantation Crops Compared to All Commodities for 2002	26 (iii) (b)	175
108 Annual Average Index Number of Wholesale Prices of Important Plantation Crops Compared to All Commodities	26 (iii) (c)	175
109 Index Number of Agricultural Production in India	26 (iv) (a)	177
110 Index Number of Area under Crops in India	26 (iv) (b)	177
111 Index Number of Agricultural Yield in India	26 (iv) (c)	178

J Finances of Large Public Limited Companies (2000-01 to 2002-03)

112	Gross Profits as Percentage of Total Net Assets	27 (i)	179
113	Gross Profits as Percentage of Sales Net of Rebates & Excise Duty & Cess	27 (ii)	180
114	Profit after Tax as Percentage to Net Worth	27 (iii)	181
115	Ratio of Current Assets to Current Liabilities	27 (iv)	182
116	Current Assets as Percentage of total Net Assets.	27 (v)	183
117	Debt as Percentage of Equity	27 (vi)	184
118	Profit Allocation Ratios - Industry Groupwise	27 (vii) (A)	185
119	Profit Allocation Ratios - Industry Groupwise	27 (vii) (B)	186
120	Expenditure Components as Percentage of Value of Production - Industry Groupwise	27 (viii)	187

K Import of Tea in India

121	Import of Tea into India (Financial Year)	28 (i)	188
122	Import of Tea into India (Calendar Year)	28 (ii)	188
123	Origin wise Import of Tea into India (Financial Year)	28 (iii)	189
124	Origin wise Import of Tea into India (Calendar Year)	28 (iv)	190

PART - II INTERNATIONAL

125	Area under Tea in different Producing Countries	29	191
126	Production of Tea in different Producing Countries	30 (i)	192
127	Percentage Share of Major Countries in Global Production of Tea	30 (ii)	193
128	Average Yield Rate of Tea in Major Producing Countries.	30 (iii)	194
129	Quantum of Tea Exports from Producing Countries	31 (i)	195
130	Percentage Share of Major Countries in Global Exports of Tea	31 (ii)	196
131	Value of Tea Exports from Producing Countries	31 (iii)	197
132	Destination wise Exports of Tea fro Sri Lanka	32 (i)	198
133	Country wise Type wise Exports of Tea from Sri Lanka during 1999	32 (ii)	199-201
134	Country wise Type wise Exports of Tea from Sri Lanka during 2000	32 (iii)	202-204
135	Export of Value Added Tea from Sri Lanka	32 (iv)	205
136	Share of Tea in Total Exports Earnings of India and Sri Lanka	32 (v)	206
137	Exports of Tea from Indonesia	33	207
138	Exports of Tea from Bangladesh	34	207
139	Exports of Tea from Kenya	35	208
140	Exports of Tea from Uganda	36	208
141	Exports of Tea from Tanzania	37	209
142	Exports of Tea from Malawi	38	209
143	Exports of Tea from Mozambique	39	209

	Table No	Page No
144 Exports of Tea from Mauritius	40	210
145 Exports of Tea from Rwanda	41	210
146 Exports of Tea from Argentina	42	210
147 Exports of Tea from Brazil	43	211
148 Exports of Tea from Japan	44	211
149 Exports of Tea from Taiwan (Formosa)	45	212
150 Exports of Tea from China	46	213
151 Exports of Tea from Turkey	47	213
152 Country wise Tea imports for Consumption & Exports from India	48	214-216
153 Import of Tea in United Kingdom	49 (i)	217
154 Monthly Imports of Indian Tea into United Kingdom	49 (ii)	218
155 Imports of Instant Tea into United Kingdom	49 (iii)	218
156 Destination wise Exports of Instant Tea from United Kingdom	49 (iv)	219
157 Destination wise Re-Exports of Tea from United Kingdom	49 (v)	219
158 Destination wise Re-Exports of Tea from Netherlands	50	220
159 Import Pattern of Tea in some Principal Countries	51 (i) - (xiv)	221-224
(i) Ireland		221
(ii) Germany		221
(iii) Netherlands		221
(iv) Canada		222
(v) USS/CIS		222
(vi) Japan		222
(vii) Egypt		223
(viii) Sudan		223
(ix) Iran		223
(x) Iraq		223
(xi) New Zealand		224
(xii) Australia		224
(xiii) Poland		224
(xiv) Pakistan		224
160 Imports of Tea in some Countries with Exports from different Countries	52 (i) - (iii)	225-231
161 Quantities of Tea sold at London Auction	53 (i)	232
162 Proportions of Tea sold at London Auction by Origin	53 (ii)	232
163 Annual Average Prices of Tea sold at London auction	53 (iii)	233
164 Monthly Price of Tea sold at London Auction	53 (iv)	233
165 Quantity of Tea sold at Mombasa Auction	54 (i)	234
166 Annual Average Prices of Tea sold at Mombasa Auction	54 (ii)	234
167 Monthly Prices of Tea sold at Mombasa Auction	54 (iii)	235
168 Quantity of Tea sold at Colombo Auction	55 (i)	236
169 Annual Average Prices of Tea sold at Colombo Auction	55 (ii)	236
170 Monthly Prices of Tea sold at Colombo Auction	55 (iii)	237
171 Sales of Tea at Auctions in Producing Countries	56 (i)	238
172 Sales of Tea at Auctions in Producing Countries	56 (ii)	239
173 Apparent Consumption to Tea per Head in Various Countries	57	240-241
174 Duties & Taxes on Tea in Producing Countries (Other than India)	58	242-244

INDIA IN THE INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVE

1. Introduction:

The calendar year 2003 ended with mixed feature of significant improvement in tea crop and substantial decline in export over 2002. Interestingly, the All India annual average prices of tea registered a marginal improvement, despite the declining price trend during 2003 over 2002. Continuous decline in tea prices coupled with rising cost of production, put the Indian tea producers particularly the small growers into difficulty. The poor health of the industry has become a cause of concern for the Tea Industry, Tea Board and Government.

During the calendar year 2003, the Indian tea production recovered from the previous year's setback to reach 857.06 M.Kgs as against 838.47 M.Kgs in 2002 and thereby registering a gain of 18.59 M.Kgs over 2002. The increase in production of tea was entirely contributed by the North Indian tea-growers to the extent of 31.84 M.Kgs due to favourable climatic condition that prevailed in that region. The South Indian crop registered a decline to the tune of 13.25 M.Kgs. during 2003 over 2002. The North Indian tea outturn showed an improvement in the months of January, March, April, May, July, August and December, whereas in the months of February, June, September, October and November, decline in production was noticed during the year 2003. At the close of the year, North Indian production stood at 663.59 M.Kgs as against 631.75 M.Kgs of 2002. The crop pattern in South India was a little erratic with losses in the months of January, June, July, October and December and gains in the months of February, March, April, August, September and November. At the end of the season South Indian production stood at 193.47 M.Kgs as against 206.72 M.Kgs of 2002.

At the close of the calendar year 2003, Indian tea witnessed a decline in export both in terms of volume and value, whereas the unit export price has registered an improvement over 2002. All India export volume reached the level of 173.68 M.Kgs as against 201.00 M.Kgs. and the value of export stood at Rs 1590.21 Crs as against Rs 1753.39 Crs in 2002. So the fall in both quantum and value realization was to the extent of 27.32 M.Kgs and Rs 163.18 Crs respectively over 2002. The major cause for the overall decline was decline in shipment to Iraq to the tune of 30.80 M. Kgs compared to last year. However, the unit export price has achieved a gain of Re. 4.33 per Kg. in 2003 over 2002. The annual average prices of all teas at Indian auction have shown a marginal improvement of Re. 0.07 per kg or 0.13 % during 2003 over 2002.

The global production of tea in the calendar year 2003 registered an increase compared to the level achieved in 2002, whereas the global exports showed a decline due to fall in exports of tea from India, Vietnam, Indonesia, Tanzania and Bangladesh etc. The prices of tea at the International Auction Centres registered an increase in respect of tea sold at India, Mombassa, Chittagong and Limbe Auctions, whereas the prices of tea sold at Colombo and Jakarta Auctions registered a decline during 2003 over 2002.

1.1 World Production :

The World Production during 2003 has registered an increase of 74 M. Kgs over 2002. The increase in production was noticed in China (23 M.Kgs.), India (19 M.Kgs.), Turkey (13 M.Kgs.), Kenya (7 M.Kgs), Bangladesh (4 M.Kgs), Malawi (3 M.Kgs) and Argentina (2 M.Kgs.) etc.

However, production of tea in Sri Lanka (8 M.Kgs), Indonesia (5 M.Kgs), Vietnam (1 M.Kgs) etc. has registered a decline during 2003 over 2002.

1.2 World Exports :

World tea exports during 2003 has registered a decline of 51 M.Kgs due to decline in exports from India (27 M.Kgs.), Vietnam (23 M.Kgs), Indonesia (12 M.Kgs.), Tanzania (2 M.Kgs) and Bangladesh (2 M.Kgs) etc. However, exports from China (8 M.Kgs), Sri Lanka (6 M.Kgs), Malawi (3 M.Kg), Turkey (2 M.Kg) and Argentina (1 M. Kg) have registered an increase during 2003 over 2002. The details of production and export by major producing countries are as follows :

WORLD PRODUCTION AND EXPORT

(Figs. in M.Kgs)

COUNTRY	PRODUCTION		EXPORT	
	2003 *	2002	2003 *	2002
INDIA	857	838	174	201
SRI LANKA	303	311	292	286
INDONESIA	168	173	88	100
BANGLADESH	57	53	12	14
CHINA	768	745	260	252
KENYA	294	287	269	272
VIETNAM	83	84	52	75
TANZANIA	29	27	20	22
MALAWI	42	39	42	39
TURKEY	155	142	7	5
ARGENTINA	60	58	58	57
OTHERS**	322	307	114	116
TOTAL	3138	3064	1388	1439

* Provisional and subject to revision

** Others include Taiwan, Japan, USSR / CIS, Iran, Uganda, Mozambique, Zaire, Mauritius, Rwanda, Burundi, Cameroon, Brazil, Peru, Ecuador, Zimbabwe, Myanmar, Thailand, Malaysia, South Africa, Australia, Nepal, and Ethiopia.

1.4 WORLD IMPORTS :

World tea imports for consumption registered a decline of 72 M.Kgs during 2003 as compared to 2002. Imports of tea into Ireland, Germany, France, Austria, U.S.A., Canada, Chile, Afghanistan, U.A.E., Pakistan, Syria, Morocco, South Africa etc. registered an increase during 2003 over 2002. The decline in tea imports during 2003 was noticed in the countries viz. United Kingdom, Russia, CIS countries, Poland, Iran, Iraq, Egypt, Sudan and Tunisia due to lower-off take by the importing countries. The position in respect of tea imports for consumption is illustrated below:

Region wise Import for Consumption

(Figures in M.Kgs.)

Countries/Region	2003 *	2002
United Kingdom	125	137
Other West Europe	82	74
CIS Countries incl. Russian Fed.	229	223
Other East Europe	39	39
America		
North America	115	112
South America	21	20
Asia (West Asia including Afghanistan)	254	277
South East Asia (including Pakistan and Japan)	236	229
Africa		
North Africa	144	163
Other Africa	88	80
Oceania	18	19
Total	1351	1373

* Provisional

1.4 WORLD TEA PRICES :

The annual average prices of tea in the different auction centers of the world have registered an increase excepting Colombo and Jakarta auction during 2003 over 2002. The prices of tea sold at India, Chittagong, Mombassa and Limbe auctions registered an increase of 4.35 %, 13.59%, 3.36 % and 2.20 % respectively during 2003 over 2002, whereas the prices in Colombo (0.65%) and Jakarta (5.94%) have suffered a set back in 2003 over 2002. In India, the prices of tea sold at North Indian auctions have registered an increase by 2.33% due to increase in prices at all the auction centres, whereas the prices of tea at South Indian auctions remained at par with the last years level. The prices of tea at Indian auction centres as well as International auction centres are as follows –

Prices of Tea at Different Auction Centres up to December(Quantity : In Thousand Kgs)
(Price In US Dollar / Kg)

Auction Centers	JANUARY TO DECEMBER				% Increase (+) or Decrease (-) in 2003 over 2002	
	2003		2002		Qty.	Price
	Qty.	Price	Qty.	Price		
Kolkata	133874	1.46	105806	1.42	26.53	2.82
Guwahati	138664	1.27	131424	1.26	5.51	0.79
Siliguri	87090	1.17	73293	1.15	18.82	1.74
Amritsar	190	0.61	507	0.50	(-) 62.52	22.00
North India	359818	1.32	311030	1.29	15.69	2.33
Cochin	50633	0.98	58196	0.97	(-) 13.00	1.03
Coonoor	40586	0.74	60665	0.76	(-) 33.10	(-) 2.63
Coimbatore	22331	0.82	26658	0.83	(-) 16.23	(-) 1.20
Tea Serve	4403	0.66	--	--	--	--
South India	117953	0.86	145519	0.86	(-) 18.94	0.00
All India	477771	1.20	456549	1.15	4.65	4.35
Colombo	273234	1.54	280024	1.55	(-) 2.42	(-) 0.65
Chittagong	47794	1.17	50722	1.03	(-) 5.77	13.59
Jakarta	33775	0.95	37432	1.01	(-) 9.77	(-) 5.94
Mombassa	285843	1.54	270635	1.49	5.62	3.36
Limbe	15900	0.93	17241	0.91	(-) 7.78	4.40

1.5 INDIAN TEA SCENE :**Production**

During 2003 the production of tea in India was estimated at 857.06 M.Kgs as against 838.47 M.Kgs in 2002 indicating thereby an increase of 18.59 M.Kgs during 2003 over 2002. Increase in production was mainly attributed towards the improvement in North Indian crop to the extent of 31.84 M.Kgs whereas the South Indian crop has suffered a set back of 13.25 M.Kgs over 2002.

Marketing:**a) Indian Auction :**

The overall percentage of sale through auctions in India in relation to total production during 2003 was 55.78%. The percentage sale of tea through North Indian auctions in relation to total North Indian production during 2003 stood at 54.22% whereas the tea sold through South Indian auctions in relation to South Indian production was 60.97%.

b) London Auction :

The sale at London auction was totally closed down by the London Tea Trade with effect from 30th June, 1998.

c) Ex-Garden Sale :

The estimated ex-garden sale within the country during 2003 was worked out to 40.49 % as against 39.50% in 2002. The overall picture of primary marketing of Indian teas by different channel is depicted below:

PRIMARY MARKETING OF INDIAN TEA

(Figures in M.Kgs.)

Year	Qty. of tea sold through Auction			Ex-garden export under forwarded contract	Ex-garden private sale
	India	London	Total		
2001	464 (54.33)	--	464 (54.33)	39 (4.57)	351 (41.10)
2002	457 (54.53)	--	457 (54.53)	38 (4.53)	331 (39.50)
2003 *	478 (55.78)	--	478 (55.78)	32 (3.73)	347 (40.49)

Figures in bracket indicate percentage to total production.

* Estimated.

1.6 Price:

The annual average prices of tea at Indian auctions during 2003 registered at Rs. 56.03 per Kg. as against Rs.55.96 per Kg in 2002 showing there by a marginal increase of Re 0.07 per Kg. i.e. 0.13% during 2003 over 2002. During the year 2003, the average prices of tea at South Indian auctions registered a decline of 4.08% at the close of the year and reached to the level of Rs.39.93 per kg as against Rs.41.63 per kg of 2002. Also the average prices of tea at North Indian auctions registered a decline of 2.15% and reached to the level of Rs.61.31 per kg as against Rs.62.66 per kg of 2002 because of decline in prices at all the major North Indian auction centers during 2003 over 2002.

1.7 Exports:

The export of tea from India during the complete calendar year 2003 stood at a level of 173.68 M.Kgs in quantum and Rs.1590.21 Crores in export earnings as against 201.0 M.Kgs. in quantum and Rs.1753.39 Crores in export earnings in 2002 and thereby registered a decline of 27.32 M.Kgs in quantum and as much as Rs.163.18 Crores in export earnings in 2003 over 2002. The unit export price during 2003 stood at Rs.91.56 per Kg. as compared to Rs.87.23 per Kg. in 2002.

During the financial year 2003-2004 the export of tea from India reached a level of 183.07 M.Kgs in quantum and Rs.1636.99 Crores in value realization as against 184.39 M.Kgs in quantum and Rs.1664.92 Crores in value realization achieved in the corresponding period of 2002-2003 indicating thereby a decline of 1.32 M.Kgs in quantum and Rs.27.93 Crores in value realization during 2003-2004 over 2002-2003. The decline in export of tea from India during 2003-2004 was mainly attributable to the setback in export to Iraq, Russian Federation, Poland, Germany and Ireland etc during the financial year. Total exports of tea including instant tea from India during the last five years are given below: -

EXPORTS OF TEA FROM INDIA

Calendar Year	Qty. (M.Kgs.)	Value (Rs.Crs)	U.P. (Rs/Kg)	Financial Year	Qty. (M.Kgs)	Value (Rs.Crs)	U.P. (Rs/Kg)
1999	191.72	1965.87	102.54	1999-2000	192.44	1932.66	100.43
2000	206.82	1898.61	91.80	2000-2001	203.55	1889.79	92.84
2001	182.58	1682.11	92.13	2001-2002	190.00	1695.79	89.25
2002	201.00	1753.39	87.23	2002-2003	184.40	1665.04	90.29
2003	173.68	1590.21	91.56	2003-2004	183.07	1636.99	89.42

1.8 DIRECTION OF EXPORTS :

During 2003 the export of tea from India to both CIS and Non-CIS countries registered a decline of 4.03 M.Kgs, and 23.50 M.Kgs respectively. Under CIS countries, the export to Russian Federation (5.29 M.Kgs) and Ukraine (1.08 M.Kgs) registered a decline, whereas the exports to Kazakhstan and Belarus have shown an improvement during 2003 over 2002. Under Non-CIS countries, the exports of tea from India to Iraq registered a substantial decline to the extent of 30.80 M.Kgs which was the main reason for the setback in export during 2003 over 2002. Decline in export to Poland, United Kingdom, UAE was noticed by more than 1.0 M.Kgs each. Significant improvement in export has been achieved in countries such as Australia (3.34 M.Kgs), Pakistan (2.06 M.Kgs), Afghanistan (2.80 M.Kgs), Kenya (2.46 M.Kgs), USA (1.33 M.Kgs), Canada (0.26 M.Kgs), Saudi Arabia (0.49 M.Kgs) etc. during 2003 over 2002.

1.9 PRODUCT DIVERSIFICATION :

Efforts were made to increase export of tea from India in bulk, value-added teas, organic and flavoured teas. During 2003-2004 export of value-added teas touched the level of 42.37 M.Kgs. in quantum and Rs.599.68 Crores as against 39.84 M.Kgs. in quantum and Rs.563.41 Crores achieved during 2002-2003. A marginal increase in quantum and export earnings was noticed during 2003-2004 to the extent of 2.53 M Kgs and Rs 36.27 Crs respectively over 2002-2003. The information on tea exports from India in the aforesaid forms can be seen from the following tables:

(A) EXPORTS OF BULK TEA FROM INDIA :

Year	Quantity (M.Kgs.)	Value (Rs.Crs.)	Unit Price (Rs/Kg)
1999-2000	124.01	1137.23	91.70
2000-2001	129.54	1048.60	80.95
2001-2002	142.15	1040.74	73.21
2002-2003	144.55	1101.51	76.20
2003-2004	140.70	1037.31	73.72

(B) EXPORTS OF PACKET TEA FROM INDIA :

Year	Quantity (M.Kgs.)	Value (Rs.Crs.)	Unit Price (Rs/Kg)
1999-2000	63.52	674.33	106.16
2000-2001	69.31	719.56	103.81
2001-2002	42.72	521.14	121.99
2002-2003	33.61	408.43	121.54
2003-2004	34.01	405.80	119.31

(C) EXPORTS OF TEA TEA BAGS FROM INDIA :

Year	Quantity (M.Kgs.)	Value (Rs.Crs.)	Unit Price (Rs/Kg)
1999-2000	2.31	55.72	241.21
2000-2001	1.92	38.52	200.63
2001-2002	2.54	59.71	234.89
2002-2003	3.18	66.85	210.37
2003-2004	4.90	94.31	192.46

(D) EXPORTS OF INSTANT TEA FROM INDIA :

Year	Quantity (M.Kgs.)	Value (Rs.Crs.)	Unit Price (Rs/Kg)
1999-2000	2.60	65.38	251.46
2000-2001	2.78	83.10	298.92
2001-2002	2.59	74.20	286.04
2002-2003	3.05	88.13	288.66
2003-2004	3.46	99.57	287.71

1.10 Internal Consumption :

Major share of the Indian tea production is consumed within the country. However, there is a perception that the rate of growth of tea consumption in India has declined from the earlier level. In order to increase the domestic demand for tea, the Tea Industry along with Tea Board has started a Generic Promotion Campaign propagating the health aspect of tea. The internal consumption of tea has been estimated at 714 M.Kgs. in 2003 as against 693 M.Kgs. in 2002 showing an increase of 21 M.Kgs over 2002.

1.11 Taxes & Duties :

Cess at a rate 30 paise per Kg. levied on tea in India with effect from 1st April, 1997 except Darjeeling tea where it was levied at a concessional rate of 12 paise per Kg.

1.12 Excise Duty :

- (a) Re.1 per kg on teas falling under heading 09.02 has been abolished w.e.f. 01.03.2003. However, an additional excise duty of Re.1 per kg has been introduced for development purposes w.e.f. 01.03.2003.
- (b) 16 % ad valorem on Instant Tea falling under heading 2101.20

1.13 Export Duty :

There is no export duty on tea exported from India at present

1.14 Import Duty

Basic duty of 100% plus 10% surcharge on basic import duty plus special additional duty of 4% on basic duty and surcharge (w. e. f. 1st March,2002..

Concessionary rate of 7.5% basic duty plus other normal surcharges apply to imports from Sri Lanka up to a volume of 15 M Kgs per calendar year..

Under the EXIM policy, the import of tea is continued to be allowed without payment of import duty for the purpose of re-export by Export Oriented Units (EOU), Export Processing Zone (EPZ) and Special Economic Zone (SEZ) units and also under Duty Exemption Scheme.

PART – I

INDIA

1. Number of Tea Estates in India

(a) North India

District/States	1951+	1961	1971	1981	1991	1992	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Darrang		98	94	93	93	93	116	323	509	829	829	1540
Goalpara		10	10	13	13	13	13	196	196	249	249	263
Kamrup		15	14	15	15	15	14	106	53	54	54	54
Lakhimpur		229	233	13	15	15	25	104	204	326	326	461
Dibrugarh		@	@	237	280	280	1065	15621	17728	21388	22392	22834
Nowgong		22	23	23	24	24	35	71	119	213	213	364
Sibsagar (a)		254	262	268	264	264	1059	9103	11834	15735	16375	17149
Cachar		116	114	115	121	121	116	116	191	206	206	206
North Cachar		-	-	-	9	10	9	9	9	8	8	8
Karbi Anglong		-	-	-	14	16	20	59	99	143	143	393
Total Assam	785	744	750	777	848	851	2472	25708	30942	39151	40795	43272
Darjeeling		99	97	103	102	102	80	85	85	85	85	85
Dooars ©		155	151	154	163	163	191	423	532	545	548	2983
Terai (b)		47	48	48	82	82	182	607	834	910	921	5638
Total West Bengal	296	301	296	305	347	347	453	1115	1451	1540	1554	8706
Tripura	55	55	53	57	58	57	60	259	271	292	996	1126
Bihar	9	3	3	3	1	1	17	242	244	244	474	981
Uttar Pradesh	45	33	30	31	8	8	11	11	11	11	11	11
Himachal Pradesh	1115	1385	1385	1385	1660	1660	3679	3679	3679	3679	3679	3679
Manipur	-	-	-	1	2	4	5	6	27	39	352	322
Sikkim	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	74	74	74	74	74
Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	1	9	14	37	33	42	50	50	50
Nagaland	-	-	-	-	1	5	9	13	72	94	248	1112
Orissa	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
Meghalaya	-	-	-	-			3	7	13	15	15	19
Mizoram	-	-	-	-			-	7	9	12	12	50
North India Total	2305	2521	2517	2561	2936	2949	6749	31155	36836	45202	48261	59403

(a) Including Karbi Anglong & North Cachar up to 1989

(b) Including West Dinajpur

(c) Including Cooch Behar

+ Break up by district are not available

@ Figures prior to 1981 included with Lakhimpur

* Provisional

Note: Since 1998 figures are inclusive of Small Growers operating in different tea producing District/States

(a) South India

Districts/States	1951+	1961	1971	1981	1991	1992	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(12)	(13)
Kanyakumari		6	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Tirunelveli		3	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Madurai		4	4	4	6	6	6	6	6	6	5	5
Coimbatore		34	31	32	40	42	48	52	52	52	52	52
Nilgiris		4942	6405	6678	6762	6771	25731	50731	55772	60549	62145	62145
Total Tamil Nadu	2772	4989	6450	6725	6819	6830	25796	50800	55841	60618	62213	62213
Cannanore		8	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Palghat		5	5	32	32	32	33	33	33	33	33	33
Kozhikode		22	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malapuram (d)			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Trichur		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Trivandrum		6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Quilon		28	110	110	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104
Ernakulam		4	16	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Kottayam		1902	2863	3712	3712	3721	953	954	954	954	954	954
Idukki (e)		-	-	212	204	204	4973	4967	4967	4967	4967	4967
Wynaad (+)		-	-	32	34	34	53	56	85	85	85	85
Total Kerala	1125	1976	3032	4109	4096	4105	6126	6124	6153	6153	6153	6153
Chikmagalur		11	14	13	14	26	28	28	29	29	29	29
Coorg		1	1	1	7	7	7	7	7	7	2	2
Hassan		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total Karnataka	12	13	16	15	22	34	36	36	37	37	32	32
Total South India	3909	6978	9498	10849	10937	10969	31958	56960	62031	66808	68398	68398
Total All India	6214	9499	12015	13410	13873	13918	38707	88115	98867	112010	116659	127801

(d) New District formed since 1969 out of Kozhikode District.

(e) New District formed since 1972 out of Kottayam & Ernakulam District

+ Break up by district are not available

* Provisional

Note: Since 1998 figures are inclusive of Small Growers operating in different tea producing District/States

2 (i) Area Under Tea in India

(a) North India

(Figures in Hectares)

District/States	1951+	1961	1971	1981	1991	1992	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(12)	(13)
Darrang	25320	26509	30897	35198	40126	40158	41669	40950	40499	41037	41367	41693
Goalpara	1467	1603	2098	2576	3188	3191	3143	3338	3295	3460	3471	3523
Kamrup	1881	2074	2713	3159	3660	3670	3265	3307	3269	3442	3436	3454
Lakhimpur	46926	50243	57297	3680	4287	4287	4497	4809	4744	4815	4763	4793
Dibrugarh	@	@	@	60273	68385	68534	70806	83380	88442	93076	93484	93698
Nowgong	5064	5577	6372	6822	7829	7847	7715	7746	7975	7994	8004	8041
Sibsagar (a)	44571	46433	51930	58962	64895	64831	63196	71362	72377	74807	76113	76762
Cachar	30445	29928	31018	32368	35314	35314	29503	30565	31721	32008	32703	32775
North Cachar	-	-	-	-	4233	4381	4486	4516	4532	4004	4065	4071
Karbi Anglong	-	-	-	-	1367	1445	1563	1652	1601	1869	1748	1873
Total Assam	155674	162367	182325	203038	233284	233658	229843	251625	258455	266512	269154	270683
Darjeeling	16569	18605	18245	19239	20085	19309	17760	17830	17604	17228	17453	17463
Dooars©	54609	54756	59485	63418	13783	13790	69630	70479	69708	69703	72109	72792
Terai(b)	8402	9344	10769	11314	68054	67872	15618	17315	20118	20548	21258	22858
Total West Bengal	79580	82705	88499	93971	101922	100971	103008	105624	107430	107479	110820	113113
Tripura	4773	5055	5444	5333	5898	6058	6235	6355	6482	6623	7200	7591
Bihar	1644	534	460	460	22	22	76	762	1348	1350	1445	1877
Uttar Pradesh	2605	2084	1818	1804	903	892	1068	1068	1068	1068	1068	1068
Himachal Pradesh	4317	4183	4183	4183	2063	2063	2325	2325	2325	2325	2312	2312
Manipur	-	-	-	80	144	154	347	536	746	907	450	450
Sikkim	-	-	-	192	171	170	172	202	296	296	300	300
Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	5	526	687	1818	1953	2179	2176	1067	1067
Nagaland	-	-	-	-	35	187	472	472	1012	1214	580	1878
Orissa	-	-	-	-	214	214	218	214	214	214	214	214
Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	120	145	215	351	103	117
Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	350	360	391	400	448
North India Total	248593	256928	282729	309066	345182	345076	345702	371631	382130	390906	395113	401118

(a) Including Karbi Anglong & North Cachar up to 1989

(b) Including West Dinajpur

(c) Including Cooch Behar

@ Figures prior to 1981 included with Lakhimpur

* Provisional

Note: Since 1998 figures are inclusive of Small Growers operating in different tea producing District/States

(b) South India

(Figures in Hectares)

Districts/States	1951+	1961	1971	1981	1991	1992	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(12)	(13)
Kanyakumari		451	484	443	434	434	434	434	434	434	434	433
Tirunelveli		449	509	800	800	800	800	800	800	800	800	800
Madurai		734	944	964	945	945	941	941	941	973	973	973
Coimbatore		10249	10058	10017	10195	10196	11457	11609	11609	11764	11784	11734
Nilgiris		20840	22651	24849	26260	26298	36039	49759	55319	60427	61634	61679
Total Tamil Nadu	32375	32723	34646	37073	38634	38673	49671	63543	69103	74398	75625	75619
Cannanore		1448	1505	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Palghat		574	635	665	688	744	829	841	840	850	850	852
Kozhikode		4014	3874	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malapuram (d)			174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174
Trichur		401	459	447	466	466	533	523	530	530	530	529
Trivandrum		1082	1057	1071	1023	1023	965	965	965	965	965	965
Quilon		3006	2673	1653	1362	1362	1348	1348	1348	1348	1348	1348
Ernakulam		161	147	30	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Kottayam		29098	26747	2232	2026	2038	776	840	840	840	840	840
Idukki (e)				23930	23571	23357	26764	26608	26678	26748	26748	26753
Wynaad (+)				5387	5366	5359	5426	5447	5468	5483	5483	5504
Total Kerala	33203	39784	37271	35589	34678	34525	36817	36748	36845	36940	36940	36967
Chikmagalur		1168	1222	1317	1320	1359	1418	1420	1428	1428	1434	1434
Coorg		178	205	188	261	261	291	290	299	299	299	299
Hassan		448	443	396	395	395	395	395	395	395	395	395
Total Karnataka	1669	1794	1870	1901	1976	2015	2104	2105	2122	2122	2128	2128
Total South India	68247	74301	73787	74563	75288	75213	88592	102396	108070	113460	114693	114714
Total All India	316840	331229	356516	383629	420470	420289	434294	474027	490200	504366	509806	515832

(d) New District formed since 1969 out of Kozhikode District.

(e) New District formed since 1972 out of Kottayam & Ernakulam District

+ Break up by district is not available

* Provisional

Note: Since 1998 figures are inclusive of Small Growers operating in different tea producing District/States

2 (ii) Extensions, Replacements and Replanting of Tea

Year	NORTH INDIA			SOUTH INDIA			ALL INDIA		
	Extensions	Replacement	Replanting	Extensions	Replacement	Replanting	Extensions	Replacement	Replanting
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1955-56	251.98	239.03	1980.87	403.03	25.00	23.85	655.01	264.03	2004.72
1956-57	679.57	473.31	2385.69	274.72	7.49	14.77	954.29	480.80	2400.46
1957-58	1621.05	749.19	2372.72	331.23	6.10	27.25	1952.28	755.29	2399.97
1958-59	1835.09	580.08	2374.64	274.23	-	59.69	2109.32	580.08	2434.33
1959-60	2009.25	488.34	1878.36	307.31	37.66	8.50	2316.56	526.00	1886.86
1960-61	1626.73	345.99	1769.40	86.74	6.78	12.47	1713.47	352.77	1781.87
1961-62	1638.96	389.09	1601.04	113.24	4.09	6.34	1752.20	393.18	1607.38
1962-63	2009.45	399.31	1548.19	215.43	1.82	22.97	2224.88	401.13	1571.16
1963-64	2915.96	377.22	1738.04	219.42	34.40	20.80	3135.38	411.62	1758.84
1964-65	3612.57	540.50	1957.48	247.58	10.64	66.42	3860.15	551.14	2023.90
1965-66	3245.13	509.35	1866.01	249.60	1.10	71.35	3494.73	510.45	1937.36
1966-67	2965.07	436.76	1606.77	363.81	23.07	21.30	3328.88	459.83	1628.07
1967-68	2637.97	460.78	1290.49	322.84	13.85	16.62	2960.81	474.63	1307.11
1968-69	2453.95	364.87	150.93	181.24	8.33	37.75	2635.19	373.20	188.68
1969-70	1985.82	277.20	955.12	188.66	0.78	32.30	2174.48	277.98	987.42
1970-71	2151.04	195.57	1076.51	204.31	5.55	42.55	2355.35	201.12	1119.06
1971-72	1557.86	176.61	1258.73	273.77	18.05	63.48	1831.63	194.66	1322.21
1972-73	1390.52	173.20	1046.42	242.39	7.16	62.80	1632.91	180.36	1109.22
1973-74	1516.66	307.61	1015.98	284.95	14.87	74.37	1801.61	322.48	1090.35
1974-75	1487.23	315.94	1139.69	275.06	3.89	80.38	1762.29	319.83	1220.07
1975-76	1421.60	354.50	1117.40	237.29	7.72	60.43	1658.89	362.22	1177.83
1976-77	1421.62	360.68	1166.67	248.07	5.58	36.09	1669.69	366.26	1202.76
1977-78	2145.68	265.14	1183.11	188.43	2.00	42.25	2334.11	267.14	1225.36
1978-79	3117.46	383.49	1221.33	347.09	15.73	24.89	3464.55	399.22	1246.22
1981	1921.43	470.06	1251.32	65.07	5.69	37.66	1986.50	475.75	1288.98
1991	2286.74	383.42	1334.50	136.31	51.48	160.98	2423.05	434.90	1495.48
1995	1465.52	235.46	1243.98	176.74	-	36.49	1642.26	235.46	1280.47
1996	4799.30	1362.36	1762.57	80.33	47.30	13.39	4879.63	1409.66	1775.96
1997	1920.00	945.00	1419.00	719.45	61.57	2.17	2639.45	1006.57	1421.17
1998	3893.57	1096.96	1490.53	125.80	12.25	5.36	4019.37	1109.21	1495.89
1999	2974.23	826.32	1315.16	55.10	87.24	5.05	3029.33	913.56	1320.21
2000	2750.00	785.00	1180.00	94.94	11.00	17.35	2844.94	796.00	1197.35
2001	2470.00	632.00	945.00	136.02	-	14.68	2606.02	632.00	959.68
2002									

Note: Figures up to 1978-79 are as on 31st March and onward as on 31st December

3 (i) (a) Month wise Production of Tea in India

(Quantity in Thousand Kgs.)

Month	1999			2000			2001			2002		
	North India	South India	All India	North India	South India	All India	North India	South India	All India	North India	South India	All India
January	9025	12349	21374	8353	13044	21397	6671	13943	20614	6457	15524	21981
February	1344	14490	15834	1664	16076	17740	948	15400	16348	943	13934	14877
March	9749	16325	26074	13334	21740	35074	22864	15888	38752	22130	14217	36347
April	34743	16218	50961	56489	17089	73578	41567	15032	56599	40263	17087	57350
May	42519	19680	62199	37840	22103	59943	43119	28622	71741	41608	21112	62720
June	78259	18834	97093	74193	16853	91046	76871	17100	93971	74490	22315	96805
July	86383	16679	103062	95430	13995	109425	99616	13516	113132	96878	18532	115410
August	89045	11221	100266	96742	14787	111529	100802	14544	115346	97971	11790	109761
September	84125	20747	104872	85962	18552	104514	90416	16906	107322	87398	15131	102529
October	84793	17499	102292	82085	19935	102020	76133	19124	95257	73854	21696	95550
November	65648	19365	85013	63742	17132	80874	71199	17561	88760	69687	17920	87607
December	37626	19269	56895	24922	14860	39782	20601	15480	36081	20069	17468	37537
Total	623259	202676	825935	640756	206166	846922	650807	203116	853923	631748	206726	838474

3 (i) (b) Cumulative Production of Tea in India

(Quantity in Thousand Kgs.)

Month	1999			2000			2001			2002		
	North India	South India	North India	South India	North India	South India	North India	South India	All India	North India	South India	All India
January	9025	12349	9025	12349	9025	12349	6671	13943	20614	6457	15524	21981
Up to February	10369	26839	10369	26839	10369	26839	7619	29343	36962	7400	29458	36858
Up to March	20118	43164	20118	43164	20118	43164	30483	45231	75714	29530	43675	73205
Up to April	54861	59382	54861	59382	54861	59382	72050	60263	132313	69793	60762	130555
Up to May	97380	79062	97380	79062	97380	79062	115169	88885	204054	111401	81874	193275
Up to June	175639	97896	175639	97896	175639	97896	192040	105985	298025	185891	104189	290080
Up to July	262022	114575	262022	114575	262022	114575	291656	119501	411157	282769	122721	405490
Up to August	351067	125796	351067	125796	351067	125796	392458	134045	526503	380740	134511	515251
Up to September	435192	146543	435192	146543	435192	146543	482874	150951	633825	468138	149642	617780
Up to October	519985	164042	519985	164042	519985	164042	559007	170075	729082	541992	171338	713330
Up to November	585633	183407	585633	183407	585633	183407	630206	187636	817842	611679	189258	800937
Up to December	623259	202676	623259	202676	623259	202676	650807	203116	853923	631748	206726	838474

3 (ii) (a) Month wise and District wise Production of Tea in India during 2001

(Quantity in Thousand Kgs.)

Month	Assam Valley	Cachar	Darjeeling	Terai (b)	Doors (c)	Bihar	Uttar Pradesh	Himachal Pradesh	Tripura	Sikkim, Orissa, Manipur, Nagaland & Others	North India	Tamil Nadu	Kerala	Karnataka	South India	All India
January	3504	883	-	370	1819	7	3	-	85	-	6671	9027	4585	331	13943	20614
February	219	123	8	243	277	7	6	10	19	36	948	10021	5066	313	15400	16348
March	13132	3006	430	1631	4409	82	8	25	84	57	22864	10498	4903	487	15888	38752
April	24763	3544	848	2850	8896	67	23	195	279	102	41567	9712	4969	351	15032	56599
May	24715	4042	833	1234	11319	89	33	177	547	130	43119	18022	9773	827	28622	71741
June	49601	5182	1194	4460	15458	104	36	52	605	179	76871	11878	4890	332	17100	93971
July	62918	7893	1491	9650	16355	97	37	84	901	190	99616	9433	3642	441	13516	113132
August	69020	3944	1353	7998	17309	104	40	192	690	152	100802	9626	4571	347	14544	115346
September	61791	4127	1412	2617	19042	119	44	98	914	252	90416	10738	5732	436	16906	107322
October	52462	6373	934	6370	8583	134	47	77	1001	152	76133	12299	6190	635	19124	95257
November	36193	5866	853	9230	17769	119	35	68	924	142	71199	11178	5841	542	17561	88760
December	5476	4810	485	2735	6375	76	15	44	457	128	20601	9969	4989	522	15480	36081
Total	403794	49793	9841	49388	127611	1005	327	1022	6506	1520	650807	132401	65151	5564	203116	853923

3 (ii) (b) Month wise and District wise Production of Tea in India during 2002

(Quantity in Thousand Kgs.)

Month	Assam Valley	Cachar	Darjeeling	Terai (b)	Doors (c)	Bihar	Uttar Pradesh	Himachal Pradesh	Tripura	Sikkim, Orissa, Manipur, Nagaland & Others	North India	Tamil Nadu	Kerala	Karnataka	South India	All India
January	3365	808	-	401	1785	9	2	-	87	-	6457	10644	4563	317	15524	21981
February	211	113	8	264	271	9	5	7	20	36	943	9547	3944	443	13934	14877
March	12611	2751	401	1770	4327	103	7	17	86	57	22130	10200	3488	529	14217	36347
April	23780	3243	791	3093	8730	84	19	137	284	101	40263	11454	5170	463	17087	57350
May	23734	3699	777	1339	11108	112	27	124	558	130	41608	13403	7089	620	21112	62720
June	47631	4742	1114	4841	15170	131	30	37	616	179	74490	16387	5449	479	22315	96805
July	60420	7223	1391	10475	16050	121	30	59	918	190	96878	13417	4563	552	18532	115410
August	66279	3610	1262	8681	16986	131	33	135	703	151	97971	7734	3727	329	11790	109761
September	59338	3777	1317	2841	18687	149	37	69	932	251	87398	10348	4307	476	15131	102529
October	50379	5832	872	6915	8423	168	39	54	1020	151	73854	14525	6507	664	21696	95550
November	34756	5369	796	10018	17438	149	30	48	942	141	69687	13078	4299	543	17920	87607
December	5254	4402	451	2968	6260	95	13	31	466	130	20069	12384	4666	418	17468	37537
Total	387758	45569	9180	53606	125235	1261	272	718	6632	1517	631748	143121	57772	5833	206726	838474

(b) Including West Dinajpur

(c) Including Cooch Behar

3 (iii) District wise Production of Tea in India

(a) North India

(Quantity in Thousand Kgs.)

District/States	1951+	1961	1971	1981	1991	1992	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(12)	(13)
Darrang	26909	31194	41283	58260	80907	82437	81112	86942	77216	77030	78224	75743
Goalpara	1616	1717	2428	3569	5410	5920	5844	6099	6040	6297	6338	6031
Kamrup	1157	1668	2557	3486	4774	4725	4498	5146	4462	4302	4588	4434
Lakhimpur	55996	73339	91949	6994	8411	8261	8590	9995	8228	9068	9075	9079
Dibrugarh	*	*	-	123466	145995	152383	146074	164463	158911	163426	167047	159006
Nowgong	3691	5643	7423	8602	11870	12343	12788	14684	12380	11788	11836	11696
Sibsagar (a)	41174	48569	55289	71476	95785	97320	109933	119749	115152	119978	119626	115243
Cachar	19827	20181	22736	29277	40605	41221	48453	51850	45949	49206	49793	45569
North Cachar	-	-	-	-	5424	5823	6336	6743	7448	6179	5115	4340
Karbi Anglong	-	-	-	-	1373	1577	1487	1375	1538	1945	1945	2186
Total Assam	150370	182311	223665	305130	400554	412010	425115	467046	437324	449219	453587	433327
Darjeeling	7838	10107	10293	12226	13932	12355	10054	10253	8653	9281	9841	9180
Dooars@	63944	66898	80840	100251	23391	20460	129760	147133	124801	128964	127611	125235
Terai(b)	6376	9253	12954	15782	117893	117875	30344	36403	42521	43291	49388	53606
Total West Bengal	78158	86258	104087	128259	155216	150690	170158	193789	175975	181536	186840	188021
Tripura	1873	2689	2960	3219	5154	5484	6435	6199	6385	6431	6506	6632
Bihar	1098	55	41	1	100	100	135	138	473	538	1005	1261
Uttar Pradesh	901	804	690	542	520	471	350	349	309	264	327	272
Himachal Pradesh	1125	1188	888	607	1184	1192	1442	1711	1222	1247	1022	718
Manipur	-	-	-	32	25	32	105	76	97	96	101	100
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	95	97	24	112	102	105	110	81
Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	66	308	875	965	1063	993	1047	950
Nagaland	-	-	-	-	2	7	27	29	39	43	75	206
Orissa	-	-	-	-	10	33	31	94	100	105	105	100
Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	127	135	140	41	35
Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	35	30	41	45
North India Total	233525	273305	332331	437790	562926	570424	604697	670658	623259	640756	650807	631748

(a) Including Karbi Anglong & North Cachar up to 1989

(b) Including West Dinajpur

(c) Including Cooch Behar

@ Figures prior to 1981 included with Lakhimpur

* Provisional

Note: Since 1998 figures are inclusive of Small Growers operating in different tea producing District/States

(b) South India

(Quantity in Thousand Kgs.)

Districts/States	1951+	1961	1971	1981	1991	1992	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(12)	(13)
Kanyakumari		267	247	131	178	118	99	119	131	137	117	141
Tirunelveli		444	858	1528	2379	2102	1992	1883	1247	990	1779	1692
Madurai		1062	1738	1974	3080	2515	3682	3075	2339	2660	3152	1318
Coimbatore		13913	18434	23475	29623	25083	32234	32997	32117	32831	31261	27124
Nilgiris		24082	36254	44489	84677	73248	92172	93972	94628	95194	96092	112846
Total Tamil Nadu	25225	39768	57531	71597	119937	103066	130179	132046	130462	131812	132401	143121
Cannanore		1175	1441	-			-	-	-	-		
Palghat		720	975	1214	1746	1607	2466	2398	2498	2267	1898	2915
Kozhikode		4827	6140	-			-	-	-	-		
Malapuram (d)			138	80	97		NA	NA	NA	NA		
Trichur		669	674	1001	1614	1324	1922	1951	1819	1896	1668	1467
Trivandrum		1058	940	760	713	532	641	582	520	399	124	320
Quilon		1878	1648	872	470	254	417	366	367	364	364	349
Ernakulam		46	67	-			-	-	-	-		
Kottayam		29172	30706	181	458	366	139	244	279	308	245	257
Idukki (e)		-	-	36087	51507	40023	52394	48254	49042	51406	46439	40207
Wynaad (+)		-	-	7436	10198	10521	11797	12148	12308	12307	14413	12257
Total Kerala	25775	39545	42729	47631	66803	54627	69776	65943	66833	68947	65151	57772
Chikmagalur		1157	2022	2369	3016	2796	3239	3484	3390	3521	3606	3825
Coorg		192	273	391	482	530	746	768	758	687	797	794
Hassan		430	582	649	1028	879	1394	1209	1233	1199	1161	1214
Total Karnataka	874	1779	2877	3409	4526	4205	5379	5461	5381	5407	5564	5833
Total South India	51874	81092	103137	122637	191266	161898	205334	203450	202676	206166	203116	206726
Total All India	285399	354397	435468	560427	754192	732322	810031	874108	825935	846922	853923	838474

(d) New District formed since 1969 out of Kozhikode District.

(e) New District formed since 1972 out of Kottayam & Ernakulam District

+ Break up by district are not available

* Provisional

Note: Since 1998 figures are inclusive of Small Growers operating in different tea producing District/States

3 (iv) Production of Green Tea in India

(Quantity in Thousand Kgs.)

District/States	1961	1971	1981	1990	1993	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Darrang	314	528	666	318	229	270	297	289	243	233	249	217
Goalpara	-	-	238	172	103	244	210	218	185	175	170	153
Kamrup	176	-	-	18	10	18	11	12	10	7	8	
Dibrugarh	-	10	274	197	287	387	409	407	342	325	295	203
Sibsagar (a)	43	62	259	163	191	498	508	506	437	415	490	372
Cachar	-	-	-	370	152	135	201	212	178	160	190	188
Total Assam	533	600	1437	1238	972	1552	1636	1644	1395	1315	1402	1133
Darjeeling	69	-	-	329	87	37	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dooars ©	984	1117	1870	1905	1903	2901	3126	3282	1658	1600	1458	1132
Terai (b)	2086	4110	2899	1245	1770	1899	1860	1926	2755	2221	1932	1552
Total West Bengal	3139	5227	4769	3479	3760	4837	4986	5208	4413	3821	3390	2684
Tripura	273	103	-	256	108	89	116	115	98	92	72	55
Bihar	51	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uttar Pradesh	632	420	262	484	267	251	257	260	210	175	105	95
Himachal Pradesh	934	274	567	463	712	682	783	755	648	600	670	560
Total North India	5562	6664	7035	5920	5819	7411	7778	7982	6764	6003	5639	4527
Madurai	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	45	43	-	-	-
Nilgiris	-	683	560	2243	1515	466	425	455	482	419	577	909
Total Tami Nadu	-	683	560	2243	1515	466	479	500	525	419	577	909
Idukki (c)	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Kerala	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total South India	-	683	560	2243	1517	466	479	500	525	419	577	909
Total All India	5562	7347	7595	8163	7336	7877	8257	8482	7289	6422	6216	5436

(a) Including Karbi Anglong and North Cachar

(b) Including West Dinajpur

(c) Including Cooch Behar

* Provisional

3 (v) Production of Tea in India by different methods of manufacture (a) North India

(Quantity in Million kgs.)

Year	C.T.C		Orthodox		Legg Cut		Green Tea		Total	
	Quantity	Percent	Quantity	Percent	Quantity	Percent	Quantity	Percent	Quantity	Percent
1961	117.8	43.3	125.2	46.0	24.4	9.0	4.7	1.7	272.1	100.0
1971	210.2	63.3	103.5	31.1	11.3	3.4	7.3	2.2	332.3	100.0
1981	299.3	68.4	131.5	30.0	-	-	7.0	1.6	437.8	100.0
1991	461.9	82.1	93.4	16.6	-	-	7.6	1.4	562.9	100.0
1995	520.7	91.6	40.5	7.1	-	-	7.4	1.3	568.6	100.0
1996	542.8	90.7	47.6	8.0	-	-	7.8	1.3	598.2	100.0
1997	549.5	90.9	47.2	7.8	-	-	8.0	1.3	604.7	100.0
1998	594.1	88.6	69.8	10.4	-	-	6.8	1.0	670.7	100.0
1999	576.1	92.4	41.1	6.6	-	-	6.0	1.0	623.2	100.0
2000	590.2	92.1	44.9	7.0	-	-	5.6	0.9	640.7	100.0
2001	592.1	91.0	54.2	8.3	-	-	4.5	0.7	650.8	100.0

(c) South India

1961	3.3	4.1	76.2	94.0	1.6	2.0			81.1	100.0
1971	28.9	28.0	71.4	69.3	2.1	2.0	0.7	0.7	103.1	100.0
1981	58.2	47.5	63.8	52.0	-	-	0.6	0.5	122.6	100.0
1991	141.7	74.1	47.4	24.8	-	-	2.2	1.2	191.3	100.0
1995	141.7	75.6	45.2	24.1	-	-	0.5	0.3	187.4	100.0
1996	138.1	75.9	43.4	23.8	-	-	0.5	0.3	182.0	100.0
1997	150.6	73.4	54.2	26.4	-	-	0.5	0.2	205.3	100.0
1998	144.1	70.8	58.8	28.9	-	-	0.5	0.2	203.4	100.0
1999	172.1	84.9	30.2	14.9	-	-	0.4	0.2	202.7	100.0
2000	170.3	82.6	35.3	17.1	-	-	0.6	0.3	206.2	100.0
2001	167.4	82.4	34.8	17.1	-	-	0.9	0.5	203.1	100.0

(d) All India

1961	121.1	34.3	201.4	57.0	26.0	7.4	4.7	1.3	353.2	100.0
1971	239.1	54.9	174.9	40.2	13.4	3.1	8.0	1.8	435.4	100.0
1981	357.5	63.8	195.3	34.9	-	-	7.6	1.4	560.4	100.0
1991	603.6	80.0	140.8	18.7	-	-	9.8	1.3	754.2	100.0
1995	662.4	87.6	85.7	11.3	-	-	7.9	1.0	756.0	100.0
1996	680.9	87.3	91.0	11.7	-	-	8.3	1.1	780.2	100.0
1997	700.1	86.4	101.4	12.5	-	-	8.5	1.0	810.0	100.0
1998	738.2	84.5	128.6	14.7	-	-	7.3	0.8	874.1	100.0
1999	748.2	90.6	71.3	8.6	-	-	6.4	0.8	825.9	100.0
2000	760.5	89.8	80.2	9.5	-	-	6.2	0.7	846.9	100.0
2001	759.5	89.0	89	10.4	-	-	5.4	0.6	853.9	100.0

Note: Since 1981 production of Himachal Pradesh and Bihar included.

3(vi) District wise Average Yield of Tea in India

(a) North India

(Figures in Kg/Hectare)

District/States	1951+	1961	1971	1981	1991	1992	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(12)	(13)
Darrang	1063	1177	1336	1655	2016	2053	1947	2123	1907	1877	1891	1817
Goalpara	1102	1071	1157	1385	1697	1855	1859	1827	1833	1820	1826	1712
Kamrup	615	804	942	1104	1304	1287	1378	1556	1365	1250	1335	1284
Lakhimpur	1193	1460	1605	1901	1962	1927	1910	2078	1734	1883	1905	1894
Dibrugarh	-	-	-	2048	2135	2223	2063	1972	1797	1756	1787	1697
Nowgong	729	1012	1165	1261	1516	1573	1658	1896	1552	1475	1479	1455
Sibsagar (a)	924	1046	1065	1212	1476	1501	1740	1678	1591	1604	1572	1501
Cachar	651	674	733	905	1150	1167	1642	1696	1449	1537	1523	1390
North Cachar	-	-	-	-	1281	1329	1412	1493	1643	1543	1258	1066
Karbi Anglong	-	-	-	-	1004	1091	951	832	961	1041	1113	1167
Total Assam	966	1123	1227	1503	1717	1763	1850	1856	1692	1686	1685	1601
Darjeeling	473	543	564	635	694	640	566	575	492	539	564	526
Dooars @	1171	1222	1359	1581	1697	1484	1864	2088	1790	1850	1770	1720
Terai (b)	759	990	1203	1395	1732	1737	1943	2102	2114	2107	2323	2345
Total West Bengal	982	1043	1176	1365	1523	1492	1652	1835	1638	1689	1686	1662
Tripura	392	532	544	604	874	905	1032	975	985	971	904	874
Bihar	668	103	89	2	4545	4545	1776	181	351	399	696	672
Uttar Pradesh	346	386	380	300	576	528	328	327	289	247	306	255
Himachal Pradesh	261	284	212	145	574	578	620	736	526	536	442	311
Manipur	-	-	-	400	174	208	303	142	130	106	224	222
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	556	571	140	554	345	355	367	270
Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	125	448	481	494	488	456	981	890
Nagaland	-	-	-	-	57	37	57	61	39	35	129	110
Orissa	-	-	-	-	47	154	142	439	467	491	491	467
Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	876	628	399	398	299
Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	97	100	103	100
North India Total	939	1064	1175	1416	1631	1653	1749	1805	1631	1639	1647	1575

(a) Including Karbi Anglong & North Cachar up to 1989

(b) Including West Dinajpur

(c) Including Cooch Behar

+ Break up by district are not available

@ Figures prior to 1981 included with Lakhimpur

* Provisional

Note: Since 1998 figures are inclusive of Small Growers operating in different tea producing District/States

(b) South India

(Figures in Kg/Hectare)

Districts/States	1951+	1961	1971	1981	1991	1992	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(12)	(13)
Kanyakumari		592	510	296	410	272	228	274	302	316	270	326
Tirunelveli		989	1686	1910	2974	2628	2490	2354	1559	1238	2224	2115
Madurai		1447	1841	2048	3259	2661	3913	3268	2486	2734	3239	1355
Coimbatore		1357	1833	2344	2906	2460	2813	2842	2767	2791	2653	2312
Nilgiris		1156	1601	1790	3225	2785	2558	1889	1711	1575	1559	1830
Total Tamil Nadu	756	1215	1661	1931	3104	2665	2621	2078	1888	1772	1751	1893
Cannanore		811	957	-			-	-	-	-		
Palghat		1254	1535	1826	2538	2160	2975	2851	2974	2667	2233	3421
Kozhikode		1203	1585	-			-	-	-	-		
Malapuram (d)			793	460	557		-	-	-	-		
Trichur		1668	1468	2239	3464	2841	3606	3730	3432	3577	3147	2773
Trivandrum		978	889	710	697	520	664	603	539	413	128	332
Quilon		625	617	528	345	186	309	272	272	270	270	259
Ernakulam		286	456	-			-	-	-	-		
Kottayam		1003	1148	81	226	180	179	290	332	367	292	306
Idukki (e)		-	-	1508	2185	1714	1958	1814	1838	1922	1736	1503
Wynaad (+)		-	-	1380	1900	1963	2174	2230	2251	2245	2629	2227
Total Kerala	776	994	1146	1338	1926	1582	1895	1794	1814	1866	1764	1563
Chikmagalur		991	1655	1799	2285	2057	2284	2454	2374	2466	2515	2667
Coorg		1079	1332	2080	1847	2031	2564	2648	2535	2298	2666	2656
Hassan		960	1314	1639	2603	2225	3529	3061	3122	3035	2939	3073
Total Karnataka	524	992	1539	1793	2290	2087	2557	2594	2536	2548	2615	2741
Total South India	760	1091	1398	1645	2540	2153	2318	1987	1875	1817	1771	1802
Total All India	901	1070	1221	1461	1794	1742	1997	1998	1999	2000	1675	1625

(d) New District formed since 1969 out of Kozhikode District.

(e) New District formed since 1972 out of Kottayam & Ernakulam District

+ Break up by district are not available

* Provisional

Note: Since 1998 figures are inclusive of Small Growers operating in different tea producing District/States

3 (vii) Estimated Production of Co-operative and Bought Leaf Factories in India

(Production in M.kgs.)

State/Districts	Co-op / Bought Leaf Factory	2000		2001		2002 **		
		Number	Estimated Production	Number	Estimated Production	Number	Estimated Production	
Assam Assam Valley Cachar	B-L Fcy	105	37.68	118	42.58	137	46.80	
	B-L Fcy	-	-	1	0.02	1	0.02	
		105	37.68	119	42.60	138	46.82	
West Bengal Dooars	B-L Fcy	20	5.02	20	7.85	24	11.28	
	Terai	B-L Fcy	26	11.88	26	16.52	38	22.29
			46	16.90	46	24.37	62	33.57
Tripura	* Co-op	9	0.45	9	0.44	9	0.38	
Himachal Pradesh	Co-op Fcy	4	0.82	4	0.56	4	0.55	
North India Total	B-L Fcy	151	54.58	165	66.97	200	80.39	
	@ Co-op	4	1.27	4	1.00	4	0.93	
Tamil Nadu Nilgiris	B-L Fcy. Co-op Fcy	156	62.95	156	65.87	160	74.46	
		17	13.60	16	12.80	16	11.68	
		173	76.56	172	78.67	176	86.14	
Kerala Idukki Kottayam	B-L Fcy. Co-op Fcy	6	1.42	7	1.48	8	0.94	
		2	0.48	2	0.63	2	0.78	
		8	1.90	9	2.11	10	1.72	
Karnataka	B-L Fcy	1	0.22	1	0.24	1	0.14	
South India Total	B-L Fcy	163	64.59	164	67.59	169	75.54	
	Co-op	19	14.08	18	13.43	18	12.46	
All India Total	B-L Fcy	314	119.17	329	134.56	369	155.93	
	@ Co-op	23	15.35	22	14.43	22	13.39	
All India Total		337	134.52	351	148.99	391	169.32	

** Estimated and subject to revision

* Operating without factory.

@ Excluding the number of Co-operatives operating in Tripura having no factory.

3 (viii) (A) Size wise Area and Production of Tea in India during 2001

(a) North India

[Area (in Hectares) as on 31-12-2001]
[Production (in Thousand Kgs) during 2001]

District/ States	Up to 10.12 Hectares			Above 10.12 to 50 Hectares			Above 50 to 100 Hectares		
	No.	Area	Prod.	No.	Area	Prod.	No.	Area	Prod.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Darrang	735	810	1002				3	234	354
Goalpara	237	333	539	2	52				
Kamrup	41	38	45	3	74	57	1	82	50
Lakhimpur	313	241	176	1	22	30	2	96	175
Dibrugarh	22148	25555	32320	35	991	1098	37	2686	4302
Nowgong	190	227	298	1	21	30	6	458	675
Sibsagar	16119	12572	21021	53	1537	1963	38	3100	5404
Cachar	102	340	635	11	323	171	9	600	899
North Cachar									
Karbi Anglong	130	434	679				9	473	406
Total Assam	40015	40550	56715	106	3020	3349	105	7729	12265
Darjeeling				2	72	12	9	728	420
Dooars (a)	390	2500	7749	8	239	370	4	301	463
Terai (b)	856	5000	15892	8	130	100	5	372	491
Total West Bengal	1246	7500	23641	18	441	482	18	1401	1374
Tripura	938	1022	213	16	397	417	15	1120	1128
Bihar	473	1418	950	1	27	55			
Uttar Pradesh	2	13		4	52	13	1	84	19
Manipur	346	381	52	6	69	49			
Sikkim	73	127							
Arunachal Pradesh	23	97		22	282	268	3	181	238
Nagaland	241	502		7	78	75			
Orissa									
Himachal Pradesh	3655	1625	657	21	440	215	2	143	85
Mizoram	5	35		6	288	32	1	77	9
Meghalaya	8	25		7	78	41			
Others Total	5764	5245	1872	90	1711	1165	22	1605	1479
North India Total	47025	53295	82228	214	5172	4996	145	10735	15118

(a) Including Cooch Behar

(b) Including West Dinajpur

3 (viii) (A) Size wise Area and Production of Tea in India during 2001

(a) North India

(Continued)

Above 100 to 200 Hectares			Above 200 to 400 Hectares			Above 400 Hectares			Total North India		
No.	Area	Prod.	No.	Area	Prod.	No.	Area	Prod.	No.	Area	Prod.
(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
18	2492	3945	20	6584	13209	53	31247	59714	829	41367	78224
2	280	355	4	896	1390	4	1910	4054	249	3471	6338
3	537	374	3	898	1249	3	1807	2813	54	3436	4588
1	134	230	3	882	1620	6	3388	6844	326	4763	9075
54	8349	15359	53	15270	27696	65	40633	86272	22392	93484	167047
1	148	119	8	2449	3472	7	4701	7242	213	8004	11836
51	6683	9686	51	14676	21925	63	37545	59627	16375	76113	119626
14	1782	2111	38	10976	13741	32	18682	32236	206	32703	49793
			3	940	1513	5	3125	3602	8	4065	5115
3	393	450				1	448	410	143	1748	1945
147	20798	32629	183	53571	85815	239	143486	262814	40795	269154	453587
32	4971	2776	35	8489	4823	7	3193	1810	85	17453	9841
14	2278	2989	41	12897	20612	91	53894	95428	548	72109	127611
17	2498	4208	22	6068	12181	13	7190	16516	921	21258	49388
63	9747	9973	98	27454	37616	111	64277	113754	1554	110820	186840
20	2555	2590	6	1597	1770	1	509	388	996	7200	6506
									474	1445	1005
2	395	69	2	524	226				11	1068	327
									352	450	101
1	173	110							74	300	110
			2	507	541				50	1067	1047
									248	580	75
			1	214	105				1	214	105
1	104	65							3679	2312	1022
									12	400	41
									15	103	41
24	3227	2834	11	2842	2642	1	509	388	5912	15139	10380
234	33772	45436	292	83867	126073	351	208272	376956	48261	395113	650807

3 (viii) (A) Size wise Area and Production of Tea in India during 2001

(b) South India

District/ States	Up to 10.12 Hectares			Above 10.12 to 50 Hectares			Above 50 to 100 Hectares		
	No.	Area	Prod.	No.	Area	Prod.	No.	Area	Prod.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Kanyakumari	1	2		3	83		2	178	88
Tirunelveli	1	4							
Madurai	2	13	29				1	81	83
Coimbatore	7	56	168	10	144	132	4	315	
Nilgiris	61974	43082	78437	96	1950	1364	20	1397	1167
Total Tamil Nadu	61985	43157	78634	109	2177	1496	27	1971	1338
Palghat	28	21		1	10	21			
Malapuram									
Trichur									
Trivandrum	1	3					1	95	31
Quilon	89	138		7	125		5	364	
Ernakulam	2	2							
Kottayam	953	776	245				1	64	
Idukki	4868	3799	2244	25	560	235	5	410	122
Wynaad	58	71	175	7	236	433	4	269	600
Total Kerala	5999	4810	2664	40	931	689	16	1202	753
Chikmagalur	16	83	61	5	108	189	2	155	437
Coorg							1	56	
Hassan									
Total Karnataka	16	83	61	5	108	189	3	211	437
Total South India	68000	48050	81359	154	3216	2374	46	3384	2528
Total North India	47025	53295	82228	214	5172	4996	145	10735	15118
Total All India	115025	101345	163587	368	8388	7370	191	14119	17646

3 (viii) (A) Size wise Area and Production of Tea in India during 2001

(b) South India

(Concluded)

Above 100 to 200 Hectares			Above 200 to 400 Hectares			Above 400 Hectares			Total		
No.	Area	Prod.	No.	Area	Prod.	No.	Area	Prod.	No.	Area	Prod.
(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
1	171	29							7	434	117
			3	796	1779				4	800	1779
						2	879	3040	5	973	3152
2	341	1311	20	6422	18224	9	4506	11426	52	11784	31261
20	2990	2552	28	8176	8343	7	4039	4229	62145	61634	96092
23	3502	3892	51	15394	28346	18	9424	18695	62213	75625	132401
2	297	663	2	522	1214				33	850	1898
1	174								1	174	
						1	530	1668	1	530	1668
2	281		2	586	93				6	965	124
2	239					1	482	364	104	1348	364
									2	2	
									954	840	245
15	2310	5041	38	10856	19230	16	8813	19567	4967	26748	46439
5	655	1221	7	1956	4228	4	2296	7756	85	5483	14413
27	3956	6925	49	13920	24765	22	12121	29355	6153	36940	65151
4	639	1745	2	449	1174				29	1434	3606
			1	243	797				2	299	797
			1	395	1161				1	395	1161
4	639	1745	4	1087	3132				32	2128	5564
54	8097	12562	104	30401	56243	40	21545	48050	68398	114693	203116
234	33772	45436	292	83867	126073	351	208272	376956	48261	395113	650807
288	41869	57998	396	114268	182316	391	229817	425006	116659	509806	853923

3 (viii) (B) Size wise Area and Production of Tea in India during 2002

(b) North India

[Area (in Hectares) as on 31-12-2002]
[Production (in Thousand Kgs) during 2002]

District/ States	Up to 10.12 Hectares			Above 10.12 to 50 Hectares			Above 50 to 100 Hectares		
	No.	Area	Prod.	No.	Area	Prod.	No.	Area	Prod.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Darrang	1446	853	1229				3	235	306
Goalpara	251	374	666	2	52				
Kamrup	41	53	108	3	74	55	1	82	40
Lakhimpur	448	252	356	1	22	29	2	96	172
Dibrugarh	22590	25762	36012	35	987	1207	37	2689	4219
Nowgong	341	253	434	1	21	25	6	461	614
Sibsagar	16893	12809	22367	53	1543	1865	38	3283	5317
Cachar	102	340	635	11	323	149	9	600	661
North Cachar									
Karbi Anglong	380	553	963				9	474	370
Total Assam	42492	41249	62770	106	3022	3330	105	7920	11699
Darjeeling				2	72	10	9	728	367
Dooars (a)	2825	3000	11302	8	239	333	4	301	418
Terai (b)	5573	6500	20943	8	130	93	5	374	456
Total West Bengal	8398	9500	32245	18	441	436	18	1403	1241
Tripura	1068	1338	345	16	397	415	15	1195	1119
Bihar	980	1850	1200	1	27	61			
Uttar Pradesh	2	13		4	52	11	1	84	17
Manipur	316	381	47	6	69	53			
Sikkim	73	127							
Arunachal Pradesh	23	97		22	282	255	3	181	228
Nagaland	1105	1800	141	7	78	65			
Orissa									
Himachal Pradesh	3655	1625	375	21	440	202	2	143	80
Mizoram	43	88		6	283	31	1	77	14
Meghalaya	12	36		7	81	35			
Others Total	7277	7355	2108	90	1709	1128	22	1680	1458
North India Total	58167	58104	97123	214	5172	4894	145	11003	14398

(b) Including Cooch Behar

(b) Including West Dinajpur

3 (viii) (B) Size wise Area and Production of Tea in India during 2002

(a) North India

(Continued)

Above 100 to 200 Hectares			Above 200 to 400 Hectares			Above 400 Hectares			Total North India		
No.	Area	Prod.	No.	Area	Prod.	No.	Area	Prod.	No.	Area	Prod.
(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
18	2507	3463	19	6296	11620	54	31802	59125	1540	41693	75743
2	280	350	4	896	1433	4	1921	3582	263	3523	6031
3	537	325	3	898	1289	3	1810	2617	54	3454	4434
1	134	228	3	901	1592	6	3388	6702	461	4793	9079
54	8362	14647	53	15213	26779	65	40685	76142	22834	93698	159006
1	148	143	8	2449	3076	7	4709	7404	364	8041	11696
51	6683	9547	51	14894	20550	63	37550	55597	17149	76762	115243
14	1796	1954	38	11010	12416	32	18706	29754	206	32775	45569
			3	946	1262	5	3125	3078	8	4071	4340
3	398	461				1	448	392	393	1873	2186
147	20845	31118	182	53503	80017	240	144144	244393	43272	270683	433327
32	4968	2304	35	8494	4693	7	3201	1806	85	17463	9180
14	2279	2748	41	12918	19722	91	54055	90712	2983	72792	125235
17	2560	4225	22	6065	11681	13	7229	16208	5638	22858	53606
63	9807	9277	98	27477	36096	111	64485	108726	8706	113113	188021
20	2555	2578	6	1597	1795	1	509	380	1126	7591	6632
									981	1877	1261
2	395	61	2	524	183				11	1068	272
									322	450	100
1	173	81							74	300	81
			2	507	467				50	1067	950
									1112	1878	206
			1	214	100				1	214	100
1	104	61							3679	2312	718
									50	448	45
									19	117	35
24	3227	2781	11	2842	2545	1	509	380	7425	17322	10400
234	33879	43176	291	83822	118658	352	209138	353499	59403	401118	631748

3 (viii) (B) Size wise Area and Production of Tea in India during 2002

(b) South India

District/ States	Up to 10.12 Hectares			Above 10.12 to 50 Hectares			Above 50 to 100 Hectares		
	No.	Area	Prod.	No.	Area	Prod.	No.	Area	Prod.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
				3	82		2	178	109
Kanyakumari	1	2							
Tirunelveli	1	4					1	81	78
Madurai	2	13							
Coimbatore	7	56	141	10	144	141	4	304	99
Nilgiris	61974	43082	78623	96	1950	1436	20	1361	2568
Total Tamil Nadu	61985	43157	78764	109	2176	1577	27	1924	2854
Palghat	28	21	70	1	10	22			
Malapuram									
Trichur							1	95	26
Trivandrum	1	3					5	364	
Quilon	89	138		6	125				
Ernakulam	2	2					1	64	31
Kottayam	953	776	226				5	410	75
Idukki	4857	3773	1498	25	560	201	4	269	183
Wynaad	69	97	175	8	246	398	4	269	183
Total Kerala	5999	4810	1969	40	941	621	16	1202	315
Chikmagalur	16	83	232	5	102	122	2	155	452
Coorg							1	56	
Hassan									
Total Karnataka	16	83	232	5	102	122	3	211	452
Total South India	68000	48050	80965	154	3219	2320	46	3337	3621
Total North India	58167	58104	97123	214	5172	4894	145	11003	14398
Total All India	126167	106154	178088	368	8391	7214	191	14340	18019

3 (viii) (B) Size wise Area and Production of Tea in India during 2002

(b) South India

(Concluded)

Above 100 to 200 Hectares			Above 200 to 400 Hectares			Above 400 Hectares			Total		
No.	Area	Prod.	No.	Area	Prod.	No.	Area	Prod.	No.	Area	Prod.
(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
1	171	32							7	433	141
			3	796	1692				4	800	1692
			2	879	1240				5	973	1318
2	302	695	20	6422	15098	9	4506	10950	52	11734	27124
20	3071	7384	28	8176	12975	7	4039	9860	62145	61679	112846
23	3544	8111	53	16273	31005	16	8545	20810	62213	75619	143121
2	299	967	2	522	1856				33	852	2915
1	174								1	174	
						1	529	1467	1	529	1467
2	281	48	2	586	246				6	965	320
2	239	44				1	482	305	103	1348	349
									2	2	
									954	840	257
14	2188	3418	40	11623	16671	15	8199	18344	4956	26753	40207
5	655	926	7	1944	3647	4	2293	6928	97	5504	12257
26	3836	5403	51	14675	22420	21	11503	27044	6153	36967	57772
4	639	1725	2	455	1294				29	1434	3825
			1	243	794				2	299	794
			1	395	1214				1	395	1214
4	639	1725	4	1093	3302				32	2128	5833
53	8019	15239	108	32041	56727	37	20048	47854	68398	114714	206726
234	33879	43176	291	83822	118658	352	209138	353499	59403	401118	631748
287	41898	58415	399	115863	175385	389	229186	401353	127801	515832	838474

3 (ix) (A) Area under different Age Group of Bushes as on 31-12-2000

(a) North India

(Area in Hectares)

District/States	Below 5 Years	5 to 10 Years	11 to 20 Years	21 to 30 Years	31 to 40 Years	41 to 50 Years	Over 50 Years	Total
Darrang	2074	4350	6780	5370	4485	2780	12270	38109
Goalpara	653	392	318	486	290	249	773	3161
Kamrup	332	260	495	451	258	578	702	3076
Lakhimpur	542	377	575	495	561	233	1980	4763
Dibrugarh	11650	8921	9015	9125	9360	5617	20908	74596
Nowgong	484	523	555	977	1280	1395	2551	7765
Sibsagar	8621	5680	8360	7524	6492	4333	13412	54422
Cachar & North Cachar	3259	4137	4709	3556	3415	2346	11641	33063
Total Assam	27615	24640	30807	27984	26141	17531	64237	218955
Darjeeling	735	1350	670	820	1112	1035	8862	14584
Dooars (a)	5350	6250	6383	5840	8398	4725	26517	63463
Terai (b)	2665	1135	1192	969	790	1200	2955	10906
Total West Bengal	8750	8735	8245	7629	10300	6960	38334	88953
Tripura	2300	718	351	331	397	735	1523	6355
Bihar	698	32	18	14				762
Uttar Pradesh	948	120						1068
Manipur	416	108	12					536
Sikkim	35	50	46	71				202
Arunachal Pradesh	1620	300	33					1953
Nagaland	253	219						472
Orissa	114	100						214
Himachal Pradesh	13	945	1055	312				2325
Mizoram	345	5						350
Meghalaya	130	15						145
Others Total	6872	2612	1515	728	397	735	1523	14382
North India Total	43237	35987	40567	36341	36838	25226	104094	322290

(a) Including Cooch Behar

(b) Including West Dinajpur

3 (ix) (A) Area under different Age Group of Bushes as on 31-12-2000

(b) South India

(Area in Hectares)

District/States	Below 5 Years	5 to 10 Years	11 to 20 Years	21 to 30 Years	31 to 40 Years	41 to 50 Years	Over 50 Years	Total
Kanyakumari			30		8	20	376	434
Tirunelveli		3	54	293	50	180	220	800
Madurai	34	1		103	231	280	324	973
Coimbatore	1255	502	287	561	257	1018	7884	11764
Nilgiris	16630	7860	5013	3475	3065	2836	9906	48785
Total Tamil Nadu	17919	8366	5384	4432	3611	4334	18710	62756
Palghat	29	137	25	25	57	130	447	850
Malapuram							174	174
Trichur	50	36	10	13	43	9	362	523
Trivandrum		35		15	19	131	765	965
Quilon				24	15	375	934	1348
Ernakulam							2	2
Kottayam	67	110	62	47	198	256	100	840
Idukki	4145	632	515	445	565	2315	18131	26748
Wynaad	49	55	75	113	155	133	4903	5483
Total Kerala	4340	1005	687	682	1052	3349	25818	36933
Chikmagalur	25	23	95	64	151	827	243	1428
Coorg	49	48	14		27	7	154	299
Hassan			39	19	2		335	395
Total Karnataka	74	71	148	83	180	834	732	2122
Total South India	22333	9442	6219	5197	4843	8517	45260	101811
Total All India	65570	45429	46786	41538	41681	33743	149354	424101

Note: Total does not tally with total area due to incomplete coverage.

3 (ix) (B) Area under different Age Group of Bushes as on 31-12-2001

(a) North India

(Area in Hectares)

District/States	Below 5 Years	5 to 10 Years	11 to 20 Years	21 to 30 Years	31 to 40 Years	41 to 50 Years	Over 50 Years	Total
Darrang	956	6115	6933	5660	4537	2873	12475	39549
Goalpara	285	517	328	506	399	349	873	3257
Kamrup	68	302	593	540	311	627	773	3214
Lakhimpur	315	458	512	582	419	247	2025	4558
Dibrugarh	10980	9910	9276	9451	9903	6235	21994	77749
Nowgong	205	517	587	1001	1375	1406	2730	7821
Sibsagar	7639	6377	8627	8426	6893	4718	13727	56407
Cachar + North Cachar	1879	4585	5040	3881	3777	2581	11815	33558
Total Assam	22327	28781	31896	30047	27614	19036	66412	226113
Darjeeling	678	1430	559	627	1230	1163	9368	15055
Dooars	4165	8561	7014	6627	8656	6143	27158	68324
Terai	2345	1897	1310	1225	923	1303	3118	12121
Total West Bengal	7188	11888	8883	8479	10809	8609	39644	95500
Tripura	2100	1120	374	360	406	749	1618	6727
Bihar	620	53	21	16	2			712
Uttar Pradesh	906	120						1026
Manipur	55	335	23	4				417
Sikkim	30	55	44	73				202
Arunachal Pradesh	520	356	89					965
Nagaland	186	378	12					576
Orissa		214						214
Himachal Pradesh		900	1055	312				2267
Mizoram	345	5						350
Meghalaya	88	15						103
Others Total	4850	3551	1618	765	408	749	1618	13559
North India Total	34365	44220	42397	39291	38831	28394	107674	335172

(a) Including Cooch Behar

(b) Including West Dinajpur

3 (ix) (B) Area under different Age Group of Bushes as on 31-12-2001

(b) South India

(Area in Hectares)

District/States	Below 5 Years	5 to 10 Years	11 to 20 Years	21 to 30 Years	31 to 40 Years	41 to 50 Years	Over 50 Years	Total
Kanyakumari			30		8	20	375	433
Tirunelveli		3	54	293	50	180	220	800
Madurai	32	3		103	196	315	324	973
Coimbatore	740	731	337	532	162	1078	7884	11464
Nilgiris	12835	12587	4962	3086	3254	2886	9976	49586
Total Tamil Nadu	13607	13324	5383	4014	3670	4479	18779	63256
Palghat	11	146	32	29	32	113	487	850
Malapuram							174	174
Trichur	28	58	10	13	43	9	362	523
Trivandrum		35		15	19	131	765	965
Quilon				24	13	377	934	1348
Ernakulam							2	2
Kottayam	61	116	61	48	196	258	100	840
Idukki	4145	632	515	445	565	2315	18131	26748
Wynaad	39	60	80	113	155	133	4903	5483
Total Kerala	4284	1047	698	687	1023	3336	25858	36933
Chikmagalur	22	22	99	64	135	843	243	1428
Coorg	39	58	14		27	7	154	299
Hassan			39	19	2		335	395
Total Karnataka	61	80	152	83	164	850	732	2122
Total South India	17952	14451	6233	4784	4857	8665	45369	102311
Total All India	52317	58671	48630	44075	43688	37059	153043	437483

Note: Total does not tally with total area due to incomplete coverage.

3 (x) Area, Production and Yield Rate of Indian Tea

Year	Area (in Hectares)	Production (Th.Kgs)	Avg. Yield (Kg/Hect)	Year	Area (in Hectares)	Production (Th.Kgs)	Avg. Yield (Kg/Hect)
1918	274592	172578	628	1961	331229	354397	1070
1919	279948	171031	611	1962	332524	345735	1040
1920	284922	165645	581	1963	334036	346413	1037
1921	286924	124405	434	1964	337874	372485	1102
1922	286597	141359	493	1965	341762	366374	1072
1923	287816	170260	592	1966	345256	375983	1089
1924	289232	170215	589	1967	342653	384759	1123
1925	294474	164886	560	1968	351065	402489	1146
1926	299232	178233	596	1969	353359	393588	1114
1927	305939	177320	580	1970	354133	418517	1182
1928	313994	183322	584	1971	356516	435468	1221
1929	318892	196336	616	1972	358675	455996	1271
1930	325177	177393	546	1973	360108	471952	1311
1931	326512	178755	547	1974	361663	489475	1353
1932	237574	196711	828	1975	363303	487137	1341
1933	331000	174033	526	1976	364275	511817	1405
1934	334406	188099	562	1977	366276	556267	1519
1935	336572	178912	532	1978	369184	563846	1527
1936	337553	179252	531	1979	373747	543776	1455
1937	337630	195160	578	1980	381086	569172	1494
1938	337414	204963	607	1981	383629	560427	1461
1939	336901	205296	609	1982	394170	560562	1422
1940	337034	210415	624	1983	396066	581484	1468
1941	339832	226844	668	1984	398453	639864	1606
1942	310081	233502	753	1985	399966	656162	1641
1943	309919	237834	767	1986	407647	620803	1523
1944	308518	213856	693	1987	411335	665251	1617
1945	308922	229038	741	1988	414347	700014	1689
1946	309256	246068	796	1989	414953	688105	1658
1947	309986	254801	822	1990	416269	720338	1730
1948	310798	262092	843	1991	420470	754192	1794
1949	312398	236753	758	1992	420289	732322	1742
1950	315656	278212	881	1993	418363	760826	1819
1951	316870	285399	901	1994	425966	752895	1768
1952	317916	278671	877	1995	427065	756016	1770
1953	318642	278777	875	1996	431204	780140	1809
1954	319478	295519	925	1997	434294	810031	1865
1955	320238	307704	961	1998	474027	874108	1844
1956	320588	308719	963	1999	490200	825935	1685
1957	323285	310802	961	2000	504366	846922	1679
1958	325357	325225	1000	2001	509806	853923	1675
1959	326494	325955	998	2002	515832	838474	1625
1960	330738	321077	971				

Note: Figures prior to 1947 relate to combined figures of India & present Bangladesh

4(i) (A) District wise Sales at Kolkata Auction

(a) Leaf

(Quantity in Th.Kgs)

Year	Assam	Cachar	Darjeeling	Dooars	Terai	Tripura	Sikkim	Green Tea	Others	Total
1971	64766	1955	8101	20847	3383	1441	-	45	-	100538
1981	93888	460	9045	24708	1984	811	35	-	193	131124
1991	90776	3003	7549	8362	613	647	-	3	2275	113228
1992	66295	2518	6108	8744	452	679	-	-	2069	86865
1993	58877	3004	6349	6356	258	441	-	-	2086	77371
1994	51326	2972	6597	5941	468	400	97	-	3803	71604
1995	48945	2447	5514	5505	155	703	68	-	4784	68121
1996	48497	2633	6032	5251	67	1163	81	-	3043	66767
1997	51880	2063	5797	5450	23	957	75	-	2538	68783
1998	47389	2842	5062	5630	61	1103	71	-	2164	64322
1999	47010	3309	5196	8058	220	1111	73	-	2169	67146
2000	53168	3770	5197	8943	272	1187	78	-	3059	75674
2001	52205	3217	4651	8932	176	1114	59	661	548	71563
2002	59934	2493	5240	8952	732	1067	75	354	150	78997

(b) Dust

1971	25573	1643	452	12390	1170	276	-	1	-	41505
1981	20743	238	351	10970	347	84	1	-	139	32873
1991	22212	739	261	2171	60	218	-	-	109	25770
1992	22126	985	288	2171	41	228	2	-	206	26047
1993	21874	765	230	1582	15	209	-	-	281	24956
1994	20244	828	176	1366	83	158	13	-	189	23057
1995	21828	858	175	1333	10	224	11	-	113	24552
1996	16018	729	159	1174	5	205	9	-	128	18427
1997	17486	719	100	1410	1	230	9	-	132	20087
1998	15550	756	76	1385	3	230	7	-	51	18058
1999	19362	593	67	1667	16	225	4	-	92	22026
2000	19768	493	46	1802	25	252	4	-	50	22440
2001	20034	488	53	2280	26	274	4	1	53	23213
2002	24114	332	30	1940	90	279	3	-	21	26809

(c) Combined

1971	90339	3598	8553	33237	4553	1717	-	46	-	142043
1981	114631	698	9396	35678	2331	895	36	-	332	163997
1991	112988	3742	7810	10533	673	865	-	3	2384	138998
1992	88421	3503	6396	10915	493	907	2	-	2275	112912
1993	80751	3769	6579	7938	273	650	-	-	2367	102327
1994	71570	3800	6773	7307	551	558	110	-	3992	94661
1995	70773	3305	5689	6838	165	927	79	-	4897	92673
1996	64515	3362	6191	6425	72	1368	90	-	3171	85194
1997	69366	2782	5897	6860	24	1187	84	-	2670	88870
1998	62939	3598	5138	7015	64	1333	78	-	2215	82380
1999	66372	3902	5263	9725	236	1336	77	-	2261	89172
2000	72936	4263	5243	10745	297	1439	82	-	3109	98114
2001	72239	3705	4704	11212	202	1388	63	662	601	94776
2002	84048	2825	5270	10892	822	1346	78	354	171	105806

4(i) (B) District wise Prices at Kolkata Auction

(a) Leaf

(Prices in Rs/Kg)

Year	Assam	Cachar	Darjeeling	Dooars	Terai	Tripura	Sikkim	Green Tea	Others	Total
1971	7.53	5.68	12.20	6.16	6.14	5.56	-	5.70	-	7.38
1981	15.39	11.58	26.38	13.26	12.68	10.39	31.15	-	9.02	15.66
1991	48.45	34.92	89.22	42.24	45.83	31.02	-	53.62	40.27	50.07
1992	43.24	34.80	77.69	39.52	40.49	31.83	-	-	37.42	44.80
1993	54.29	46.91	94.52	51.49	55.25	46.12	-	-	51.79	56.69
1994	47.96	33.59	96.81	44.64	39.29	32.89	175.28	-	35.48	50.96
1995	53.70	45.26	122.85	51.70	61.49	43.52	295.51	-	43.24	58.25
1996	56.53	44.01	117.41	53.63	59.13	46.41	249.57	-	45.35	60.85
1997	79.88	62.32	137.54	70.67	90.83	68.09	252.95	-	63.56	82.91
1998	86.26	69.86	157.66	83.62	95.60	75.57	250.90	-	74.95	90.55
1999	88.03	65.26	168.47	79.66	75.59	69.93	283.59	-	72.34	91.50
2000	84.79	52.59	155.13	68.89	64.02	53.85	218.31	-	51.12	84.24
2001	77.73	58.14	144.53	69.11	71.46	57.83	176.16	48.26	62.94	79.48
2002	71.25	48.08	128.59	60.37	55.50	49.58	194.99	51.08	50.56	72.64

(b) Dust

1971	6.16	5.55	6.55	5.80	5.72	5.04	-	3.28	-	6.29
1981	14.13	11.39	14.07	12.82	12.15	9.09	16.17	-	8.57	13.62
1991	40.78	32.60	41.41	37.35	32.05	26.65	-	-	31.74	40.08
1992	41.84	31.25	35.63	37.16	31.47	28.02	58.00	-	-	40.74
1993	49.29	41.30	42.36	47.16	44.07	40.80	-	-	43.28	48.71
1994	46.34	30.82	42.89	41.66	32.82	31.38	60.39	-	32.18	45.22
1995	48.54	39.10	47.47	47.45	40.84	35.06	67.05	-	34.83	47.99
1996	52.14	39.36	45.42	49.80	46.14	41.46	70.94	-	37.52	51.21
1997	40.14	56.12	61.43	65.89	63.72	60.84	82.23	-	59.37	69.12
1998	79.51	60.74	78.94	73.23	87.82	67.50	117.38	-	74.78	78.14
1999	81.66	56.36	97.18	68.59	66.31	60.49	125.62	-	70.09	79.77
2000	72.68	48.50	64.10	56.77	46.53	45.15	123.18	-	44.72	70.46
2001	68.61	50.65	53.23	56.88	49.57	46.97	130.02	55.15	50.11	66.75
2002	59.54	39.12	47.19	51.92	53.34	43.53	115.71	-	43.53	58.53

(c) Combined

1971	7.14	5.62	11.90	6.03	6.03	5.47	-	5.65	-	7.06
1981	15.16	11.52	25.92	13.12	12.60	10.27	30.73	-	8.83	15.25
1991	46.94	34.46	87.62	41.23	44.60	29.92	-	53.62	39.88	48.22
1992	42.89	33.80	75.80	39.05	39.74	30.87	58.00	-	34.03	43.86
1993	52.94	45.77	92.70	50.63	54.64	44.41	-	-	50.78	54.74
1994	47.50	32.99	95.41	44.08	38.32	32.46	161.70	-	35.32	49.56
1995	52.11	43.66	120.53	50.87	60.24	41.48	263.70	-	43.05	55.53
1996	55.44	43.00	115.56	52.93	58.23	45.67	231.71	-	45.03	58.76
1997	69.86	60.72	136.25	69.69	89.70	66.69	234.66	-	63.35	79.79
1998	84.59	67.94	156.50	81.57	95.24	74.18	238.92	-	74.95	87.83
1999	86.17	63.91	167.56	77.76	74.96	68.34	275.38	-	72.25	88.60
2000	81.51	52.12	154.33	66.86	62.55	52.33	213.67	-	51.02	81.09
2001	75.20	57.15	143.50	66.62	68.62	55.69	173.23	48.27	61.81	76.36
2002	67.89	47.03	128.12	58.87	55.26	48.32	192.02	51.08	49.70	69.06

4(ii) (A) District wise Sales Averages at Kolkata Auction

(Leaf & Dust Combined)

{(Qty in Th.Kgs) (Average Price in Rs/Kg)}

District	1998		1999		2000		2001		2002	
	Qty	Avg Price	Qty	Avg Price	Qty	Avg Price	Qty	Avg Price	Qty	Avg Price
Assam										
CTC	38507	83.92	55422	85.39	55548	76.31	53392	74.09	64391	65.74
Orthodox	24432	85.7	10950	90.15	17388	98.11	18847	78.34	19657	74.96
Total	62939	84.61	66372	86.17	72936	81.51	72239	75.20	84048	67.89
Cachar										
CTC	3594	67.92	3902	63.91	4263	52.12	3703	57.15	2822	46.98
Orthodox	4	90.69					2	51.00	3	108.15
Total	3598	67.95	3902	63.91	4263	52.12	3705	57.15	2825	47.03
Darjeeling	5138	156.5	5263	167.56	5243	154.33	4704	143.50	5270	128.12
Doears										
CTC	6988	81.47	9685	77.44	10718	66.70	11188	66.60	10864	58.77
Orthodox	27	106.23	40	154.58	27	128.69	24	74.86	28	92.17
Total	7015	81.57	9725	77.76	10745	66.86	11212	66.62	10892	58.87
Terai										
CTC	53	88.15	225	73.03	260	59.25	198	67.74	799	55.47
Orthodox	11	129.49	11	113.66	37	85.92	4	112.38	23	48.16
Total	64	95.23	236	74.96	297	62.55	202	68.62	822	55.26
Tripura										
CTC	1313	74.46	1325	68.47	1430	52.36	1388	55.69	1346	48.32
Orthodox	20	55.88	11	51.63	9	47.68	0	38.00		
Total	1333	74.18	1336	68.44	1439	52.33	1388	55.69	1346	48.32
Sikkim	78	238.68	77	275.38	82	213.67	63	173.23	78	192.02
Others	2215	74.86	2261	72.21	3109	56.92	1263	54.71	525	50.63
Grand Total	82380	87.83	89172	88.60	98114	81.09	94776	76.36	105806	69.06

**4(ii) (B) Sales Averages at Kolkata Auction according to type of Manufacture
(Leaf & Dust Combined)**

{(Qty in Th.Kgs) (Average Price in Rs/Kg)}

Type	1998		1999		2000		2001		2002	
	Quantity	Avg Price	Quantity	Avg Price	Quantity	Avg Price	Quantity	Avg Price	Quantity	Avg Price
C.T.C	51851	81.98	71838	82.50	74061	71.96	70094	71.58	80278	63.74
Orthodox	25392	85.86	12071	90.47	18810	96.61	19978	77.35	20258	74.84
Darjeeling	5137	156.50	5263	167.56	5243	154.33	4704	143.5	5270	128.12
Green Tea	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	82380	87.83	89172	88.60	98114	81.09	94776	76.36	105806	69.06

4(iii) Excise Zone wise Sales Averages at Kolkata Auction

(a) Leaf

{(Qty in Th.Kgs) (Average Price in Rs/Kg)}

Excise Zone	1998		1999		2000		2001		2002	
	Quantity	Avg Price	Quantity	Avg Price	Quantity	Avg Price	Quantity	Avg Price	Quantity	Avg Price
I	44638	86.92	43389	88.93	48910	86.08	47447	79.00	59934	71.25
II	19684	98.77	23757	96.18	26764	80.87	24116	80.43	19063	77.01
Total	64322	90.55	67146	91.50	75674	84.24	71563	79.48	78997	72.64

(b) Dust

I	14827	79.98	18065	82.2	18581	73.31	18601	69.29	24114	59.54
II	3231	69.69	3961	68.67	3859	56.76	4612	56.50	2695	49.49
Total	18058	78.14	22026	79.77	22440	70.46	23213	66.75	26809	58.53

(c) Combined

I	59465	85.19	61454	86.95	67491	82.56	66048	76.26	84048	67.89
II	22915	94.67	27718	92.25	30623	77.83	28728	76.59	21758	73.58
Total	82380	87.83	89172	88.60	98114	81.09	94776	76.36	105806	69.06

4 (iv) Quantity of Tea sold at Kolkata Auction during 2000

(Quantity in Th.Kgs)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	5584	2487	8071	1321	29	1350	411	5	416	7316	2521	9837
February	5671	2304	7975	765	41	806	216	4	220	6652	2349	9001
March	3483	2027	5510	355	29	384	154	1	155	3992	2057	6049
April	704	322	1026	177	2	179	75	1	76	956	325	1281
May	2545	640	3185	1244	17	1261	379	1	380	4168	658	4826
June	2957	992	3949	1191	40	1231	430	3	433	4578	1035	5613
July	4956	1878	6834	2225	51	2276	728	3	731	7909	1932	9841
August	4468	1985	6453	2106	60	2166	575	7	582	7149	2052	9201
September	4479	2462	6941	2407	60	2467	646	3	649	7532	2525	10057
October	5176	1744	6920	2082	40	2122	546	2	548	7804	1786	9590
November	5812	2236	8048	2127	22	2149	529	8	537	8468	2266	10734
December	6312	2837	9149	2330	89	2419	508	8	516	9150	2934	12084
Up to Dec.	52147	21914	74061	18330	480	18810	5197	46	5243	75674	22440	98114

4 (v) Prices of Tea sold at Kolkata Auction during 2000

(Average Prices in Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	77.76	74.26	76.68	84.63	58.91	84.08	113.02	79.68	112.62	80.98	74.10	79.22
February	64.32	59.91	63.05	78.36	42.91	76.56	84.62	70.87	84.37	66.59	59.63	64.77
March	57.70	50.44	55.03	83.15	39.65	79.86	74.79	63.49	74.72	60.63	50.30	57.12
April	60.61	50.35	57.39	101.39	42.80	100.74	403.23	50.76	398.59	95.17	50.29	83.78
May	78.33	84.50	79.57	99.72	61.59	99.21	237.98	87.80	237.58	99.23	83.93	97.14
June	77.19	77.81	77.35	99.15	50.18	97.56	182.62	87.35	181.96	92.79	76.76	89.83
July	82.27	83.92	82.72	121.89	48.26	120.24	229.61	80.36	229.00	106.97	82.97	102.26
August	75.30	73.07	74.61	112.01	51.74	110.34	157.32	62.82	156.18	92.71	72.41	88.18
September	75.02	76.50	75.54	104.77	51.96	103.49	126.31	66.63	126.03	88.93	75.91	85.66
October	74.43	74.50	74.45	100.25	52.64	99.35	113.30	66.16	113.13	84.04	74.00	82.17
November	67.51	71.63	68.65	87.46	41.56	86.99	124.11	51.97	123.04	76.06	71.27	75.05
December	70.71	71.10	70.83	76.88	37.41	75.43	126.60	45.10	125.34	75.38	70.01	74.08
Up to Dec.	72.38	70.97	71.96	97.90	47.46	96.61	155.13	64.10	154.33	84.24	70.46	81.09

4 (vi) Quantity of Tea sold at Kolkata Auction during 2001

(Quantity in Th.Kgs)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	5660	2978	8638	2320	93	2413	390	10	400	8370	3081	11451
February	4568	2294	6862	2377	63	2440	180	3	183	7125	2360	9485
March	3968	2227	6195	804	70	874	92	3	95	4864	2300	7164
April	1147	458	1605	301	74	375	192	5	197	1640	537	2177
May	2827	824	3651	726	29	755	335	1	336	3888	854	4742
June	2362	1026	3388	874	31	905	314	1	315	3550	1058	4608
July	4190	2340	6530	1879	63	1942	741	2	743	6810	2405	9215
August	3908	1493	5401	1861	38	1899	545	6	551	6314	1537	7851
September	4172	1806	5978	2223	32	2255	460	1	461	6855	1839	8694
October	4845	2080	6925	2044	25	2069	412	8	420	7301	2113	9414
November	4545	2048	6593	1735	74	1809	392	6	398	6672	2128	8800
December	5443	2885	8328	2133	109	2242	598	7	605	8174	3001	11175
Up to Dec.	47635	22459	70094	19277	701	19978	4651	53	4704	71563	23213	94776

4 (vii) Prices of Tea sold at Kolkata Auction during 2001

(Average Prices in Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	88.94	87.84	88.56	66.26	46.59	65.50	127.21	57.68	125.47	84.44	86.50	84.99
February	82.18	75.43	79.92	58.32	49.61	58.09	99.63	25.53	98.41	74.66	74.68	74.66
March	63.24	51.23	58.92	56.77	29.05	54.55	84.61	54.10	83.65	62.57	50.55	58.71
April	73.03	49.37	66.28	71.66	26.84	62.81	287.66	32.42	281.18	97.90	46.11	85.13
May	79.60	79.05	79.48	83.28	48.81	81.96	206.79	115.86	206.52	91.25	78.06	88.87
June	84.65	86.63	85.25	108.72	51.38	106.75	172.19	262.69	172.47	98.32	85.76	95.43
July	81.33	80.76	81.13	106.62	54.34	104.93	193.07	85.85	192.78	100.47	80.07	95.15
August	70.02	61.47	67.66	93.31	50.47	92.45	152.08	62.05	151.10	83.97	61.20	79.51
September	66.50	62.73	65.36	91.03	45.01	90.38	113.00	61.30	112.89	77.58	62.42	74.37
October	59.97	57.13	59.12	77.29	36.92	76.80	102.47	43.10	101.34	67.21	56.84	64.89
November	64.44	56.50	61.97	70.70	32.28	69.13	97.35	35.27	96.41	68.00	55.60	65.00
December	70.65	57.03	65.93	68.10	31.74	66.33	100.34	43.31	99.68	72.16	56.08	67.84
Up to Dec.	73.44	67.61	71.58	78.71	40.00	77.35	144.53	53.23	143.50	79.48	66.75	76.36

4 (viii) Quantity of Tea sold at Kolkata Auction during 2002

(Quantity in Th.Kgs)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	5863	3115	8978	2414	52	2466	377	4	381	8654	3171	11825
February	5483	2723	8206	1860	75	1935	361	4	365	7704	2802	10506
March	4282	1955	6237	363	25	388	162	2	164	4807	1982	6789
April	2812	1402	4214	558	34	592	268	1	269	3638	1437	5075
May	2553	933	3486	725	32	757	317	1	318	3595	966	4561
June	2648	959	3607	881	19	900	502	1	503	4031	979	5010
July	4442	1808	6250	2205	48	2253	540	3	543	7187	1859	9046
August	4159	1805	5964	1997	72	2069	485	3	488	6641	1880	8521
September	4637	2484	7121	1951	56	2007	499	4	503	7087	2544	9631
October	4972	2104	7076	2057	41	2098	588	2	590	7617	2147	9764
November	4707	2590	7297	2013	52	2065	513	4	517	7233	2646	9879
December	7537	4305	11842	2638	90	2728	628	1	629	10803	4396	15199
Up to Dec.	54095	26183	80278	19662	596	20258	5240	30	5270	78997	26809	105806

4 (ix) Prices of Tea sold at Kolkata Auction during 2002

(Average Prices in Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	62.60	50.49	58.40	58.12	31.98	57.57	84.15	42.34	83.71	62.29	50.18	59.04
February	55.11	44.27	51.51	56.10	27.51	54.99	92.61	44.58	92.09	57.11	43.82	53.56
March	50.80	37.50	46.64	59.67	29.34	57.71	52.73	31.46	52.48	51.54	37.40	47.41
April	54.77	39.94	49.84	72.61	25.73	69.91	195.86	58.88	195.35	67.90	39.62	59.89
May	68.45	62.84	66.95	68.21	45.85	67.26	190.77	67.76	190.38	79.18	62.28	75.60
June	80.67	78.82	80.18	99.70	48.16	98.62	139.00	56.99	138.84	92.09	78.21	89.38
July	77.84	77.29	77.68	100.10	48.53	99.00	206.51	60.91	205.70	94.33	76.52	90.67
August	67.00	59.74	64.80	88.26	36.49	86.45	125.55	48.94	125.08	77.67	58.83	73.51
September	69.50	62.59	67.09	83.61	40.15	82.40	115.92	46.38	115.37	76.65	62.07	72.80
October	72.42	68.99	71.40	79.78	42.44	79.05	123.49	41.48	123.21	78.35	68.45	76.17
November	70.71	67.47	69.56	71.66	42.93	70.93	98.78	46.97	98.38	72.97	66.96	71.36
December	66.74	65.15	66.18	68.51	43.83	67.71	101.55	34.69	101.45	69.19	64.71	67.92
Up to Dec.	66.03	59.00	63.74	75.95	38.32	74.84	128.58	47.16	128.12	72.64	58.53	69.06

5(i) (A) District wise Sales at Guwahati Auction

(a) Leaf

(Quantity in Th.Kgs)

Year	Assam	Cachar	Darjeeling	Dooars	Terai	Tripura	Green Tea	Total
1987	75938	16896	-	-	-	1258		94092
1988	70967	15908	2	-	-	1392	62	88331
1991	75528	13877	-	-	-	1577	92	91074
1992	81665	15203	0	-	-	1909	64	98841
1993	83498	11647	-	-	-	1615	111	96871
1994	78381	11055	2	-	-	1677	130	91245
1995	69670	11295	2	-	-	1542	170	82679
1996	82077	11632	1	-	-	1541	232	95483
1997	82277	11834	-	-	-	1478	251	95840
1998	76782	14378	-	-	-	1695	367	93222
1999	82484	13935	-	-	-	2131	495	99045
2000	93217	15404	-	-	-	2346	830	111797
2001	80060	11586	-	-	-	2085	1264	94995
2002	77310	11538	1			1569	1196	91614

(b) Dust

1987	49339	3905	-	-	-	315		53559
1988	46108	3419	-	-	-	249		49776
1991	44438	2837	-	-	-	295		47570
1992	47110	3357	-	-	-	387		50854
1993	51246	2747	-	-	-	458	4	54455
1994	43709	2414	-	-	-	325	22	46470
1995	44131	2690	-	-	-	304	63	47188
1996	48697	2864	-	-	-	297	88	51946
1997	49692	2736	-	-	-	313	89	52830
1998	44193	2435	-	-	-	263	113	47004
1999	43362	2166	-	-	-	340	159	46027
2000	44961	2104	-	-	-	377	188	47630
2001	40225	1948	-	-	-	352	274	42799
2002	37392	1935				255	228	39810

(c) Combined

1987	125277	20801	-	-	-	1573	0	147651
1988	117075	19327	2	-	-	1641	62	138107
1991	119966	16714	-	-	-	1872	92	138644
1992	128775	18560	0	-	-	2296	64	149695
1993	134744	14394	-	-	-	2073	115	151326
1994	122090	13469	2	-	-	2002	152	137715
1995	113801	13985	2	-	-	1846	233	129867
1996	130774	14496	1	-	-	1838	320	147429
1997	131969	14570	-	-	-	1791	340	148670
1998	120975	16813	-	-	-	1958	480	140226
1999	125846	16101	-	-	-	2471	654	145072
2000	138178	17508	-	-	-	2723	1018	159427
2001	120285	13534	-	-	-	2437	1538	137794
2002	114702	13473	1			1824	1424	131424

5(i) (B) District wise Prices at Guwahati Auction

(a) Leaf

(Prices in Rs/Kg)

Year	Assam	Cachar	Darjeeling	Dooars	Terai	Tripura	Green Tea	Total
1987	26.00	22.84	-	-	-	21.08		25.37
1988	25.53	21.81	45.35	-	-	19.59	29.77	24.77
1991	43.28	34.75	-	-	-	30.75	40.22	41.76
1992	41.89	35.41	101.06	-	-	32.11	30.95	40.70
1993	52.27	47.00	-	-	-	44.91	47.06	51.51
1994	45.87	34.22	98.18	-	-	29.98	39.06	43.65
1995	51.95	45.93	75.69	-	-	41.35	49.93	50.93
1996	52.12	44.62	79.61	-	-	40.47	49.30	51.00
1997	69.63	62.92	-	-	-	58.02	49.12	68.61
1998	81.98	69.47	-	-	-	63.12	69.23	79.66
1999	84.50	66.90	-	-	-	61.40	74.32	81.48
2000	72.67	50.64	-	-	-	45.94	56.99	69.36
2001	73.48	54.71	-	-	-	48.69	62.31	70.51
2002	66.05	46.49	88.83			41.67	53.00	63.00

(b) Dust

1987	24.13	21.04	-	-	-	18.69		23.87
1988	24.72	21.34	-	-	-	17.60		24.44
1991	39.79	32.44	-	-	-	25.57		39.25
1992	39.18	32.77	-	-	-	28.72		38.68
1993	47.86	42.28	-	-	-	40.46	42.38	47.52
1994	42.94	29.13	-	-	-	23.4	43.10	43.09
1995	47.72	41.66	-	-	-	34.13	50.33	47.3
1996	49.05	40.59	-	-	-	35.73	47.36	48.51
1997	66.60	56.49	-	-	-	50.21	47.32	65.97
1998	77.96	61.95	-	-	-	57.51	64.11	76.96
1999	79.61	60.33	-	-	-	50.94	75.06	78.48
2000	69.87	45.33	-	-	-	36.27	48.78	67.49
2001	65.67	48.89	-	-	-	41.33	54.66	64.64
2002	58.42	42.11				36.08	48.33	57.43

(c) Combined

1987	25.26	22.50	-	-	-	20.60		24.83
1988	25.21	21.73	45.35	-	-	19.29	29.77	24.65
1991	41.98	34.36	-	-	-	29.93	40.22	40.90
1992	40.90	34.93	101.06	-	-	31.54	30.95	40.02
1993	50.59	46.10	-	-	-	43.92	46.92	50.07
1994	44.82	33.31	98.18	-	-	28.91	39.64	43.46
1995	50.31	45.11	75.69	-	-	40.16	50.04	49.61
1996	50.98	43.82	79.61	-	-	39.71	48.76	50.12
1997	68.49	61.72	-	-	-	56.65	48.41	67.67
1998	80.51	68.38	-	-	-	62.37	68.02	78.76
1999	82.81	66.02	-	-	-	59.96	74.50	80.53
2000	71.76	50.00	-	-	-	44.60	55.48	68.80
2001	70.87	53.88	-	-	-	47.62	60.95	68.68
2002	63.56	45.86	88.83			40.89	52.25	61.31

5(ii) (A) Excise Zone wise Sales Averages at Guwahati Auction

(a) Leaf

{(Qty in Th.Kgs) (Average Price in Rs/Kg)}

Excise Zone	1999		2000		2001		2002	
	Quantity	Avg Price	Quantity	Avg Price	Quantity	Avg Price	Quantity	Avg Price
I	82498	84.50	93223	73.16	80061	73.48	77310	66.05
II	16545	66.42	18574	50.29	14934	54.59	14304	46.51
Total	99043	81.48	111797	69.36	94995	70.51	91614	63.00

(b) Dust

I	43364	79.61	44961	68.87	40225	65.67	37392	58.42
II	2665	60.09	2669	44.24	2574	48.54	2418	42.06
Total	46029	78.48	47630	67.49	42799	64.64	39810	57.43

(c) Combined

I	125862	82.81	138184	71.76	120286	70.87	114702	63.56
II	19210	65.59	21243	49.53	17508	53.70	16722	45.87
Total	145072	80.53	159427	68.80	137794	68.68	131424	61.31

5(ii) (B) District wise Sales Averages at Guwahati Auction

(Leaf & Dust Combined)

{(Qty in Th.Kgs) (Average Price in Rs/Kg)}

Districts	2000		2001		2002	
	Quantity	Avg. Price	Quantity	Avg. Price	Quantity	Avg. Price
ASSAM						
C.T.C.	137493	71.76	119670	70.92	113976	63.61
Orthodox	685	73.21	615	60.23	726	57.15
Total	138178	71.76	120285	70.87	114702	63.56
CACHAR						
C.T.C.	17508	50	13534	53.88	13473	45.86
Orthodox	-	-	-	-		
Total	17508	50.00	13534	53.88	13473	45.86
DARJEELING	-	-	-	-	1	88.83
DOOARS						
C.T.C.						
Orthodox						
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
ARUNACHAL PRADESH						
C.T.C.						
Orthodox						
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
TERAI						
C.T.C.						
Orthodox						
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
TRIPURA						
C.T.C.	2621	44.45	2354	48.11	1758	41.07
Orthodox	102	48.23	82	33.67	66	35.95
Total	2723	44.60	2437	47.62	1824	40.89
Others Green Tea	1018	55.48	1538	60.95	1424	52.25
Grand Total	159427	68.80	137794	68.68	131424	61.31

5 (iii) Quantity of Tea sold at Guwahati Auction during 2000

(Quantity in Th.Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	7917	3416	11333	34	2	36	7951	3418	11369
February	13423	4783	18206	23	1	24	13446	4784	18230
March	13528	6799	20327	28	4	32	13556	6803	20359
April	1187	623	1810	11	'0'	11	1198	623	1821
May	5916	1896	7812	49	4	53	5965	1900	7865
June	6789	2696	9485	34	6	40	6823	2702	9525
July	7555	3401	10956	64	9	73	7619	3410	11029
August	11548	5028	16576	72	12	84	11620	5040	16660
September	9489	4272	13761	74	2	76	9563	4274	13837
October	8826	3951	12777	117	3	120	8943	3954	12897
November	9743	4053	13796	128	1	129	9871	4054	13925
December	15145	6656	21801	97	12	109	15242	6668	21910
Up to Dec.	111066	47574	158640	731	56	787	111797	47630	159427

5 (iv) Prices of Tea sold at Guwahati Auction during 2000

(Average Price in Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	75.9	74.32	75.41	64.70	57.58	64.30	75.83	74.31	75.37
February	70.6	66.36	69.46	62.04	32.11	60.79	70.55	66.35	69.45
March	55.8	47.18	52.92	63.73	36.62	60.34	55.83	47.17	52.94
April	66.9	51.37	61.54	57.73	-	57.73	66.80	51.37	61.52
May	76.9	76.82	76.90	77.82	52.06	75.88	76.93	76.77	76.89
June	74.8	77.42	75.54	76.85	48.86	72.65	74.80	77.36	75.53
July	80.5	79.26	80.09	82.30	40.44	77.14	80.48	79.16	80.07
August	71.5	69.63	70.90	86.18	29.30	78.05	71.55	69.53	70.94
September	69.2	69.34	69.27	73.38	49.14	72.74	69.27	69.33	69.29
October	68.6	73.13	70.01	76.86	36.41	75.85	68.72	73.10	70.06
November	63.6	68.93	65.19	63.72	36.73	63.51	63.64	68.92	65.18
December	68.8	67.54	68.39	65.01	40.05	62.26	68.75	67.49	68.37
Up to Dec.	69.4	67.52	68.80	72.27	39.92	69.97	69.36	67.49	68.80

5 (v) Quantity of Tea sold at Guwahati Auction during 2001

(Quantity in Th.Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	9322	4538	13860	83	30	113	9405	4568	13973
February	4323	2235	6558	68	12	80	4391	2247	6638
March	3960	2873	6833	22	9	31	3982	2882	6864
April	2081	883	2964	10	0	10	2091	883	2974
May	6704	2188	8892	14	1	15	6718	2189	8907
June	6262	2480	8742	30	0	30	6292	2480	8772
July	11403	4825	16228	75	3	78	11478	4828	16306
August	9343	4682	14025	73	1	74	9416	4683	14099
September	9947	4511	14458	68	4	72	10015	4515	14530
October	11132	4452	15584	47	4	51	11179	4456	15635
November	10493	4836	15329	67	3	70	10560	4839	15399
December	9398	4225	13623	70	4	74	9468	4229	13697
Up to Dec.	94368	42728	137096	627	71	698	94995	42799	137794

5 (vi) Prices of Tea sold at Guwahati Auction during 2001

(Average Price in Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	87.27	83.06	85.89	55.54	44.12	52.51	86.99	82.80	85.62
February	76.60	68.24	73.75	35.92	36.06	35.94	75.97	68.07	73.30
March	56.79	47.15	52.74	40.50	30.16	37.50	56.70	47.10	52.67
April	79.02	62.51	74.10	53.93	0.00	53.93	78.90	62.51	74.03
May	78.16	73.53	77.02	84.78	53.15	82.68	78.17	73.52	77.03
June	83.18	85.26	83.77	72.69	0.00	72.69	83.13	85.26	83.73
July	75.73	72.94	74.90	64.26	43.59	63.47	75.66	72.92	74.85
August	68.40	64.21	67.00	64.53	35.38	64.14	68.37	64.20	66.98
September	64.27	61.24	63.32	64.76	34.14	63.06	64.27	61.22	63.32
October	59.36	53.44	57.67	61.74	29.82	59.24	59.37	53.42	57.67
November	62.34	54.01	59.71	65.49	31.00	64.01	62.36	54.00	59.73
December	66.53	57.61	63.76	58.41	28.07	56.77	66.47	57.58	63.73
Up to Dec.	70.58	64.68	68.74	59.25	38.32	57.12	70.50	64.64	68.68

5 (vii) Quantity of Tea sold at Guwahati Auction during 2002

(Quantity in Th.Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	9163	3803	12966	121		121	9284	3803	13087
February	7491	3206	10697	46	5	51	7537	3211	10748
March	3368	3415	6783	20	2	22	3388	3417	6805
April	2832	1216	4048	43	1	44	2875	1217	4092
May	4964	1744	6708	28	7	35	4992	1751	6743
June	5239	2186	7425	41	2	43	5280	2188	7468
July	8981	3606	12587	101	-	101	9082	3606	12688
August	9515	4290	13805	72	-	72	9587	4290	13877
September	9949	4646	14595	69	-	69	10018	4646	14664
October	10458	4048	14506	90	-	90	10548	4048	14596
November	8337	3803	12140	44	-	44	8381	3803	12184
December	10541	3830	14371	101	-	101	10642	3830	14472
Up to Dec.	90838	39793	130631	776	17	793	91614	39810	131424

5 (viii) Prices of Tea sold at Guwahati Auction during 2002

(Average Price in Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	56.08	48.38	53.82	44.57		44.57	55.93	48.38	53.74
February	49.26	39.26	46.26	42.71	26.24	41.09	49.22	39.24	46.24
March	47.29	36.51	41.86	45.60	24.95	43.72	47.28	36.50	41.87
April	66.58	51.26	61.98	53.21	26.43	52.60	66.38	51.24	61.88
May	67.18	64.82	66.57	56.48	30.65	51.32	67.12	64.68	66.49
June	78.68	76.28	77.97	67.09	35.00	65.60	78.59	76.24	77.90
July	72.49	68.39	71.32	63.50	-	63.50	72.39	68.39	71.25
August	62.56	55.73	60.44	62.56	-	62.56	62.56	55.73	60.45
September	66.05	59.49	63.96	61.69	-	61.69	66.02	59.49	63.95
October	67.51	66.32	67.18	56.96	-	56.96	67.42	66.32	67.11
November	63.48	65.27	64.04	61.58	-	61.58	63.47	65.27	64.03
December	58.18	60.15	58.71	52.91	-	52.91	58.13	60.15	58.66
Up to Dec.	63.06	57.44	61.35	55.73	28.95	55.15	63.00	57.43	61.31

5(ix) Sales Averages at Guwahati Auction according to type of Manufacture

(a) Leaf

{(Qty in Th.Kgs) (Average Price in Rs/Kg)}

Type.	1999		2000		2001		2002	
	Qty	Avg.Price	Qty	Avg.Price	Qty	Avg.Price	Qty	Avg.Price
C.T.C.	98617	81.51	111066	69.40	94368	70.58	90838	63.06
Orthodox	426	74.18	731	72.27	627	59.25	776	55.73
Darjeeling	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	99043	81.48	111797	69.36	94995	70.50	91614	63.00

(b) Dust

C.T.C.	45992	78.50	47574	67.52	42728	64.68	39793	57.44
Orthodox	37	47.93	56	39.92	71	38.32	17	28.95
Darjeeling	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	46029	78.48	47630	67.49	42799	64.64	39810	57.43

(c) Combined

C.T.C.	144609	80.55	158640	68.80	137096	68.74	130631	61.35
Orthodox	463	72.10	787	69.97	698	57.12	793	55.15
Darjeeling	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	145072	80.53	159427	68.80	137794	68.68	131424	61.31

6 (i) (A) District wise Sales at Siliguri Auction

(a) Leaf

(Quantity in Th.Kgs)

Year	Assam	Cachar	Darjeeling	Dooars	Terai	Tripura	Green Tea	Total
1991	816	4447	67	55569	11509	12	4	72424
1992	312	2465	31	52004	10471	-	1	65284
1993	303	1734	17	46468	11787	31	32	60372
1994	306	1328	7	53623	11997	46	11	67318
1995	248	890	44	48990	10873	68	6	61119
1996	520	957	51	48162	14045	47	1	63783
1997	933	2726	60	37622	12064	59	-	53464
1998	403	2708	73	41666	13306	36	-	58192
1999	498	2147	64	49724	19093	102	-	71628
2000	294	1351	9	47690	15773	109	-	65226
2001	384	639	-	41458	15961	7	-	58449
2002	547	729	4	42435	18448	89	-	62252

(b) Dust

Year	Assam	Cachar	Darjeeling	Dooars	Terai	Tripura	Green Tea	Total
1991	548	789	5	14364	3423	2	-	19131
1992	101	597	2	13233	3178	-	-	17111
1993	87	500	-	11675	3151	1	-	15414
1994	52	518	3	12411	3273	6	-	16263
1995	28	194	6	11252	2996	12	-	14488
1996	93	300	5	11855	4025	5	-	16283
1997	218	616	3	9160	3524	16	-	13537
1998	111	635	2	9941	3454	20	1	14164
1999	111	341	1	10632	4053	23	-	15161
2000	111	159	1	10014	3601	33	-	13919
2001	88	87	-	9382	3774	11	-	13342
2002	115	100	-	7421	3393	12	-	11041

(a) Combined

Year	Assam	Cachar	Darjeeling	Dooars	Terai	Tripura	Green Tea	Total
1991	1364	5236	72	69933	14932	14	4	91555
1992	413	3062	33	65237	13649	-	1	82395
1993	390	2234	17	58143	14938	32	32	75786
1994	358	1846	10	66034	15270	52	11	83581
1995	276	1084	50	60242	13869	80	6	75607
1996	613	1257	56	60017	18070	52	1	80066
1997	1151	3342	63	46782	15588	75	-	67001
1998	514	3343	75	51607	16760	56	1	72356
1999	609	2488	65	60356	23146	125	-	86789
2000	405	1510	10	57704	19374	142	-	79145
2001	472	726	-	50840	19735	18	-	71791
2002	662	829	4	49856	21841	101	-	73293

6 (i) (B) District wise Sales at Siliguri Auction

(a) Leaf

(Prices in Rs/Kg)

Year	Assam	Cachar	Darjeeling	Dooars	Terai	Tripura	Green Tea	Total
1991	36.71	35.66	31.00	38.97	37.71	27.83	48.5	38.53
1992	34.92	33.13	40.57	38.33	37.78	-	23.44	38.03
1993	48.48	46.77	48.33	48.79	49.19	42.39	49.58	48.8
1994	36.3	33.53	40.85	39	40.19	30.31	26.56	39.09
1995	47.57	43.39	44.38	48.72	49.31	43.44	45.16	48.74
1996	47.98	43.04	46.41	48.63	49.07	44.24	61.83	48.63
1997	61.04	64.64	74.02	68.21	68.19	67.54	-	67.90
1998	81.65	68.94	72.85	76.78	76.3	62.78	-	76.33
1999	78.04	66.83	74.94	75.31	72.29	62.52	-	74.25
2000	62.13	49.96	57.68	63.14	59.04	48.17	-	61.85
2001	63.44	52.04	-	66.61	61.71	50.53	-	65.09
2002	49.41	40.06	46.22	58.92	53.65	38.93	-	57.03

(b) Dust

Year	Assam	Cachar	Darjeeling	Dooars	Terai	Tripura	Green Tea	Total
1991	34.86	33.68	27.56	35.17	34.47	20.00	-	34.97
1992	33.79	32.41	30.50	34.57	33.33	-	-	34.26
1993	42.99	40.94	-	43.74	45.43	36.43	-	43.99
1994	31.62	31.18	30.21	34.09	36.34	23.04	-	34.44
1995	45.47	38.73	39.52	43.26	44.46	31.42	-	43.44
1996	44.55	39.24	31.73	44.20	44.59	36.75	-	44.20
1997	58.14	61.04	58.80	63.35	63.56	52.29	-	63.20
1998	74.55	59.14	56.22	67.88	69.10	54.4	38.80	67.82
1999	71.78	57.19	37.75	65.25	62.99	50.72	-	64.48
2000	45.09	40.37	35.78	53.23	51.29	38.57	-	52.44
2001	54.89	42.95	-	56.64	54.84	53.02	-	56.03
2002	42.55	33.99	-	51.69	49.65	34.10	-	50.79

(a) Combined

Year	Assam	Cachar	Darjeeling	Dooars	Terai	Tripura	Green Tea	Total
1991	35.97	35.36	30.76	38.19	36.97	26.71	48.50	37.79
1992	34.64	32.99	38.89	37.57	36.74	-	23.44	37.25
1993	47.26	45.47	48.33	47.78	48.40	42.20	49.58	47.82
1994	35.62	32.87	37.66	38.08	39.36	29.47	26.56	38.19
1995	47.36	42.56	43.80	47.70	48.26	41.64	45.16	47.72
1996	47.46	42.13	45.10	47.75	48.07	43.52	61.83	47.73
1997	60.49	63.98	73.30	67.26	67.14	64.29	-	66.95
1998	80.12	67.08	72.38	75.07	74.81	59.78	38.80	74.66
1999	76.90	65.51	74.44	73.54	70.66	60.35	-	72.54
2000	57.46	48.95	55.48	61.42	57.60	45.94	-	60.20
2001	61.84	50.96	-	64.77	60.4	52.1	-	63.41
2002	48.22	39.33	46.22	57.84	53.03	38.36	-	56.09

6(ii) (A) District wise Sales Averages at Siliguri Auction

(Leaf & Dust Combined)

{(Qty in Th.Kgs) (Average Price in Rs/Kg)}

Districts	1999		2000		2001		2002	
	Quantity	Avg.Price	Quantity	Avg.Price	Quantity	Avg.Price	Quantity	Avg.Price
ASSAM								
C.T.C.	609	76.9	405	57.46	472	61.84	662	48.22
Orthodox								
Total	609	76.9	405	57.46	472	61.84	662	48.22
Cachar								
C.T.C	2488	65.51	1510	48.95	726	50.96	829	39.33
Orthodox								
Total	2488	65.51	1510	48.95	726	50.96	829	39.33
DARJEELING								
C.T.C	1	48.1	1	35.78				
Orthodox	64	74.73	9	57.68			4	46.22
Total	65	74.44	10	55.48			4	46.22
DOOARS								
C.T.C	60356	72.54	57704	61.42	50840	64.77	49856	57.84
Orthodox								
Total	60356	73.54	57704	61.42	50840	64.77	49856	57.84
TERAI								
C.T.C.	23146	70.66	19374	57.60	19735	60.40	21841	53.03
Orthodox								
Total	23146	70.66	19374	57.60	19735	60.40	21841	53.03
TRIPURA								
C.T.C.	125	60.36	142	45.94	18	52.10	101	38.36
Orthodox								
Total	125	60.35	142	45.94	18	52.10	101	38.36
Green Tea								
Grand Total	86789	72.54	79145	60.20	71791	63.41	73293	56.09

6(ii) (B) Sales Averages at Siliguri Auction according to type of Manufacture

(a) Leaf

((Qty in Th.Kgs) (Average Price in Rs/Kg))

Type	1999		2000		2001		2002	
	Qty	Avg.Price	Qty	Avg.Price	Qty	Avg.Price	Qty	Avg.Price
C.T.C.	71563	74.25	65217	61.85	58449	65.09	58449	65.09
Orthodox	-	-	0	77.97	-	-	-	-
Darjeeling	64	75.55	9	57.68	-	-	-	-
Green Tea	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	71627	74.26	65226	61.85	58449	65.09	58449	65.09

(b) Dust

C.T.C.	15161	64.49	13918	52.43	13342	56.03	13342	56.03
Orthodox	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Darjeeling	1	37.75	1	25.7	-	-	-	-
Green Tea	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	15162	64.52	13919	52.43	13342	56.03	13342	56.03

(c) Combined

C.T.C.	86724	72.54	79135	60.19	71791	63.41	71791	63.41
Orthodox	-	-	0	77.97	-	-	-	-
Darjeeling	65.00	75.55	10	55.48	-	-	-	-
Green Tea	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	86789	72.54	79145	60.20	71791	63.41	71791	63.41

6(iii) Excise Zone wise Sales Averages at Siliguri Auction

(a) Leaf

{(Qty in Th.Kgs) (Average Price in Rs/Kg)}

Excise Zone	1999		2000		2001		2002	
	Quantity	Avg Price	Quantity	Avg Price	Quantity	Avg Price	Quantity	Avg Price
I	178	83.65	151	66.95	148	68.31	148	68.31
II	71449	74.23	65075	61.84	58301	65.08	58301	65.08
Total	71627	74.26	65226	61.85	58449	65.09	58449	65.09

(b) Dust

I	52	75.36	33	56.91	45	58.65	45	58.65
II	15110	64.45	13886	52.42	13297	56.02	13297	56.02
Total	15162	64.52	13919	52.43	13342	56.03	13342	56.03

(c) Combined

I	229	81.78	184	65.15	193	66.06	193	66.06
II	86560	72.52	78961	60.19	71598	63.40	71598	63.40
Total	86789	72.54	79145	60.20	71791	63.41	71791	63.41

6 (iv) Quantity of Tea sold at Siliguri Auction during 2000

(Quantity in Th.Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	4924	846	5770	-	-	-	3	-	3	4927	846	5773
February	5718	956	6674	-	-	-	5	'0'	5	5723	956	6679
March	6752	1612	8364	-	-	-	1	1	2	6753	1613	8366
April	890	150	1040	-	-	-	-	-	-	890	150	1040
May	2433	375	2808	-	-	-	-	-	-	2433	375	2808
June	6060	1215	7275	-	-	-	-	-	-	6060	1215	7275
July	4652	1177	5829	-	-	-	-	-	-	4652	1177	5829
August	7562	1870	9432	-	-	-	'0'	-	'0'	7563	1870	9433
September	6917	1618	8535	'0'	-	'0'	-	-	-	6917	1618	8535
October	3554	832	4386	-	-	-	-	-	-	3554	832	4386
November	6647	1576	8223	'0'	-	'0'	-	-	-	6647	1576	8223
December	9108	1691	10799	-	-	-	-	-	-	9108	1691	10799
Up to Dec.	65217	13918	79135	'0'	-	'0'	9	1	10	65226	13919	79145

6 (v) Prices of Tea sold at Siliguri Auction during 2000

(Average Price in Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	69.77	66.91	69.35	-	-	-	73.51	-	73.51	69.77	66.91	69.35
February	59.53	55.24	58.92	-	-	-	49.53	30.00	48.90	59.52	55.24	58.91
March	50.56	39.82	48.49	-	-	-	29.11	24.26	27.43	50.56	39.82	48.49
April	71.06	49.42	67.94	-	-	-	-	-	-	71.06	49.42	67.94
May	70.36	64.87	69.63	-	-	-	-	-	-	70.36	64.87	69.63
June	70.66	64.09	69.56	-	-	-	-	-	-	70.66	64.09	69.56
July	68.58	60.76	67.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	68.58	60.76	67.00
August	62.83	52.26	60.73	-	-	-	121.16	-	121.16	62.83	52.26	60.73
September	60.21	47.65	57.83	70.00	-	70.00	-	-	-	60.21	47.65	57.83
October	61.47	49.32	59.17	-	-	-	-	-	-	61.47	49.32	59.17
November	55.93	45.50	53.93	85.00	-	85.00	-	-	-	55.93	45.50	53.93
December	59.82	51.71	58.55	-	-	-	-	-	-	59.82	51.71	58.55
Up to Dec.	61.85	52.43	60.19	77.97	-	77.97	57.68	25.70	55.48	61.85	52.43	60.20

6 (vi) Quantity of Tea sold at Siliguri Auction during 2001

(Quantity in Th.Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	5092	1260	6352	-	-	-	-	-	-	5092	1260	6352
February	2246	625	2871	-	-	-	-	-	-	2246	625	2871
March	3016	718	3734	-	-	-	-	-	-	3016	718	3734
April	1866	350	2216	-	-	-	-	-	-	1866	350	2216
May	4705	812	5517	-	-	-	-	-	-	4705	812	5517
June	3218	723	3941	-	-	-	-	-	-	3218	723	3941
July	5549	1232	6781	-	-	-	-	-	-	5549	1232	6781
August	7354	2017	9371	-	-	-	-	-	-	7354	2017	9371
September	6234	1514	7748	-	-	-	-	-	-	6234	1514	7748
October	5909	1198	7107	-	-	-	-	-	-	5909	1198	7107
November	7983	1835	9818	-	-	-	-	-	-	7983	1835	9818
December	5277	1058	6335	-	-	-	-	-	-	5277	1058	6335
Up to Dec.	58449	13342	71791	-	-	-	-	-	-	58449	13342	71791

6 (vii) Prices of Tea sold at Siliguri Auction during 2001

(Average Price in Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	78.01	66.11	75.65	-	-	-	-	-	-	78.01	66.11	75.65
February	75.04	65.6	72.98	-	-	-	-	-	-	75.04	65.6	72.98
March	59.73	48.76	57.62	-	-	-	-	-	-	59.73	48.76	57.62
April	71.78	57.91	69.59	-	-	-	-	-	-	71.78	57.91	69.59
May	72.97	66.37	72.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	72.97	66.37	72.00
June	77.72	71.94	76.66	-	-	-	-	-	-	77.72	71.94	76.66
July	69.44	62.31	68.14	-	-	-	-	-	-	69.44	62.31	68.14
August	63.73	53.7	61.57	-	-	-	-	-	-	63.73	53.7	61.57
September	56.94	49.94	55.57	-	-	-	-	-	-	56.94	49.94	55.57
October	54.67	45.61	53.14	-	-	-	-	-	-	54.67	45.61	53.14
November	59.91	49.20	57.90	-	-	-	-	-	-	59.91	49.20	57.90
December	60.86	53.36	59.61	-	-	-	-	-	-	60.86	53.36	59.61
Up to Dec.	65.09	56.03	63.41	-	-	-	-	-	-	65.09	56.03	63.41

6 (viii) Quantity of Tea sold at Siliguri Auction during 2002

(Quantity in Th.Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	6729	1278	8007	-	-	-	-	-	-	6729	1278	8007
February	2400	551	2951	-	-	-	-	-	-	2400	551	2951
March	1940	438	2378	-	-	-	-	-	-	1940	438	2378
April	1700	207	1907	-	-	-	-	-	-	1700	207	1907
May	4868	778	5646	-	-	-	-	-	-	4868	778	5646
June	4160	765	4928	-	-	-	3	-	3	4163	765	4928
July	6213	1034	7248	-	-	-	1	-	1	6214	1034	7248
August	6259	1132	7391	-	-	-	-	-	-	6259	1132	7391
September	6378	1188	7566	-	-	-	-	-	-	6378	1188	7566
October	8450	1493	9943	-	-	-	-	-	-	8450	1493	9943
November	6169	1116	7285	-	-	-	-	-	-	6169	1116	7285
December	6982	1061	8043	-	-	-	-	-	-	6982	1061	8043
Up to Dec.	62248	11041	73293	-	-	-	4	-	4	62252	11041	73293

6 (ix) Prices of Tea sold at Siliguri Auction during 2002

(Average Price in Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	49.58	44.19	48.72	-	-	-	-	-	-	49.58	44.19	48.72
February	44.64	38.41	43.47	-	-	-	-	-	-	44.64	38.41	43.47
March	42.75	34.74	41.27	-	-	-	-	-	-	42.75	34.74	41.27
April	63.76	54.35	62.74	-	-	-	-	-	-	63.76	54.35	62.74
May	61.09	54.58	60.20	-	-	-	64.67	-	64.67	61.09	54.58	60.20
June	66.26	60.77	65.41	-	-	-	42.63	-	42.63	66.22	60.77	65.37
July	59.48	54.17	58.72	-	-	-	72.43	-	72.43	59.47	54.17	58.72
August	55.89	48.71	54.79	-	-	-	-	-	-	55.93	48.71	54.82
September	59.35	52.05	58.20	-	-	-	-	-	-	59.35	52.05	58.20
October	59.22	52.98	58.28	-	-	-	-	-	-	59.22	52.98	58.28
November	57.37	52.55	56.63	-	-	-	-	-	-	57.37	52.55	56.63
December	56.24	53.71	55.90	-	-	-	-	-	-	56.21	53.71	55.88
Up to Dec.	49.58	44.19	48.72	-	-	-	46.22	-	46.22	57.03	50.79	56.09

7 (i) Sales at Amritsar Auction

Year	Quantity (in Th.kg.)			Average Price (in Rs./Kg.)		
	Black Tea	Green Tea	Total	Black Tea	Green Tea	Total
1971	532	185	717	3.81	5.06	4.13
1972	318	344	662	3.23	4.35	3.81
1973	150	324	474	2.54	3.60	3.26
1974	256	277	533	2.75	4.62	3.72
1975	264	364	628	4.00	6.33	5.35
1976	417	354	771	5.00	8.68	6.69
1977	103	393	496	7.04	11.10	10.26
1978	58	380	438	5.35	9.40	8.86
1979	149	380	529	4.47	7.14	6.39
1980	249	311	560	6.03	6.52	6.30
1981	204	254	458	6.46	7.68	7.14
1982	262	273	535	9.18	11.01	10.11
1983	81	365	446	13.94	15.93	15.57
1984	5	254	259	12.58	19.25	19.12
1985		186	186		17.50	17.50
1986		201	201		14.65	14.65
1987	47	382	429	12.76	14.44	14.26
1988	45	250	295	11.36	14.64	14.14
1989	106	345	451	20.96	21.98	21.74
1990	24	366	390	34.38	29.90	30.18
1991	14	374	388	29.28	32.81	32.68
1992		406	406		28.82	28.82
1993	7	580	587	43.77	33.74	33.86
1994	9	397	406	18.50	32.20	31.90
1995	28	582	610	25.83	26.40	26.37
1996	608	73	681	31.77	10.69	29.54
1997	721	23	744	42.65	18.24	41.89
1998	55	663	718	18.42	54.74	51.96
1999	10	546	556	12.48	47.29	46.66
2000		388	388		51.94	51.94
2001		319	319		43.13	43.13
2002		507	507		24.43	24.43

7 (ii) Monthly Sales at Amritsar Auction during 2002

Month	Green Tea		Black Ta		All Tea	
	Qty (Th.Kgs)	Price (Rs./Kg.)	Qty (Th.Kgs)	Price (Rs./Kg.)	Qty (Th.Kgs)	Price (Rs./Kg.)
January	31	19.03	-	-	31	19.03
February	25	19.55	-	-	25	19.55
March	43	12.43	-	-	43	12.43
April	27	25.77	-	-	27	25.77
May	48	28.54	-	-	48	28.54
June	47	22.48	-	-	47	22.48
July	63	29.8	-	-	63	29.8
August	93	20.66	-	-	93	20.66
September	45	30.55	-	-	45	30.55
October	27	41.6	-	-	27	41.6
November	38	25.12	-	-	38	25.12
December	20	19.97	-	-	20	19.97
Total	507	24.43	-	-	507	24.43

7 (iii) Monthly Sales at Teauction.com during 2001

Month	CTC Leaf All Dust		All Tea	
	Qty (Kgs)	Price (Rs./Kg.)	Qty (Kgs)	Price (Rs./Kg.)
January	23930	66.65	26110	61.09
February	18810	63.57	25306	60.09
March	8288	59.20	10031	54.38
April	7725	60.43	9394	56.87
May	16075	70.78	16260	71.33
June	12010	101.09	12010	101.09
July	33578	82.12	33928	82.38
August	47895	76.51	48.735	76.73
September	29175	65.19	29582	65.26
October	38910	65.23	38910	65.23
November	57020	72.79	59695	73.82
December	30030	59.47	30410	59.88
Total	323446	70.80	340371	70.17

Teauction.com started on 21.7.2000

8(i) (A) District wise Sales at Cochin Auction

(a) Leaf

(Quantity in Th.Kgs)

Year	Coimbatore	Gudalur	Nilgiris	Peermade	UdumbanChola & Devikulam	Others	Total
1987	1520	1116	4735	5969	1779	1187	16306
1988	1025	897	4362	5844	1449	1713	15290
1991	1382	733	4866	4967	2454	2561	16963
1992	1403	477	3515	4797	1043	2015	13250
1993	1765	675	3966	5747	2405	1842	16400
1994	1158	635	4221	4491	2638	1809	14952
1995	1751	730	7013	6205	3855	2451	22005
1996	1225	937	5354	5585	2440	4883	20424
1997	2273	2002	6162	8781	4877	4726	28821
1998	1668	1958	6302	7694	1990	4095	23707
1999	1485	1323	5583	8938	1998	3319	22646
2000	1869	1335	5925	8539	1366	4599	23633
2001	1005	1055	5418	5316	2649	3337	18780
2002	1040	980	5525	3389	3482	2560	16976

(b) Dust

1987	10465	5775	4129	6929	1998	6619	35915
1988	11620	6186	3162	7469	2713	7204	38354
1991	10965	8198	5476	8327	1980	7696	42642
1992	9060	7512	4796	7319	1253	8126	38066
1993	9168	7697	3267	7077	2104	6315	35628
1994	9271	7094	3062	8028	2955	5672	36082
1995	8067	7121	3933	7381	3716	5642	35860
1996	8655	8007	3344	8175	1956	7133	37270
1997	9319	7688	2910	6548	2888	5349	34702
1998	7455	7615	3657	7573	2441	6138	34879
1999	8266	7611	2251	8326	3616	6916	36986
2000	10594	8200	3155	8887	2325	9338	42499
2001	7196	9179	4094	8555	3894	7297	40215
2002	8016	8648	4091	7354	3645	9466	41220

(c) Combined

1987	11985	6891	8864	12898	3777	7806	52221
1988	12645	7083	7524	13313	4162	8917	53644
1991	12347	8931	10342	13294	4434	10257	59605
1992	10463	7989	8311	12116	2296	10141	51316
1993	10933	8372	7233	12824	4509	8157	52028
1994	10429	7729	7283	12519	5593	7481	51034
1995	9818	7851	10946	13586	7571	8093	57865
1996	9880	8944	8698	13760	4396	12016	57694
1997	11592	9690	9072	15329	7765	10075	63523
1998	9123	9573	9959	15267	4431	10233	58586
1999	9751	8934	7834	17264	5614	10235	59632
2000	12463	9535	9080	17426	3691	13937	66132
2001	8201	10234	9512	13871	6543	10634	58995
2002	9056	9628	9616	10743	7127	12026	58196

8(i) (B) District wise Prices at Cochin Auction

(a) Leaf

(Average Price in Rs/Kg)

Year	Coimbatore	Gudalur	Nilgiris	Peermade	UdumbanChola & Devikulam	Others	Total
1987	21.91	21.33	25.56	22.38	22.71	22.74	23.25
1988	20.51	19.80	23.96	20.60	19.76	20.28	21.39
1991	36.22	36.19	42.06	34.58	32.16	35.23	36.68
1992	34.00	32.84	38.15	32.05	30.03	31.35	33.64
1993	44.64	43.09	48.35	44.81	43.99	44.38	45.11
1994	32.82	31.50	38.46	32.96	31.12	31.13	33.89
1995	42.73	41.75	45.60	42.75	41.45	43.57	43.49
1996	44.57	43.20	48.16	40.59	43.23	42.02	43.59
1997	65.28	64.68	73.43	63.90	64.70	64.05	66.26
1998	73.84	70.35	80.97	71.65	75.56	73.61	74.80
1999	58.57	58.09	70.31	61.26	60.12	59.32	62.76
2000	56.53	47.59	59.02	51.16	47.71	49.15	52.76
2001	56.17	46.04	59.49	45.84	57.19	47.17	52.18
2002	49.93	42.14	52.60	40.78	51.30	42.32	47.66

(b) Dust

1987	24.12	23.00	20.54	23.77	19.94	21.83	22.41
1988	22.58	21.59	18.88	19.98	16.80	20.68	20.84
1991	39.44	35.83	30.46	33.48	27.17	35.10	35.07
1992	38.99	36.12	32.08	34.26	29.46	34.91	35.46
1993	45.00	43.82	41.07	43.18	38.71	42.60	43.36
1994	38.06	39.50	29.92	34.56	29.78	33.25	34.60
1995	44.36	41.29	38.87	39.89	37.72	42.56	40.86
1996	49.35	45.11	40.20	42.46	40.11	45.42	44.87
1997	60.72	57.34	58.78	55.42	54.30	56.87	57.68
1998	80.96	71.80	64.61	67.89	76.68	70.65	72.29
1999	67.82	59.43	54.24	59.24	65.35	59.76	61.59
2000	57.00	45.45	46.35	49.20	52.55	49.85	50.54
2001	61.39	48.17	43.23	51.6	60.39	49.68	52.22
2002	55.94	42.44	37.65	44.89	51.37	47.68	47.02

(c) Combined

1987	23.84	22.73	23.22	23.13	21.24	21.97	22.67
1988	22.41	21.36	21.83	20.25	17.83	20.60	21.00
1991	39.08	35.86	35.92	33.89	29.93	35.13	35.53
1992	38.32	35.92	34.65	33.39	29.72	34.20	34.99
1993	44.94	43.76	45.06	43.91	41.53	43.00	43.91
1994	37.48	38.84	34.87	33.99	30.41	32.74	34.39
1995	44.07	41.33	43.18	41.20	39.62	42.87	41.86
1996	48.76	44.91	45.10	41.70	41.84	44.04	44.42
1997	61.61	58.86	68.73	60.28	60.83	60.24	61.57
1998	79.66	71.50	74.96	69.78	76.18	71.83	73.31
1999	66.41	59.23	65.69	60.28	63.49	59.62	62.03
2000	56.93	45.75	54.62	50.16	50.76	49.62	51.33
2001	60.75	47.95	52.49	49.39	59.09	48.92	52.21
2002	55.25	42.41	46.24	43.59	51.34	46.54	47.21

8 (ii) (A) District wise Sales Averages at Cochin Auction

(Leaf & Dust Combined)

{(Qty in Th.Kgs) (Average Price in Rs/Kg)}

Districts	2000		2001		2002	
	Quantity	Avg.Price	Quantity	Avg.Price	Quantity	Avg.Price
Peermad						
C.T.C.	10684	48.07	10428	49.97	8574	43.81
Orthodox	6742	53.49	3443	47.62	2169	42.73
Total	17426	50.17	13871	49.39	10743	43.59
Wynaad						
C.T.C.	5019	45.64	5436	46.88	4347	39.65
Orthodox	2050	51.79	1646	49.60	1233	44.89
Total	7069	47.42	7082	47.52	5580	40.81
Udumbanchola & Devikulam						
C.T.C.	2016	47.14	4183	59.38	3532	51.91
Orthodox	1675	55.11	2360	58.59	3595	50.77
Total	3691	50.76	6543	59.09	7127	51.34
Coimbatore						
C. T. C.	11062	57.02	7196	61.39	8200	55.61
Orthodox	1401	56.23	1005	56.17	856	51.79
Total	12463	56.93	8201	60.75	9056	55.25
Gudalur						
C. T. C.	9268	45.61	9570	47.92	8990	42.18
Orthodox	267	50.55	664	48.46	638	45.66
Total	9535	45.75	10234	47.95	9628	42.41
Nilgiris						
C. T. C.	2862	40.60	4357	41.93	4407	36.75
Orthodox	6218	61.08	5155	61.42	5209	54.27
Total	9080	54.62	9512	52.49	9616	46.24
Others						
C. T. C.	6139	52.15	3114	52.57	5971	52.01
Orthodox	729	49.66	438	45.44	475	45.29
Total	6868	51.88	3552	51.69	6446	51.51
Grand Total	66132	51.33	58995	52.21	58196	47.21

8 (ii) (B) Sales Averages at Cochin Auction according to type of Manufacture

(a) Leaf

{(Qty in Th.Kgs) (Average Price in Rs/Kg)}

Type	1999		2000		2001		2002	
	Qty	Price	Qty	Price	Qty	Price	Qty	Price
C.T.C.	7791	53.14	5968	38.15	5968	38.15	3592	35.54
Orthodox	14855	67.80	17665	57.69	17665	57.69	13384	50.91
Total	22646	62.76	23633	52.76	23633	52.76	16976	47.66

(b) Dust

C.T.C.	35738	62.20	41081	51.10	41081	51.10	40429	47.28
Orthodox	1248	44.43	1418	34.11	1418	34.11	791	33.94
Total	36986	61.60	42499	50.54	42499	50.54	41220	47.02

(c) Combined

C.T.C.	43529	60.58	47049	49.47	47049	49.47	44021	46.32
Orthodox	16103	65.99	19083	55.94	19083	55.94	14175	49.96
Total	59632	62.03	66132	51.33	66132	51.33	58196	47.21

8 (iii) Quantity of Tea sold at Cochin Auction during 2000

(Quantity in Th.Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	542	3330	3872	1285	94	1379	1827	3424	5251
February	642	4134	4776	1110	120	1230	1752	4254	6006
March	403	3402	3805	1411	76	1487	1814	3478	5292
April	329	3320	3649	1909	150	2059	2238	3470	5708
May	628	4185	4813	1964	165	2129	2592	4350	6942
June	487	3632	4119	1523	130	1653	2010	3762	5772
July	416	2797	3213	1407	128	1535	1823	2925	4748
August	640	3798	4438	1533	178	1711	2173	3976	6149
September	341	2073	2414	813	82	895	1154	2155	3309
October	582	4325	4907	2040	134	2174	2622	4459	7081
November	500	3697	4197	1412	102	1514	1912	3799	5711
December	458	2388	2846	1258	59	1317	1716	2447	4163
Up to Dec.	5968	41081	47049	17665	1418	19083	23633	42499	66132

8 (iv) Prices of Tea sold at Cochin Auction during 2000

(Average Price n Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	43.99	58.7	56.68	61.54	38.23	59.95	56.33	58.18	57.54
February	41.48	56	54.06	69.37	42.47	66.75	59.15	55.63	56.66
March	40.90	52.2	51.01	63.55	42.10	62.45	58.52	51.99	54.23
April	38.12	49.1	48.09	54.60	34.13	53.11	52.18	48.43	49.90
May	36.35	49.3	47.60	54.47	34.06	52.89	50.08	48.71	49.22
June	37.11	46.5	45.43	54.19	33.01	52.52	50.05	46.07	47.46
July	37.48	48.40	46.99	56.74	30.50	54.55	52.34	47.62	49.43
August	38.30	51.3	49.44	58.22	29.68	55.25	52.35	50.35	51.06
September	38.62	56.3	53.77	61.07	31.55	58.37	54.44	55.32	55.01
October	36.98	50.30	48.72	60.37	35.30	58.82	55.18	49.85	51.82
November	33.56	40	39.26	51.81	29.61	50.31	47.04	39.75	42.19
December	34.30	60.4	56.16	51.30	32.50	50.46	46.76	59.68	54.35
Up to Dec.	38.15	51.1	49.47	57.69	34.11	55.94	52.76	50.54	51.33

8 (v) Quantity of Tea sold at Cochin Auction during 2001

(Quantity in Th.Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	595	3761	4356	1922	87	2009	2517	3848	6365
February	474	2956	3430	1229	69	1298	1703	3025	4728
March	397	2892	3289	1101	51	1152	1498	2943	4441
April	364	2804	3168	1055	38	1093	1419	2842	4261
May	677	3940	4617	1303	73	1376	1980	4013	5993
June	537	3996	4533	1835	93	1928	2372	4089	6461
July	349	2932	3281	857	88	945	1206	3020	4226
August	302	2816	3118	530	55	585	832	2871	3703
September	315	2951	3266	974	38	1012	1289	2989	4278
October	362	4376	4738	1068	63	1131	1430	4439	5869
November	264	3318	3582	1195	65	1260	1459	3383	4842
December	209	2697	2906	866	56	922	1075	2753	3828
Up to Dec.	4845	39439	44284	13935	776	14711	18780	40215	58995

8 (vi) Prices of Tea sold at Cochin Auction during 2001

(Average Price in Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	45.25	57.84	56.12	53.49	43.29	53.05	51.54	57.51	55.15
February	49.11	58.39	57.10	56.87	41.46	56.05	54.71	58.00	56.81
March	49.21	56.15	55.32	58.79	45.73	58.21	56.25	55.97	56.07
April	44.15	54.4	53.22	57.45	37.28	56.75	54.04	54.17	54.13
May	38.93	51.28	49.47	55.35	35.29	54.28	49.74	50.99	50.57
June	37.37	47.42	46.23	49.79	32.73	48.96	46.98	47.09	47.04
July	38.97	51.67	50.32	50.53	33.36	48.93	47.18	51.14	50.01
August	40.17	55.74	54.23	59.65	36.53	57.48	52.58	55.37	54.74
September	37.66	55.22	53.52	62.99	41.54	62.19	56.80	55.05	55.57
October	34.98	48.63	47.59	59.66	36.27	58.35	53.41	48.45	49.66
November	36.65	47.19	46.41	55.49	32.33	54.30	52.08	46.90	48.46
December	38.20	49.51	48.70	60.03	40.83	58.87	55.79	49.33	51.15
Up to Dec.	41.31	52.51	51.28	55.96	37.62	54.99	52.18	52.22	52.21

8 (vii) Quantity of Tea sold at Cochin Auction during 2002

(Quantity in Th.Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	464	4201	4665	1445	72	1517	1909	4273	6182
February	296	2966	3262	1123	60	1183	1419	3026	4445
March	174	2120	2294	796	39	835	970	2159	3129
April	298	3619	3917	1185	71	1256	1483	3690	5173
May	255	3222	3477	882	67	949	1137	3289	4426
June	304	3274	3578	1189	112	1301	1493	3386	4879
July	395	4042	4437	1110	68	1178	1505	4110	5615
August	212	2368	2580	721	54	775	933	2422	3355
September	197	3350	3547	972	57	1029	1169	3407	4576
October	360	4205	4565	1180	65	1245	1540	4270	5810
November	310	3583	3893	1397	73	1470	1707	3656	5363
December	327	3479	3806	1384	53	1437	1711	3532	5243
Up to Dec.	3592	40429	44021	13384	791	14175	16976	41220	58196

8 (viii) Prices of Tea sold at Cochin Auction during 2002

(Average Price n Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	34.14	47.42	46.10	51.33	34.77	50.54	47.15	47.21	47.19
February	34.32	46.67	45.55	50.69	32.15	49.75	47.27	46.38	46.67
March	36.30	52.54	51.43	50.59	39.10	50.05	48.02	52.30	50.97
April	33.98	49.88	48.60	47.06	36.17	46.45	44.43	49.62	48.13
May	35.32	48.68	47.70	53.44	36.20	52.23	49.38	48.43	48.67
June	35.37	47.16	46.16	49.94	34.20	48.59	46.98	46.73	46.81
July	33.96	44.31	43.39	50.89	31.37	49.76	46.44	44.10	44.73
August	34.14	45.04	44.15	53.63	28.46	51.88	49.20	44.68	45.93
September	38.24	48.39	47.83	54.13	30.40	52.82	51.45	48.09	48.95
October	37.70	48.41	47.57	53.16	34.25	52.17	49.54	48.20	48.55
November	37.92	45.14	44.57	50.20	35.32	49.46	47.97	44.95	45.91
December	36.54	45.26	44.51	48.48	35.05	47.99	46.20	45.11	45.46
Up to Dec.	35.54	47.28	46.32	50.91	33.94	49.96	47.66	47.02	47.21

9 (i) Sales at Coonoor Auction

Year	Quantity (Th.kg.)			Average Price (Rs./Kg.)		
	Leaf	Dust	Total	Leaf	Dust	Total
1970	Not Available		7744	Not Available		5.17
1971	Not Available		9065	Not Available		5.57
1972	3368	6284	9652	5.03	5.36	5.24
1973	3454	7912	11366	4.42	4.81	4.69
1974	3931	9000	12931	7.42	7.60	7.55
1975	5168	10645	15813	7.99	8.39	8.26
1976	4702	11039	15741	9.95	10.26	10.17
1977	7919	12959	20878	12.67	12.81	12.75
1978	5537	15937	21474	10.09	11.18	10.90
1979	5215	13091	18306	9.83	10.05	9.99
1980	5294	10402	15696	10.04	10.63	10.43
1981	5151	11573	16724	10.57	11.47	11.19
1982	4673	9136	13809	13.73	14.14	14.00
1983	6644	11438	18082	20.64	20.21	20.37
1984	10208	12840	23048	22.60	22.4	22.49
1985	9985	14281	24266	15.58	16.48	16.11
1986	13140	15080	28220	16.72	15.84	16.25
1987	13539	13900	27439	19.23	19.31	19.27
1988	15488	18133	33621	17.95	18.14	18.05
1989	17706	17157	34863	32.41	32.27	32.34
1990	19469	17482	36951	36.07	35.85	35.97
1991	21898	19014	40912	28.80	28.06	28.46
1992	19593	14603	34196	31.16	29.91	30.63
1993	28088	13112	41200	41.43	39.2	40.72
1994	27530	13712	41242	28.29	26.79	27.79
1995	40162	13835	53997	41.93	35.69	40.33
1996	43023	13971	56994	39.01	36.53	38.40
1997	59222	14076	73298	58.16	52.79	57.13
1998	58494	12353	70848	65.99	60.63	65.06
1999	70086	9199	79285	53.75	50.24	53.34
2000	59069	11898	70967	39.09	38.55	39.00
2001	59014	15541	74555	41.75	40.39	41.47
2002	47284	13381	60665	36.57	37.55	36.78

9 (ii) District wise Sales Averages at Coonoor Auction

(Leaf & Dust Combined)

{(Qty in Th.Kgs) (Average Price in Rs/Kg)}

Districts	2000		2001		2002	
	Quantity	Avg.Price	Quantity	Avg.Price	Quantity	Avg.Price
Gudalur						
C.T.C.	11060	40.60	12135	43.78	9961	37.56
Orthodox	145	40.46	152	43.61	85	38.54
Total	11205	40.60	12287	43.78	10046	37.57
Coimbatore						
C.T.C.	4891	52.72	4355	55.43	3152	43.73
Orthodox	4	45.82	2	44.50	48	51.86
Total	4895	52.71	4357	55.42	3200	43.85
Nilgiris						
C.T.C.	49804	36.65	50624	38.52	40491	34.64
Orthodox	3899	47.50	3608	45.69	4776	44.25
Total	53703	37.44	54232	39.00	45267	35.65
Others						
C.T.C.	1164	37.95	3670	53.54	2052	45.79
Orthodox	-	-	9	29.91	100	53.25
Total	1164	37.95	3679	53.49	2152	46.14
Grand Total	70967	39.00	74555	41.47	60665	36.78

9 (iii) Quantity of Tea sold at Coonoor Auction during 2000

(Quantity in Th.Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	4705	716	5421	134	126	260	4839	842	5681
February	2785	411	3196	79	96	175	2864	507	3371
March	4643	898	5541	169	252	421	4812	1150	5962
April	5021	827	5848	225	261	486	5246	1088	6334
May	3835	619	4454	102	153	255	3937	772	4709
June	6749	1165	7914	180	235	415	6929	1400	8329
July	5132	925	6057	135	159	294	5267	1084	6351
August	4377	831	5208	148	157	305	4525	988	5513
September	3969	666	4635	134	139	273	4103	805	4908
October	5384	803	6187	163	194	357	5547	997	6544
November	6225	1056	7281	239	235	474	6464	1291	7755
December	4362	815	5177	174	159	333	4536	974	5510
Up to Dec.	57187	9732	66919	1882	2166	4048	59069	11898	70967

9 (iv) Prices of Tea sold at Coonoor Auction during 2000

(Average Price n Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	45.47	44.42	45.33	56.35	56.02	56.19	45.77	46.16	45.83
February	44.07	44.37	44.11	63.44	57.41	60.13	44.60	46.84	44.94
March	42.18	39.10	41.68	55.11	51.02	52.66	42.63	41.71	42.46
April	36.68	34.29	36.34	45.89	38.83	42.10	37.08	35.38	36.78
May	38.44	36.44	38.16	50.69	42.65	45.87	38.76	37.67	38.58
June	37.55	35.86	37.30	48.65	41.89	44.82	37.84	36.87	37.68
July	37.66	34.15	37.12	48.08	40.66	44.07	37.93	35.10	37.45
August	40.47	38.20	40.11	46.81	42.34	44.51	40.68	38.86	40.35
September	38.91	38.47	38.85	52.47	51.33	51.89	39.35	40.69	39.57
October	28.94	35.84	29.84	47.28	45.74	46.44	29.48	37.77	30.74
November	41.81	33.12	40.55	43.79	37.80	40.82	41.88	33.97	40.57
December	35.95	37.67	36.22	40.12	46.72	43.27	36.11	39.15	36.65
Up to Dec.	38.74	37.12	38.50	48.74	44.95	47.255	39.09	38.55	39.00

9 (iv) Quantity of Tea sold at Coonoor Auction during 2001

(Quantity in Th.Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	3754	1105	4859	130	185	315	3884	1290	5174
February	2475	752	3227	66	91	157	2541	843	3384
March	4740	1115	5855	146	214	360	4886	1329	6215
April	3996	803	4799	102	162	264	4098	965	5063
May	6162	1081	7243	154	221	375	6316	1302	7618
June	7020	1450	8470	231	247	478	7251	1697	8948
July	5772	1167	6939	128	196	324	5900	1363	7263
August	5244	1255	6499	104	185	289	5348	1440	6788
September	4321	1077	5398	98	121	219	4419	1198	5617
October	5731	1495	7226	125	156	281	5856	1651	7507
November	4974	1344	6318	20	196	216	4994	1540	6534
December	3162	789	3951	359	134	493	3521	923	4444
Up to Dec.	57351	13433	70784	1663	2108	3771	59014	15541	74555

9 (v) Prices of Tea sold at Coonoor Auction during 2001

(Average Price in Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	46.40	46.85	46.50	46.22	51.00	49.03	46.39	47.45	46.66
February	53.25	48.36	52.11	45.86	52.61	49.77	53.06	48.82	52.00
March	52.08	45.51	50.83	49.85	48.81	49.23	52.01	46.04	50.74
April	47.63	41.51	46.61	46.00	41.93	43.50	47.59	41.58	46.44
May	42.15	40.45	41.90	47.50	40.51	43.38	42.28	40.46	41.97
June	38.85	35.12	38.21	43.66	38.17	40.83	39.00	35.56	38.35
July	40.50	38.80	40.21	44.01	36.98	39.76	40.58	38.54	40.19
August	40.32	40.38	40.33	46.84	41.27	43.27	40.45	40.49	40.46
September	39.71	40.75	52.13	52.13	51.30	51.67	39.99	41.82	52.11
October	33.64	34.98	33.92	50.51	47.15	48.65	34.00	36.13	34.47
November	36.49	35.07	36.19	56.12	44.63	45.70	36.57	36.29	36.50
December	37.30	36.28	37.09	48.66	43.93	47.37	38.46	37.39	38.23
Up to Dec.	41.58	39.81	41.24	47.46	44.08	45.57	41.75	40.39	41.47

9 (vi) Quantity of Tea sold at Coonoor Auction during 2002

(Quantity in Th.Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	5076	1271	6347	256	201	457	5332	1472	6804
February	3102	824	3926	131	115	246	3233	939	4172
March	2487	698	3185	168	139	307	2655	837	3492
April	2768	752	3520	208	213	421	2976	965	3941
May	2610	741	3351	264	294	558	2874	1035	3909
June	3985	1027	5012	260	209	469	4245	1236	5481
July	4918	1233	6151	293	221	514	5211	1454	6665
August	4600	1044	5644	249	165	414	4849	1209	6058
September	2773	594	3367	232	128	360	3005	722	3727
October	3460	763	4223	275	135	410	3735	898	4633
November	5389	1443	6832	332	217	549	5721	1660	7381
December	3283	315	4098	165	139	304	3448	954	4402
Up to Dec.	44451	11205	55656	2833	2176	5009	47284	13381	60665

9 (vii) Prices of Tea sold at Coonoor Auction during 2002

(Average Price n Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	34.40	35.87	34.69	43.63	42.39	43.08	34.84	36.76	35.26
February	35.11	37.29	35.57	44.49	47.80	46.04	35.49	38.58	36.19
March	37.67	38.75	37.91	43.79	47.08	45.28	38.06	40.13	38.56
April	35.37	36.40	35.59	44.03	38.10	41.03	35.98	36.77	36.17
May	37.40	40.06	37.99	45.16	35.67	40.16	38.11	38.81	38.30
June	37.41	36.96	37.32	47.11	40.43	44.13	38.00	37.55	37.90
July	34.01	32.51	33.71	45.84	37.26	42.15	34.68	33.23	34.36
August	33.78	32.58	33.56	47.43	44.84	46.40	34.48	34.25	34.43
September	37.33	38.52	37.54	48.01	44.17	46.64	38.16	39.52	38.42
October	38.62	39.84	38.84	47.51	53.43	49.46	39.28	41.88	39.78
November	37.50	37.13	37.42	44.90	50.46	47.09	37.93	38.87	38.14
December	35.50	36.24	35.64	42.48	46.81	44.46	35.83	37.78	36.25
Up to Dec.	36.00	36.49	36.10	45.55	43.00	44.44	36.57	37.55	36.78

10 (i) District wise Sales Averages at Coimbatore Auction

(Leaf & Dust Combined)

{(Qty in Th.Kgs) (Average Price in Rs/Kg)}

Districts	2000		2001		2002	
	Quantity	Avg.Price	Quantity	Avg.Price	Quantity	Avg.Price
Peermade						
C.T.C.	377	51.59	619	49.09	345	48.16
Orthodox	345	46.67	162	39.26	31	35.26
Total	722	49.24	781	47.05	376	47.08
Wynaad						
C.T.C.	468	40.73	417	47.24	805	38.58
Orthodox	379	49.01	328	48.99	219	44.72
Total	847	44.43	745	48.01	1024	39.89
Udumbanchola & Devikulam						
C.T.C.	2882	36.17	1500	54.48	1194	50.96
Orthodox	2743	58.06	935	54.18	150	45.93
Total	5625	46.84	2435	54.37	1344	50.40
Coimbatore						
C.T.C	4316	51.43	2424	56.39	3381	48.74
Orthodox	380	58.64	182	55.72	26	38.12
Total	4696	52.01	2606	56.35	3407	48.67
Gudalur						
C.T.C	5251	40.38	4921	43.50	4775	37.96
Orthodox	153	49.30	153	47.85	328	45.01
Total	5404	40.63	5074	43.63	5103	38.41
Nilgiris						
C.T.C	11729	35.98	10370	37.85	10148	33.65
Orthodox	2707	54.30	2206	53.58	3598	45.95
Total	14436	39.42	12576	40.61	13746	36.87
Others						
C.T.C.	1082	45.41	560	50.55	1190	51.12
Orthodox	462	51.07	341	51.70	468	48.58
Total	1544	47.10	901	50.98	1658	50.40
Grand Total	33274	43.35	25118	44.98	26658	40.46

10 (ii) Quantity of Tea sold at Coimbatore Auction during 2000

(Quantity in Th.Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	1026	775	1801	388	25	413	1414	800	2214
February	1146	685	1831	495	11	506	1641	696	2337
March	1498	1011	2509	736	28	764	2234	1039	3273
April	1055	589	1644	526	26	552	1581	615	2196
May	1143	636	1779	586	26	612	1729	662	2391
June	1822	1109	2931	704	22	726	2526	1131	3657
July	1514	1057	2571	612	18	630	2126	1075	3201
August	1184	813	1997	379	45	424	1563	858	2421
September	1374	976	2350	571	115	686	1945	1091	3036
October	1262	819	2081	620	57	677	1882	876	2758
November	1196	815	2011	513	31	544	1709	846	2555
December	1614	986	2600	548	87	635	2162	1073	3235
Up to Dec.	15834	10271	26105	6678	491	7169	22512	10762	33274

10 (iii) Prices of Tea sold at Coimbatore Auction during 2000

(Average Price n Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	45.5	51.1	47.90	61.73	46	60.78	49.95	50.93	50.30
February	42.9	50.2	45.60	68.69	50.8	68.30	50.66	50.18	50.52
March	41.2	44.8	42.63	61.52	41.9	60.80	47.87	44.71	46.87
April	35.8	40.9	37.65	51.89	37.9	51.23	41.18	40.76	41.06
May	37	44.1	39.55	54.14	35.4	53.34	42.82	43.77	43.08
June	36.1	41.3	38.06	52.82	34.6	52.27	40.73	41.21	40.88
July	36.9	39.7	38.03	55.88	29.90	55.14	42.36	39.50	41.40
August	39.20	43.1	40.80	59.13	34.6	56.52	44.03	42.69	43.56
September	37.8	43.8	40.26	57.59	33.1	53.49	43.58	42.65	43.25
October	38.7	41.7	39.85	57.28	41.5	55.95	44.81	41.65	43.81
November	32.9	40.7	36.09	49.52	43.6	49.18	37.91	40.83	38.88
December	34.1	43.8	37.73	46.59	43.6	46.18	37.23	43.74	39.39
Up to Dec.	37.9	43.6	40.15	56.21	38.6	55.00	43.35	43.33	43.35

10 (iv) Quantity of Tea sold at Coimbatore Auction during 2001

(Quantity in Th.Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	785	602	1387	212	20	232	997	622	1619
February	692	585	1277	351	20	371	1043	605	1648
March	1155	887	2042	481	14	495	1636	901	2537
April	845	510	1355	304	20	324	1149	530	1679
May	1070	483	1553	283	18	301	1353	501	1854
June	1449	915	2364	771	56	827	2220	971	3191
July	1172	657	1829	407	50	457	1579	707	2286
August	1261	748	2009	238	15	253	1499	763	2262
September	931	751	1682	199	14	213	1130	765	1895
October	1110	915	2025	235	16	251	1345	931	2276
November	897	1204	2101	304	27	331	1201	1231	2432
December	611	576	1187	238	14	252	849	590	1439
Up to Dec.	11978	8833	20811	4023	284	4307	16001	9117	25118

10 (v) Prices of Tea sold at Coimbatore Auction during 2001

(Average Price in Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	44.86	52.59	48.22	50.42	37.02	49.26	46.04	52.09	48.37
February	50.35	55.49	52.70	52.47	39.50	51.77	51.06	54.96	52.49
March	50.21	48.34	49.40	57.13	37.49	56.57	52.24	48.17	50.80
April	46.43	46.32	46.39	54.42	37.76	53.39	48.54	46.00	47.74
May	39.61	47.38	42.03	55.29	36.70	54.18	42.89	47.00	44.00
June	37.30	43.00	39.50	49.82	29.91	48.47	41.65	42.25	41.83
July	39.27	47.37	42.18	50.74	29.34	48.40	42.23	46.09	43.42
August	38.46	49.79	42.68	57.49	33.83	56.09	41.48	49.48	44.18
September	37.67	49.47	42.94	63.61	38.13	61.94	42.24	49.26	45.07
October	33.53	44.37	38.43	58.40	35.39	56.93	37.88	44.22	40.47
November	35.80	44.84	40.98	52.86	33.83	51.31	40.12	44.60	42.39
December	36.00	44.83	40.28	53.72	34.84	52.67	40.97	44.59	42.45
Up to Dec.	40.46	47.41	43.41	53.88	33.88	52.56	43.83	46.99	44.98

10 (vi) Quantity of Tea sold at Coimbatore Auction during 2002

(Quantity in Th.Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	940	919	1859	265	20	285	1205	939	2144
February	736	785	1521	204	12	216	940	797	1737
March	787	872	1659	343	32	375	1130	904	2034
April	704	764	1468	271	42	313	975	806	1781
May	659	1101	1760	396	51	447	1055	1152	2207
June	994	1050	2044	417	62	479	1411	1112	2523
July	1293	1082	2375	465	32	497	1758	1114	2872
August	1208	1010	2218	440	56	496	1648	1066	2714
September	759	709	1468	337	62	399	1096	771	1867
October	917	737	1654	421	62	483	1338	799	2137
November	1067	1107	2174	476	76	552	1543	1183	2726
December	841	797	1638	239	39	278	1080	836	1916
Up to Dec.	10905	10933	21838	4274	546	4820	15179	11479	26658

10 (vii) Prices of Tea sold at Coimbatore Auction during 2002

(Average Price n Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	33.80	41.77	37.74	46.84	34.72	45.99	36.67	41.62	38.84
February	34.57	42.94	38.89	47.53	33.84	46.77	37.39	42.81	39.87
March	37.27	45.85	41.78	48.02	36.03	46.99	40.53	45.51	42.74
April	34.02	45.43	39.96	46.71	35.46	45.20	37.54	44.91	40.88
May	35.70	45.89	42.07	47.16	35.09	45.78	40.00	45.41	42.82
June	36.39	44.12	40.36	49.27	33.97	47.29	40.20	43.55	41.67
July	33.61	39.21	36.16	47.66	35.59	46.88	37.32	39.10	38.01
August	33.25	39.92	36.29	47.76	30.42	45.81	37.13	39.42	38.03
September	36.59	44.68	40.49	46.59	31.16	44.20	39.66	43.59	41.28
October	37.50	46.24	41.40	48.27	33.64	46.39	40.89	45.26	42.52
November	36.63	42.97	39.86	46.82	36.71	45.43	39.77	42.57	40.99
December	34.89	41.19	37.95	46.32	32.14	44.33	37.42	40.76	38.88
Up to Dec.	35.25	43.22	39.24	47.50	33.96	45.97	38.70	42.78	40.46

11 A (i) Quantity* of Tea sold at North Indian Auction during 2000

(Quantity in Th.Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	18425	6749	25174	1355	31	1386	414	5	419	20194	6785	26979
February	24812	8043	32855	788	42	830	221	4	225	25821	8089	33910
March	23763	10438	34201	383	33	416	155	2	157	24301	10473	34773
April	2781	1095	3876	188	2	190	75	1	76	3044	1098	4142
May	10894	2911	13805	1293	21	1314	379	1	380	12566	2933	15499
June	15806	4903	20709	1225	46	1271	430	3	433	17461	4952	22413
July	17163	6456	23619	2289	60	2349	728	3	731	20180	6519	26699
August	23578	8883	32461	2178	72	2250	575	7	582	26331	8962	35293
September	20885	8352	29237	2481	62	2543	646	3	649	24012	8417	32429
October	17556	6527	24083	2199	43	2242	546	2	548	20301	6572	26873
November	22202	7865	30067	2255	23	2278	529	8	537	24986	7896	32882
December	30565	11184	41749	2427	101	2528	508	8	516	33500	11293	44793
Up to Dec.	228430	83406	311836	19061	536	19597	5206	47	5253	252697	83989	336686

11 A (ii) Prices* of Tea sold at North Indian Auction during 2000

(Average Price in Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	74.82	73.37	74.43	84.13	58.82	83.56	112.73	79.68	112.34	76.22	73.31	75.49
February	66.59	63.19	65.76	77.88	42.65	76.10	83.83	70.87	83.60	67.09	63.09	66.13
March	54.60	46.68	52.18	81.73	39.28	78.36	74.50	43.88	74.11	55.15	46.65	52.59
April	66.63	50.80	62.16	98.84	42.80	98.25	403.23	50.76	398.59	76.96	50.78	70.02
May	75.78	76.97	76.03	98.89	59.77	98.26	237.98	87.80	237.58	83.05	76.85	81.88
June	73.66	74.20	73.78	98.53	50.01	96.77	182.62	87.35	181.96	78.08	73.98	77.17
July	77.77	77.24	77.62	120.78	47.09	118.90	229.61	80.36	229.00	88.12	76.97	85.40
August	69.42	66.74	68.69	111.16	48.00	109.14	157.32	62.82	156.18	74.79	66.59	72.71
September	67.49	67.25	67.42	103.83	51.87	102.57	126.31	66.63	126.03	72.83	67.14	71.35
October	68.88	70.46	69.31	99.01	51.51	98.09	113.30	66.16	113.13	73.34	70.33	72.60
November	62.34	65.00	63.04	86.11	41.35	85.66	124.11	51.97	123.04	65.80	64.92	65.59
December	66.50	66.05	66.38	76.41	37.72	74.86	126.60	45.10	125.34	68.13	65.78	67.54
Up to Dec.	67.90	65.91	67.37	96.92	46.67	95.54	154.96	63.28	154.14	71.88	65.79	70.36

* Excludes the figures of Amritsar Auction Centre

11 A (iii) Quantity* of Tea sold at North Indian Auction during 2001

(Quantity in Th.Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	20074	8776	28850	2403	123	2526	390	10	400	22867	8909	31776
February	11137	5154	16291	2445	75	2520	180	3	183	13762	5232	18994
March	10944	5818	16762	826	79	905	92	3	95	11862	5900	17762
April	5094	1691	6785	311	74	385	192	5	197	5597	1770	7367
May	14236	3824	18060	740	30	770	335	1	336	15311	3855	19166
June	11842	4229	16071	904	31	935	314	1	315	13060	4261	17321
July	21142	8397	29539	1954	66	2020	741	2	743	23837	8465	32302
August	20605	8192	28797	1934	39	1973	545	6	551	23084	8237	31321
September	20353	7831	28184	2291	36	2327	460	1	461	23104	7868	30972
October	21886	7730	29616	2091	29	2120	412	8	420	24389	7767	32156
November	23021	8719	31740	1802	77	1879	392	6	398	25215	8802	34017
December	20118	8168	28286	2203	113	2316	598	7	605	22919	8288	31207
Up to Dec.	200452	78529	278981	19904	772	20676	4651	53	4704	225007	79354	304361

11 A (iv) Prices* of Tea sold at North Indian Auction during 2001

(Average Price n Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	85.39	82.25	84.44	65.89	45.99	64.92	127.21	57.68	125.47	84.06	81.72	83.40
February	78.57	71.12	76.22	57.70	47.44	57.39	99.63	25.53	98.41	75.14	70.76	73.93
March	59.94	48.91	56.11	56.34	29.18	53.97	84.61	54.10	83.65	59.88	48.65	56.15
April	75.02	58.00	70.78	71.09	26.84	62.58	287.66	32.42	281.18	82.09	56.62	75.98
May	76.73	73.20	75.98	83.31	48.95	81.97	206.79	115.86	206.52	79.89	73.02	78.51
June	81.99	83.32	82.34	107.52	51.38	105.66	172.19	262.69	172.47	85.93	83.12	85.24
July	75.19	73.56	74.73	104.99	53.85	103.33	193.07	85.85	192.78	81.30	73.41	79.23
August	67.04	61.12	65.36	92.22	50.08	91.39	152.08	62.05	151.10	71.16	61.07	68.50
September	62.48	59.40	61.63	90.25	43.80	89.53	113.00	61.30	112.89	66.24	59.33	64.49
October	58.23	53.22	56.92	76.94	35.94	76.38	102.47	43.10	101.34	60.58	53.15	58.79
November	61.91	53.58	59.62	70.51	32.23	68.94	97.35	35.27	96.41	63.08	53.39	60.57
December	66.16	56.85	63.47	67.79	31.61	66.03	100.34	43.31	99.68	67.21	56.50	64.36
Up to Dec.	69.66	64.05	68.08	78.10	39.85	76.67	144.53	53.23	143.50	71.95	63.81	69.83

* Excludes the figures of Amritsar Auction Centre

11 A (v) Quantity* of Tea sold at North Indian Auction during 2002

(Quantity in Th.Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	21755	8196	29951	2535	52	2587	377	4	381	24667	8252	32919
February	15374	6480	21854	1906	80	1986	361	4	365	17641	6564	24205
March	9590	5808	15398	383	27	410	162	2	164	10135	5837	15972
April	7344	2825	10169	601	35	636	268	1	269	8213	2861	11074
May	12385	3455	15840	753	39	792	317	1	318	13455	3495	16950
June	12047	3910	15960	922	21	943	505	1	506	13474	3932	17406
July	19636	6448	26085	2306	48	2354	541	3	544	22483	6499	28982
August	19933	7227	27160	2069	72	2141	485	3	488	22487	7302	29789
September	20964	8318	29282	2020	56	2076	499	4	503	23483	8378	31861
October	23880	7645	31525	2147	41	2188	588	2	590	26615	7688	34303
November	19213	7509	26722	2057	52	2109	513	4	517	21783	7565	29348
December	25060	9196	34256	2739	90	2829	628	1	629	28427	9287	37714
Up to Dec.	207181	77017	284202	20438	613	21051	5244	30	5274	232863	77660	310523

11 A (vi) Prices* of Tea sold at North Indian Auction during 2002

(Average Price n Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	55.83	48.53	53.83	57.47	31.98	56.96	84.15	42.34	83.71	56.43	48.42	54.42
February	50.62	41.29	47.86	55.77	27.43	54.63	92.61	44.58	92.09	52.04	41.13	49.08
March	47.94	36.71	43.70	58.93	29.01	56.96	52.73	31.46	52.48	48.43	36.67	44.13
April	61.41	45.87	57.09	71.22	25.75	68.72	195.86	58.88	195.35	66.51	45.63	61.12
May	65.05	61.98	64.38	67.77	43.12	66.56	190.77	67.76	190.38	68.16	61.77	66.84
June	74.83	73.87	74.59	98.25	46.91	97.11	138.43	56.99	138.27	78.81	73.72	77.66
July	69.58	68.60	69.34	98.50	48.53	97.48	206.26	60.91	205.46	75.83	68.45	74.18
August	61.39	55.63	59.86	87.36	36.49	85.65	125.55	48.94	125.08	65.18	55.44	62.79
September	64.77	59.35	63.23	82.86	40.15	81.71	115.92	46.38	115.37	67.42	59.22	65.26
October	65.60	64.45	65.32	78.83	42.44	78.14	123.49	41.48	123.21	67.94	64.33	67.13
November	63.29	64.14	63.53	71.44	42.93	70.74	98.78	46.97	98.38	64.89	63.98	64.66
December	60.21	61.75	60.63	67.93	43.83	67.19	101.55	34.69	101.45	61.86	61.57	61.80
Up to Dec.	62.02	57.02	60.67	75.18	38.06	74.10	128.52	47.16	128.06	64.67	56.86	62.72

* Excludes the figures of Amritsar Auction Centre

11 B (i) Quantity of Tea sold at South Indian Auction during 2000

(Quantity in Th.Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	6273	4821	11094	1807	245	2052	8080	5066	13146
February	4573	5230	9803	1684	227	1911	6257	5457	11714
March	6544	5311	11855	2316	356	2672	8860	5667	14527
April	6405	4736	11141	2660	437	3097	9065	5173	14238
May	5606	5440	11046	2652	344	2996	8258	5784	14042
June	9058	5906	14964	2407	387	2794	11465	6293	17758
July	7062	4779	11841	2154	305	2459	9216	5084	14300
August	6201	5442	11643	2060	380	2440	8261	5822	14083
September	5684	3715	9399	1518	336	1854	7202	4051	11253
October	7228	5947	13175	2823	385	3208	10051	6332	16383
November	7921	5568	13489	2164	368	2532	10085	5936	16021
December	6434	4189	10623	1980	305	2285	8414	4494	12908
Up to Dec.	78989	61084	140073	26225	4075	30300	105214	65159	170373

11 B (ii) Prices of Tea sold at South Indian Auction during 2000

(Average Price in Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	45.35	55.38	49.71	61.20	48.17	59.64	48.89	55.03	51.26
February	43.41	54.33	49.23	68.89	49.19	66.55	50.27	54.12	52.06
March	41.87	48.58	44.88	62.29	48.40	60.44	47.21	48.57	47.74
April	36.62	45.48	40.38	53.33	37.16	51.05	41.52	44.78	42.70
May	37.92	47.22	42.50	54.25	37.98	52.38	43.16	46.67	44.61
June	37.23	43.46	39.69	53.38	38.49	51.31	40.62	43.15	41.52
July	37.48	43.71	40.00	55.95	35.76	53.45	41.80	43.23	42.31
August	40.00	48.09	43.79	57.57	35.49	54.13	44.38	47.27	45.58
September	38.61	49.79	43.03	59.00	40.28	55.61	42.91	49.00	45.10
October	31.29	47.16	38.45	58.94	41.48	56.84	39.05	46.81	42.05
November	39.95	38.82	39.48	50.38	36.02	48.29	42.19	38.65	40.88
December	35.36	52.03	41.93	49.01	43.07	48.22	38.57	51.42	43.04
Up to Dec.	38.53	47.61	42.49	56.67	40.41	54.48	43.05	47.16	44.64

11 B (iii) Quantity of Tea sold at South Indian Auction during 2001

(Quantity in Th.Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	5134	5468	10602	2264	292	2556	7398	5760	13158
February	3641	4293	7934	1646	180	1826	5287	4473	9760
March	6292	4894	11186	1728	279	2007	8020	5173	13193
April	5205	4117	9322	1461	220	1681	6666	4337	11003
May	7909	5504	13413	1740	312	2052	9649	5816	15465
June	9006	6361	15367	2837	396	3233	11843	6757	18600
July	7293	4756	12049	1392	334	1726	8685	5090	13775
August	6807	4819	11626	872	255	1127	7679	5074	12753
September	5567	4779	10346	1271	173	1444	6838	4952	11790
October	7203	6786	13989	1428	235	1663	8631	7021	15652
November	6135	5866	12001	1519	288	1807	7654	6154	13808
December	3982	4062	8044	1463	204	1667	5445	4266	9711
Up to Dec.	74174	61705	135879	19621	3168	22789	93795	64873	158668

11 B (iv) Prices of Tea sold at South Indian Auction during 2001

(Average Price in Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	46.03	55.04	50.68	52.79	47.75	52.21	48.10	54.67	50.98
February	52.16	56.24	54.36	55.49	46.88	54.64	53.20	55.86	54.42
March	51.56	52.31	51.89	57.57	47.68	56.20	52.85	52.06	52.54
April	47.19	50.88	48.82	56.02	40.75	54.02	49.13	50.37	49.62
May	41.53	48.81	44.52	54.65	39.07	52.27	43.90	48.29	45.55
June	38.51	43.98	40.77	49.30	35.72	47.63	41.10	43.50	41.97
July	40.23	47.92	43.26	49.99	34.88	47.07	41.79	47.06	43.74
August	39.97	50.82	44.47	57.53	39.81	53.52	41.96	50.26	45.27
September	39.25	51.06	51.07	62.25	48.09	60.56	43.53	50.95	52.24
October	33.69	45.05	39.20	58.65	43.43	56.50	37.82	44.99	41.04
November	36.40	43.93	40.08	54.97	40.84	52.72	40.08	43.79	41.73
December	37.15	46.28	41.75	56.21	42.46	54.53	42.27	46.09	43.95
Up to Dec.	41.38	49.02	44.85	54.81	41.58	52.97	44.19	48.65	46.02

11 B (v) Quantity of Tea sold at South Indian Auction during 2002

(Quantity in Th.Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	6480	6391	12871	1966	293	2259	8446	6684	15130
February	4134	4575	8709	1458	187	1645	5592	4762	10354
March	3448	3690	7138	1307	210	1517	4755	3900	8655
April	3770	5135	8905	1664	326	1990	5434	5461	10895
May	3524	5064	8588	1542	412	1954	5066	5476	10542
June	5283	5351	10634	1866	383	2249	7149	5734	12883
July	6606	6357	12963	1868	321	2189	8474	6678	15152
August	6020	4422	10442	1410	275	1685	7430	4697	12127
September	3729	4653	8382	1541	247	1788	5270	4900	10170
October	4737	5705	10442	1876	262	2138	6613	5967	12580
November	6766	6133	12899	2205	366	2571	8971	6499	15470
December	4451	5091	9542	1788	231	2019	6239	5322	11561
Up to Dec.	58948	62567	121515	20491	3513	24004	79439	66080	145519

11 B (vi) Prices of Tea sold at South Indian Auction during 2002

(Average Price in Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	34.29	44.31	39.27	49.72	39.99	48.46	37.89	44.12	40.64
February	34.96	44.34	39.89	49.69	41.89	48.80	38.80	44.25	41.30
March	37.51	48.35	43.15	49.04	43.91	48.33	40.68	48.11	44.03
April	35.01	47.25	42.03	46.63	37.34	45.10	38.57	46.66	42.62
May	36.93	46.81	42.76	50.41	35.68	47.31	41.03	45.97	43.60
June	37.10	44.61	40.88	49.40	37.56	47.38	40.31	44.14	42.01
July	33.93	41.15	37.47	49.29	35.84	47.32	37.32	40.90	38.90
August	33.68	40.93	36.75	50.71	38.69	48.75	36.92	40.80	38.42
September	37.23	46.56	42.41	51.56	37.73	49.65	41.42	46.12	43.68
October	38.33	46.99	43.06	51.23	43.99	50.34	41.99	46.86	44.30
November	37.38	42.87	39.99	48.67	44.58	48.09	40.16	42.96	41.34
December	35.46	43.18	39.58	47.64	41.64	46.95	38.95	43.11	40.87
Up to Dec.	35.83	44.64	40.37	49.46	39.55	48.01	39.35	44.37	41.63

11 C (i) Quantity of Tea sold at All India Auction during 2000

(Quantity in Th.Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	24698	11570	36268	3162	276	3438	414	5	419	28274	11851	40125
February	29385	13273	42658	2472	269	2741	221	4	225	32078	13546	45624
March	30307	15749	46056	2699	389	3088	155	2	157	33161	16140	49301
April	9186	5831	15017	2848	439	3287	75	1	76	12109	6271	18380
May	16500	8351	24851	3945	365	4310	379	1	380	20824	8717	29541
June	24864	10809	35673	3632	433	4065	430	3	433	28926	11245	40171
July	24225	11235	35460	4443	365	4808	728	3	731	29396	11603	40999
August	29779	14325	44104	4238	452	4690	575	7	582	34592	14784	49376
September	26569	12067	38636	3999	398	4397	646	3	649	31214	12468	43682
October	24784	12474	37258	5022	428	5450	546	2	548	30352	12904	43256
November	30123	13433	43556	4419	391	4810	529	8	537	35071	13832	48903
December	36999	15373	52372	4407	406	4813	508	8	516	41914	15787	57701
Up to Dec.	307419	144490	451909	45286	4611	49897	5206	47	5253	357911	149148	507059

11 C (ii) Prices of Tea sold at All India Auction during 2000

(Average Price in Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	67.33	65.87	66.87	71.02	49.37	69.29	112.73	79.68	112.34	68.41	65.50	67.55
February	62.98	59.70	61.96	71.76	48.17	69.44	83.83	70.87	83.60	63.80	59.47	62.52
March	51.85	47.32	50.30	65.05	47.62	62.85	74.50	43.88	74.11	53.03	47.33	51.16
April	45.70	46.48	46.00	56.33	37.19	53.77	403.23	50.76	398.59	50.42	45.83	48.85
May	62.92	57.59	61.13	68.88	39.24	66.37	237.98	87.80	237.58	67.23	56.83	64.16
June	60.38	57.40	59.48	68.61	39.72	65.53	182.62	87.35	181.96	63.23	56.73	61.41
July	66.02	62.98	65.06	89.35	37.62	85.43	229.61	80.36	229.00	73.60	62.19	70.37
August	63.29	59.66	62.11	85.11	37.48	80.52	157.32	62.82	156.18	67.53	58.98	64.97
September	61.31	61.87	61.49	86.82	42.08	82.77	126.31	66.63	126.03	65.92	61.24	64.59
October	57.92	59.35	58.40	76.48	42.49	73.81	113.30	66.16	113.13	61.98	58.79	61.03
November	56.46	54.15	55.74	68.61	36.33	65.99	124.11	51.97	123.04	59.01	53.65	57.49
December	61.09	62.23	61.42	64.10	41.74	62.21	126.60	45.10	125.34	62.20	61.69	62.06
Up to Dec.	60.35	58.17	59.66	73.61	41.14	70.61	154.96	63.28	154.14	63.41	57.65	61.71

11 C (iii) Quantity of Tea sold at All India Auction during 2001

(Quantity in Th.Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	25208	14244	39452	4667	415	5082	390	10	400	30265	14669	44934
February	14778	9447	24225	4091	255	4346	180	3	183	19049	9705	28754
March	17236	10712	27948	2554	358	2912	92	3	95	19882	11073	30955
April	10299	5808	16107	1772	294	2066	192	5	197	12263	6107	18370
May	22145	9328	31473	2480	342	2822	335	1	336	24960	9671	34631
June	20848	10590	31438	3741	427	4168	314	1	315	24903	11018	35921
July	28435	13153	41588	3346	400	3746	741	2	743	32522	13555	46077
August	27412	13011	40423	2806	294	3100	545	6	551	30763	13311	44074
September	25920	12610	38530	3562	209	3771	460	1	461	29942	12820	42762
October	29089	14516	43605	3519	264	3783	412	8	420	33020	14788	47808
November	29156	14585	43741	3321	365	3686	392	6	398	32869	14956	47825
December	24100	12230	36330	3666	317	3983	598	7	605	28364	12554	40918
Up to Dec.	274626	140234	414860	39525	3940	43465	4651	53	4704	318802	144227	463029

11 C (iv) Prices of Tea sold at All India Auction during 2001

(Average Price in Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	77.38	71.80	75.36	59.53	47.22	58.53	127.21	57.68	125.47	75.27	71.10	73.91
February	72.07	64.36	69.06	56.81	47.04	56.23	99.63	25.53	98.41	69.05	63.89	67.31
March	56.88	50.46	54.42	57.17	43.60	55.50	84.61	54.10	83.65	57.04	50.24	54.61
April	60.96	52.96	58.07	58.67	37.25	55.62	287.66	32.42	281.18	64.17	52.18	60.19
May	64.16	58.81	62.57	63.20	39.94	60.38	206.79	115.86	206.52	65.98	58.15	63.79
June	63.21	59.69	62.02	63.37	36.86	60.65	172.19	262.69	172.47	64.61	58.82	62.83
July	66.22	64.29	65.61	82.11	38.01	77.41	193.07	85.85	192.78	70.75	63.52	68.62
August	60.32	57.31	59.35	81.44	41.17	77.62	152.08	62.05	151.10	63.87	56.95	61.78
September	57.49	56.24	58.79	80.26	47.35	78.44	113.00	61.30	112.89	61.05	56.09	61.11
October	52.15	49.40	51.24	69.52	42.61	67.64	102.47	43.10	101.34	54.63	49.27	52.97
November	56.54	49.70	54.26	63.40	39.02	60.99	97.35	35.27	96.41	57.72	49.43	55.13
December	61.36	53.34	58.66	63.17	38.59	61.22	100.34	43.31	99.68	62.42	52.96	59.52
Up to Dec.	62.02	57.43	60.47	66.54	41.24	64.25	144.53	53.23	143.50	63.79	56.99	61.67

11 C (v) Quantity of Tea sold at All India Auction during 2002

(Quantity in Th.Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	28235	14587	42822	4501	345	4846	377	4	381	33113	14936	48049
February	19508	11055	30563	3364	267	3631	361	4	365	23233	11326	34559
March	13038	9498	22536	1690	237	1927	162	2	164	14890	9737	24627
April	11114	7960	19074	2265	361	2626	268	1	269	13647	8322	21969
May	15909	8519	24428	2295	451	2746	317	1	318	18521	8971	27492
June	17330	9261	26594	2788	404	3192	505	1	506	20623	9666	30289
July	26242	12805	39048	4174	369	4543	541	3	544	30957	13177	44134
August	25953	11649	37602	3479	347	3826	485	3	488	29917	11999	41916
September	24693	12971	37664	3561	303	3864	499	4	503	28753	13278	42031
October	28617	13350	41967	4023	303	4326	588	2	590	33228	13655	46883
November	25979	13642	39621	4262	418	4680	513	4	517	30754	14064	44818
December	29511	14287	43798	4527	321	4848	628	1	629	34666	14609	49275
Up to Dec.	266129	139584	405717	40929	4126	45055	5244	30	5274	312302	143740	456042

11 C (vi) Prices of Tea sold at All India Auction during 2002

(Average Price n Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	50.88	46.68	49.45	54.09	38.79	53.00	84.15	42.34	83.71	51.70	46.50	50.08
February	47.30	42.56	45.59	53.14	37.55	51.99	92.61	44.58	92.09	48.85	42.44	46.75
March	45.18	41.23	43.53	51.28	42.22	50.16	52.73	31.46	52.48	45.96	41.25	44.10
April	52.45	46.76	50.06	53.15	36.22	50.82	195.86	58.88	195.35	55.38	46.30	51.94
May	58.82	52.96	56.78	56.11	36.32	52.86	190.77	67.76	190.38	60.74	52.13	57.93
June	63.33	56.96	61.11	65.56	38.05	62.07	138.43	56.99	138.27	65.46	56.17	62.50
July	60.61	54.98	58.76	76.48	37.50	73.31	206.26	60.91	205.46	65.29	54.49	62.07
August	54.97	50.05	53.44	72.51	38.23	69.40	125.55	48.94	125.08	58.16	49.71	55.74
September	60.61	54.77	58.60	69.32	38.18	66.87	115.92	46.38	115.37	62.65	54.39	60.04
October	61.08	56.99	59.78	65.96	43.78	64.40	123.49	41.48	123.21	62.78	56.69	61.01
November	56.54	54.57	55.86	59.66	44.38	58.30	98.78	46.97	98.38	57.68	54.27	56.61
December	56.48	55.13	56.05	59.92	42.25	58.76	101.55	34.69	101.45	57.74	54.85	56.89
Up to Dec.	56.22	51.47	54.59	62.30	39.33	60.20	128.52	47.16	128.06	58.23	51.12	55.99

* Excludes the figures of Amritsar Auction Centre

12 (A) District wise Sales Averages at North Indian Auction

(Leaf & Dust Combined)

{(Qty in Th.Kgs) (Average Price in Rs/Kg)}

Districts	2000		2001		2002	
	Quantity	Avg.Price	Quantity	Avg. Price	Quantity	Avg. Price
Assam						
C.T.C.	193446	73.04	173534	71.87	179029	64.32
Orthodox	18073	97.17	19462	77.77	20383	74.33
Total	211519	75.10	192996	72.47	199412	65.34
Cachar						
C.T.C.	23281	50.32	17963	54.44	17124	43.82
Orthodox			2	51.00	3	108.15
Total	23281	50.32	17965	54.44	17127	43.84
Darjeeling						
C.T.C.	1	35.78				
Orthodox	5253	154.16	4704	143.50	5275	128.05
Total	5254	154.14	4704	143.50	5275	128.05
Dooars						
C.T.C.	68422	62.25	62028	65.10	60720	58.01
Orthodox	27	128.69	24	74.86	28	92.17
Total	68449	62.27	62052	65.10	60748	58.02
Terai						
C.T.C.	19634	57.62	19933	60.47	22640	53.12
Orthodox	37	85.92	4	112.38	23	48.16
Total	19671	57.68	19937	60.48	22663	53.11
Tripura						
C.T.C.	4193	47.20	3760	50.93	3205	44.03
Orthodox	111	48.19	83	33.67	66	35.95
Total	4304	47.22	3843	50.56	3271	43.87
Sikkim	82	213.67	63	173.23	78	192.02
Others	4126	56.56	2801	58.14	1949	51.81
North India Total	336686	70.36	304361	69.83	310523	62.72

12 (B) District wise Sales Averages at South Indian Auction

(Leaf & Dust Combined)

{(Qty in Th.Kgs) (Average Price in Rs/Kg)}

Districts	2000		2001		2002	
	Quantity	Avg.Price	Quantity	Avg. Price	Quantity	Avg. Price
Peermade						
C.T.C	11061	48.19	11047	49.93	8919	43.98
Orthodox	7087	53.16	3605	47.24	2200	42.62
Total	18148	50.13	14652	49.26	11119	43.71
Wynaad						
C.T.C.	5487	45.22	5853	46.91	5152	39.48
Orthodox	2429	51.36	1974	49.50	1452	44.86
Total	7916	47.10	7827	47.56	6604	40.67
Udumbanchola & Devikulam						
C.T.C.	4898	40.69	5683	58.09	4726	51.67
Orthodox	4418	56.94	3295	57.34	3745	50.58
Total	9316	48.39	8978	57.81	8471	51.19
Gudalur						
C.T.C.	20269	54.79	26626	45.21	23726	39.39
Orthodox	1785	56.72	969	47.60	1051	44.88
Total	22054	54.95	27595	45.30	24777	39.62
Coimbatore						
C.T.C.	25579	42.37	13975	58.67	14733	51.49
Orthodox	565	47.62	1189	56.08	930	51.41
Total	26144	42.48	15164	58.46	15663	51.49
Nilgiris						
C.T.C.	64395	36.70	65351	38.64	55046	34.63
Orthodox	12824	55.52	10969	54.67	13583	48.54
Total	77219	39.83	76320	40.95	68629	37.38
Others						
C.T.C.	8385	49.31	7344	52.90	9213	50.51
Orthodox	1191	50.21	788	47.97	1043	47.53
Total	9576	49.42	8132	52.42	10256	50.21
South Indian Total	170373	44.64	158668	46.02	145519	41.63

12 (C) Origin wise Production and Disposal of Tea in Indian Auction (North India)

{(Qty in Th.Kgs) (Average Price in Rs/Kg)}

Origin of Production and Auction Centre	1999			2000			2001		
	Qty	% to Production	Avg. Price	Qty	% to Production	Avg. Price	Qty	% to Production	Avg. Price
ASSAM VALLEY:									
Production	391,375			400,013			403,640		
Sold in Calcutta	66,372	16.96	86.17	72,936	18.23	81.51	72,239	17.9	75.2
Sold in Guwahati	125,846	32.16	82.82	138,178	34.54	71.76	120,285	29.8	70.87
Sold in Siliguri	609	0.16	76.9	405	0.1	57.46	472	0.12	61.84
Sold in Teaauction.com	-	-	-	32	0.01	75.04	241	0.06	73.72
TOTAL	192,827	49.28	83.96	211,551	52.88	75.09	193,237	47.88	72.47
CACHAR:									
Production	45,949			49,206			50,296		
Sold in Calcutta	3,902	8.49	63.91	4,263	8.66	52.12	3,705	7.37	57.15
Sold in Guwahati	16,101	35.04	66.02	17,508	35.58	50	13,534	26.91	53.88
Sold in Siliguri	2,488	5.41	65.51	1,510	3.07	48.95	726	1.44	50.96
Sold in Teaauction.com	-	-	-	4	0.01	46	19	0.04	57.95
TOTAL	22,490	48.94	65.6	23,285	47.32	50.32	17,984	35.76	54.44
TOTAL ASSAM:									
Production	437,324			449,219			453,936		
Sold in Calcutta	70,274	16.07	84.95	77,199	17.19	79.89	75,944	16.73	74.32
Sold in Guwahati	141,947	32.46	80.91	155,686	34.66	69.31	133,819	29.48	69.15
Sold in Siliguri	3,097	0.71	67.75	1,915	0.43	50.75	1,198	0.26	55.25
Sold in Teaauction.com	-	-	-	36	0.01	71.79	260	0.06	72.6
TOTAL	215,317	49.24	82.04	234,836	52.29	72.64	211,221	46.53	70.93
DARJEELING :									
Production	8,653			9,281			9,742		
Sold in Calcutta	5,263	60.83	167.56	5,244	56.5	154.32	4,704	48.29	143.5
Sold in Guwahati	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sold in Siliguri	65	0.75	74.44	10	0.11	55.49	-	-	-
Sold in Teaauction.com	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	0.08	71.05
TOTAL	5,328	61.58	166.42	5,254	56.61	154.13	4,712	48.37	143.38
DOOARS:									
Production	124,801			128,964			130,739		
Sold in Calcutta	9,725	7.79	77.76	10,745	8.33	64.35	11,212	8.58	66.62
Sold in Guwahati	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sold in Siliguri	60,356	48.36	73.54	57,704	44.74	61.42	50,840	38.89	64.77
Sold in Teaauction.com	-	-	-	42	0.03	61.8	66	0.05	61.54
TOTAL	70,081	56.15	74.13	68,491	53.1	61.88	62,118	47.52	65.1

12 (C) Origin wise Production and Disposal of Tea in Indian Auction (Continued)

Origin of Production and Auction Centre	1999			2000			2001		
	Qty	% to Production	Avg. Price	Qty	% to Production	Avg. Price	Qty	% to Production	Avg. Price
TERAI:									
Production	42,521			43,291			46,395		
Sold in Calcutta	236	0.56	74.96	297	0.69	62.56	202	0.44	68.62
Sold in Guwahati	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sold in Siliguri	23,146	54.43	70.64	19,374	44.75	57.6	19,735	42.54	60.4
Sold in Teaauction.com	-	-	-	2	0	61.00	1	0	55.00
Total	23,382	54.99	70.68	19,673	45.44	57.67	19,938	42.97	60.48
WEST BENGAL:									
Production	175,975			181,536			186,876		
Sold in Calcutta	15,225	8.65	108.76	16,286	8.97	93.29	16,118	8.62	89.08
Sold in Guwahati	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sold in Siliguri	83,567	47.49	72.74	77,088	42.46	60.46	70,575	37.77	63.55
Sold in Teaauction.com	-	-	-	44	0.02	61.76	75	0.04	62.47
TOTAL	98,792	56.14	78.29	93,418	51.45	66.18	86,768	46.43	68.29
TRIPURA									
Production	6,385			6,431			6,506		
Sold in Calcutta	1,336	20.92	68.34	1,439	22.38	52.34	1,388	21.33	55.69
Sold in Guwahati	2,471	38.7	59.96	2,723	42.34	44.6	2,437	37.46	47.62
Sold in Siliguri	125	1.96	60.36	142	2.21	45.94	18	0.28	52.1
Sold in Teaauction.com	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	0.08	59.35
TOTAL	3,932	61.58	62.81	4,304	66.93	47.23	3,848	59.15	50.57
GREEN & OTHERS:									
Production	3,575			3,570			3,489		
Sold in Calcutta	967	27.06	88.83	1,002	28.07	75.35	1,033	29.61	60.9
Sold in Guwahati	654	18.29	74.5	1,018	28.52	55.48	1,538	44.08	60.95
Sold in Siliguri	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sold in Amritsar	556	15.55	46.66	388	10.87	51.94	319	9.14	43.13
Sold in Teaauction.com	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	2,177	60.9	73.75	2,408	67.46	63.18	2,890	82.83	58.97
NORTH INDIA:									
Production	623,259			640,756			650,807		
Sold in Calcutta	87,801	14.09	88.86	95,926	14.97	81.7	94,482	14.52	76.42
Sold in Guwahati	145,072	23.28	80.53	159,427	24.88	68.8	137,794	21.17	68.68
Sold in Siliguri	86,789	13.93	72.54	79,145	12.35	60.2	71,791	11.03	63.41
Sold in Amritsar	556	0.09	46.66	388	0.06	51.94	319	0.05	43.13
Sold in Teaauction.com	-	-	-	80	0.01	66.24	340	0.05	70.17
TOTAL	320,218	51.39	80.59	334,966	52.27	70.44	304,726	46.82	69.81

12 (D) Origin wise Production and Disposal of Tea in Indian Auction

(South India)

{(Qty in Th.Kgs) (Average Price in Rs/Kg)}

Origin of Production and Auction Centre	1999			2000			2001		
	Qty	% to Production	Avg. Price	Qty	% to Production	Avg. Price	Qty	% to Production	Avg. Price
TAMIL NADU:									
Production	130,462			131,812			132,401		
Sold in Cochin	26,619	20.4	63.78	31,261	23.72	52.84	28,454	21.49	53.32
Sold in Coonoor	78,065	59.84	53.31	69,882	53.02	38.98	71,212	53.79	40.87
Sold in Coimbatore	14,710	11.28	56.08	24,724	18.76	42.15	20,551	15.52	43.5
Sold in Calcutta	675	0.52	78.58	1,284	0.97	61.13	-	-	-
TOTAL	120,069	92.04	56.11	127,151	96.47	43.23	120,217	90.8	44.27
KERALA:									
Production	66,833			68,947			65,151		
Sold in Cochin	31,295	46.83	60.87	32,842	47.63	50.33	28,675	44.01	51.3
Sold in Coonoor	1,220	1.83	55.32	1,085	1.57	40.29	3,343	5.13	54.16
Sold in Coimbatore	5,320	7.96	60.63	8,312	12.06	46.97	4,463	6.85	51.77
Sold in Calcutta	696	1.04	65.4	904	1.31	44.77	20	0.03	49.63
TOTAL	38,531	57.66	60.74	43,143	62.57	49.31	36,501	56.02	51.62
KARNATAKA:									
Production	5,381			5,407			5,564		
Sold in Cochin	1,718	31.93	56.1	2,029	37.53	44.37	1,866	33.54	49.3
Sold in Coonoor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sold in Coimbatore	232	4.31	55.06	238	4.4	41.25	104	1.87	46.54
Sold in Calcutta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1,950	36.24	55.98	2,267	41.93	44.04	1,970	35.41	49.15
TOTAL SOUTH INDIA:									
Production	202,676			206,166			203,116		
Sold in Cochin	59,632	29.42	62.03	66,132	32.08	51.33	58,995	29.04	52.21
Sold in Coonoor	79,285	39.12	53.34	70,967	34.42	39	74,555	36.71	41.47
Sold in Coimbatore	20,262	10	57.26	33,274	16.14	43.35	25,118	12.37	44.98
Sold in Calcutta	1,371	0.68	71.89	2,188	1.06	54.37	294	0.14	58.51
TOTAL	160,550	79.22	57.22	172,561	83.7	44.76	158,962	78.26	46.04

12 (E) Primary Marketing of Indian Tea

Year	1999		2000		2001	
	Quantity in Th. kgs.	% to Total Sales	Quantity in Th. kgs.	% to Total Sales	Quantity in Th. kgs.	% to Total Sales
NORTH INDIA						
Calcutta Auction	87,801	14.09	95,926	14.97	94,482	14.52
Guwahati Auction	145,072	23.28	159,427	24.88	137,794	21.18
Siliguri Auction	86,789	13.93	79,145	12.36	71,791	11.03
Amritsar Auction	556	0.09	388	0.06	319	0.05
Teaauction. com	--	--	80	0.01	340	0.05
Subtotal North India	320,218	51.39	334,966	52.28	304,726	46.83
London Auction	--	--	-	-	-	-
Total Auction	320,218	51.38	334,966	52.28	304,726	46.83
Export under FC	32,886	5.28	36,032	5.62	34,145	5.25
Ex-Garden Sale	270,155	43.34	269,758	42.1	311,936	47.92
Total Sale	623,259	100	640,756	100	650,807	100
SOUTH INDIA						
Cochin Auction	59,632	29.42	66,132	32.08	58,995	29.04
Coonoor Auction	79,285	39.12	70,967	34.42	74,555	36.71
Coimbatore Auction	20,262	10	33,274	16.14	25,118	12.37
Calcutta Auction	1,371	0.68	2,188	1.06	294	0.14
Subtotal South India	160,550	79.22	172,561	83.7	158,962	78.26
London Auction	--	--	-	-	-	-
Total Auction	160,550	79.22	172,561	83.7	158,962	78.26
Export under FC	5,543	2.73	6,995	3.39	4,850	2.39
Ex-Garden Sale	36,583	18.05	26,610	12.91	39,304	19.35
Total Sale	202,676	100	206,166	100	203,116	100
ALL INDIA						
Indian Auction	480,768	58.32	507,527	59.93	463,688	54.3
London Auction	--	--	-	-	-	-
Total Auction	480,768	58.21	507,527	59.93	463,688	54.3
Export under FC	38,429	4.65	43,027	5.08	38,995	4.57
Ex-Garden Sale	306,738	37.14	296,368	34.99	351,240	41.13
Total Sale	825,935	100	846,922	100	853,923	100

**14 (i) QUANTITY AND VALUE OF TEA EXPORTS FROM INDIA
(EXCLUDING INSTANT TEA)**

Year	Quantity (Th.Kgs)	Value (Th.Rs.)	Unit Price (Rs/Kg)	Year	Quantity (Th.Kgs)	Value (Th.Rs.)	Unit Price (Rs/Kg)
1956-57	233088	1451344	6.23	1956	237484	1428249	6.01
1957-58	191755	1436435	7.49	1957	200786	1233859	6.15
1958-59	217322	1296953	5.97	1958	229503	1365859	5.95
1959-60	215459	1290846	5.99	1959	213680	1260135	5.90
1960-61	196473	1222549	6.22	1960	193063	1199883	6.21
1961-62	205329	1221680	5.95	1961	206292	1242513	6.02
1962-63	220800	1296000	5.87	1962	211826	1235339	5.83
1963-64	209328	1231885	5.88	1963	223542	1323710	5.92
1964-65	212325	1246657	5.87	1964	210523	1249012	5.93
1965-66	197385	1148374	5.82	1965	199365	1149747	5.77
1966-67	190383	1562189	8.21	1966	179205	1565921	8.74
1967-68	203333	1801974	8.86	1967	213676	1890384	8.85
1968-69	200824	1565092	7.79	1968	208440	1664825	7.99
1969-70	174112	1245029	7.15	1969	168709	1205371	7.14
1970-71	199139	1842470	9.25	1970	202016	1487533	7.36
1971-72	214317	1609204	7.51	1971	202052	1536678	7.61
1972-73	193228	1472935	7.62	1972	198195	1511439	7.63
1973-74	190268	1448490	7.61	1973	188192	1427072	7.58
1974-75	225057	2235355	9.93	1974	210583	1927972	9.16
1975-76	211409	2382948	11.27	1975	218128	2446592	11.22
1976-77	242418	2954777	12.19	1976	233611	2731364	11.69
1977-78	221522	5637117	25.45	1977	229637	5416157	23.59
1978-79	177327	3591193	20.25	1978	176051	3628916	20.61
1979-80	208448	3768961	18.08	1979	199639	3618401	18.12
1980-81	231736	4352730	18.78	1980	224026	4290277	19.15
1981-82	224200	4068252	18.15	1981	241246	4342541	18.00
1982-83	194090	3694482	19.03	1982	189933	3555525	18.72
1983-84	202312	5575549	27.56	1983	208476	5168145	24.79
1984-85	217401	7713889	35.48	1984	217040	7404551	34.12
1985-86	214234	6479796	30.25	1985	214021	6952966	32.49
1986-87	196232	5794783	29.53	1986	203149	5808510	28.59
1987-88	201830	6277688	31.10	1987	201891	6392466	31.66
1988-89	204075	6352799	31.13	1988	200956	6126937	30.49
1989-90	210615	9047231	42.96	1989	211622	8400923	39.70
1990-91	198240	10620939	53.58	1990	209085	11041507	52.81
1991-92	215166	11964625	55.61	1991	201720	11203136	55.54
1992-93	178950	10316425	57.65	1992	173358	9717402	56.05
1993-94	153427	10398935	67.78	1993	173726	11325271	65.19
1994-95	150836	9635458	63.88	1994	149317	9652334	64.64
1995-96	166239	12184298	73.30	1995	167143	11908077	71.24
1996-97	167172	12568167	75.18	1996	160004	12070978	75.44
1997-98	208773	19453207	93.18	1997	200713	17218472	85.79
1998-99	203431	21288720	104.65	1998	207640	22383087	107.80
1999-2000	189837	18672822	98.36	1999	189092	19024369	100.61
2000-2001	200770	18066853	89.99	2000	204353	18270324	89.41
2001-2002	187407	16215897	86.53	2001	179857	16022060	89.08
2002-2003	181349	15769161	86.95	2002	198087	16697757	84.30

**14 (ii) Month wise Exports of Total Tea from India
(Financial Year)**

Month/Period	Quantity in Thousand Kgs				Value in Thousand Rs			Unit Price in Rs/Kg		
	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
April	11812	12142	10509	1135270	1092420	921425	96.11	89.97	87.68	
May	13099	11190	9278	1231734	1082109	913203	94.03	96.70	98.43	
June	17410	14132	13267	1609655	1398945	1279851	92.46	98.99	96.47	
Total of 1st Quarter	42321	37464	33054	3976659	3573474	3114479	93.96	95.38	94.22	
July	20594	17387	20366	1902209	1592386	1912696	92.37	91.58	93.92	
August	22947	20761	25828	2153346	1982493	2282038	93.84	95.49	88.36	
September	19902	19924	22849	2001702	1811153	2007905	100.58	90.90	87.88	
Total of IIrd Quarter	63443	58072	69043	6057257	5386032	6202639	95.48	92.75	89.84	
October	20815	18977	18636	1754280	1634775	1600232	84.28	86.15	85.87	
November	17616	14761	17584	1704896	1316099	1477025	96.78	89.16	84.00	
December	20364	14320	16278	1812884	1318845	1410890	89.02	92.10	86.67	
Total of IIIrd Quarter	58795	48058	52498	5272060	4269719	4488147	89.67	88.85	85.49	
January	14152	12574	10341	1287356	1111632	932252	90.97	88.41	90.15	
February	11034	13303	10014	1010165	1048971	947378	91.55	78.85	94.61	
March	13808	20530	9452	1294369	1568030	965548	93.74	76.38	102.15	
Total of IVth Quarter	38994	46407	29807	3591890	3728633	2845178	92.11	80.35	95.45	
Grand Total	203553	190001	184402	18897866	16957858	16650443	92.84	89.25	90.29	

**14 (iii) (a) Major Country wise Quantum of Total Tea Exports from India
(Financial Year)**

(Quantity in Thousand Kgs.)

Major Countries	1951-52	1961-62	1971-72	1981-82	1991-92	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
United Kingdom	130655	121255	71214	43413	24151	21026	17726	21629	16856	19574
Irish Republic	10909	5735	5173	4396	2636	3034	3002	3846	2988	2439
Germany	a	1520	3358	4564	5132	5125	5204	4908	4406	4805
Netherlands	2661	1657	2324	1376	4644	1768	2372	2523	3463	2599
USSR/CIS	a	11896	42655	75012	107594	94546	104418	86805	78212	62051
Poland	a	a	6127	14278	11617	9733	10281	11576	8669	6401
Yugoslavia	a	a	1343	1980	188	17		--	17	16
Other East Europe	a	a	1501	1671	795	281	152	79	301	6838
U.S.A.	12098	10964	8511	3169	2186	4607	7776	7438	6074	7635
Canada	8699	6421	3688	1873	420	871	765	959	861	1091
A.R.E.	1622	16996	11196	14834	8120	5310	517	1041	370	336
Sudan	(a)	6483	18786	5172	38	320	69	394	420	115
Iraq	336	2358	5908	7573	-	10259	6317	13336	25324	33466
Iran	4958	3484	3372	5874	17564	4214	1143	4693	1437	1349
Qatar	(a)	(a)	(a)	574	602	291	122	155	107	247
U.A.E.	(a)	(a)	(a)	10766	6936	20006	19123	21980	25793	24728
Kuwait	(a)	981	338	888	392	331	451	361	253	332
Saudi Arabia	(a)	112	99	1954	3910	3447	3660	507	671	579
Bahrain	(a)	475	806	375	562	127	154	177	111	178
Muscat	(a)	(a)	128	660	411	335	174	216	358	265
Jordan	(a)	(a)	3014	115	728	130	15	15	146	139
Afghanistan	(a)	3609	12618	8639	1932	263	210	268	437	652
Japan	(a)	(a)	1094	1058	1742	2962	2503	3592	2040	2272
Pakistan	(a)	(a)	(a)	-	404	446	267	4821	2614	3535
Tunisia	(a)	(a)	3037	5638	1850			966	1140	635
Libya	(a)	(a)	(a)	-	6282	6975	1400	2225	-	8
Australia	2947	2526	2772	1643	808	1007	933	644	953	1412
Newzealand	591	505	667	153	27	12	25	12	5	84
Other Countries	19208	8352	4588	6552	3495	8416	3660	8387	5975	621
GRAND TOTAL	194684	205329	214317	224200	215166	205859	192439	203553	190001	184402

(a) Included in Other Countries Break up not available.

Note: Figures up to 1991-92 excluding Instant Tea.

14 (iii) (b) Major Country wise Value of Total Tea Exports from India (Financial Year)

(Value in Thousand Rupees)

Major Countries	1951-52	1961-62	1971-72	1981-82	1991-92	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
United Kingdom	609658	732156	539438	731992	1354448	2226330	1978710	2093444	1515649	1778000
Irish Republic	60087	34544	40907	70542	158454	305561	320247	548676	392372	374499
Germany	(a)	11404	36327	122522	595980	1090596	1109382	907634	725005	905344
Netherlands	12195	9426	19765	26686	248236	290923	370465	342857	423068	352251
USSR/CIS	(a)	86857	339336	1421304	5742476	9369901	8937880	6486756	5844334	4538036
Poland	(a)	(a)	44713	237671	461728	818349	746378	646857	525949	339452
Yugoslavia	(a)	(a)	9620	35205	10211	1942	-	--	1068	1,111
Other East Europe	(a)	(a)	11886	27506	29979	29125	15503	6397	18798	364058
U.S.A.	63104	63559	64812	67564	109502	664887	1101714	1016458	910502	1081913
Canada	43133	37026	27025	31673	28583	103803	74786	92426	83706	109344
A.R.E.	7104	85157	72296	210320	366188	406077	43309	48148	22638	17004
Sudan	(a)	31244	120618	104818	2117	26445	5438	23796	21109	12157
Iraq	1606	13026	42851	112375		975299	461878	939025	1600303	2224143
Iran	37131	26155	40969	129422	1056627	427606	127908	626055	152074	106543
Qatar	(a)	(a)	(a)	12753	48648	35802	14736	24852	14439	33302
U.A.E.	(a)	(a)	(a)	235775	463211	2091356	2190094	2648247	3154568	2914517
Kuwait	(a)	5293	2864	22814	41209	40339	63570	52855	35567	45978
Saudi Arabia	(a)	855	1066	52446	279359	491538	499738	48951	56767	60433
Bahrain	(a)	2206	6601	9209	45902	16619	19182	26784	16995	27329
Muscat	(a)	(a)	1035	17535	25433	43752	21016	27798	40126	31519
Jordan	(a)	(a)	19012	2736	41139	14705	1970	1629	13089	15044
Afghanistan	(a)	18457	84053	142661	92772	31203	23245	26406	35813	44185
Japan	(a)	(a)	9330	28642	176435	603270	494157	799395	438016	455398
Pakistan	a	(a)	(a)		16289	35514	20698	397623	130483	204615
Tunisia	(a)	(a)	16089	70130	60509	-	-	60193	70783	35557
Libya	(a)	(a)	(a)	-	287211	765419	96342	151366	-	1198
Australia	13369	12328	19090	25903	36121	96399	92056	62989	93487	211984
Newzealand	3057	2828	4635	1983	439	2611	4621	2702	2640	6348
Other Countries	88990	49159	34866	116065	185419	913052	491569	787547	618510	359181
GRAND TOTAL	939434	1221680	1609204	4068252	11964625	21918423	19326592	18897866	16957858	16650443

(a) Included in Other Countries Break up not available.

Note: Figures up to 1991-92 excluding Instant Tea.

14 (iv) (a) Major Country wise Quantum of Total Tea Exports from India (Calendar Year)

(Quantity in Thousand Kgs.)

Major Countries	1951	1961	1971	1981	1992	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
United Kingdom	136270	123215	68852	40971	28931	21339	17955	20933	16102	20912
Ireland	13816	6499	5396	5583	2555	3025	3012	3639	3055	2453
Germany	1279	1583	3341	5082	5334	5233	5265	4573	4178	5002
Netherlands	2378	1601	2273	1463	4119	1950	2287	2385	3258	2891
USSR/CIS	1028	11874	40935	77807	46403	94582	102755	95022	82210	62709
Poland	(a)	(a)	3542	13775	15321	9883	9807	12527	8269	7205
Yugoslavia	(a)	(a)	795	1719	86	17	-	--	--	34
Other East Europe	(a)	(a)	1436	1455	722	367	155	111	231	7663
U. S. A.	14309	10767	8840	3866	3333	5022	7018	7469	6180	7361
Canada	9165	6374	3813	2009	1000	752	895	974	524	1233
A. R. E.	1648	15612	9169	18756	13716	6651	1247	931	313	500
Sudan	647	6709	12664	8057	57	567	30	146	727	48
Iraq	673	2116	5911	9017	-	10118	7101	10866	16864	44165
Iran	6460	3853	3158	7768	18762	1097	4061	3437	2829	1227
Qatar	(a)	(a)	(a)	567	613	270	166	144	122	190
U.A. E.	(a)	(a)	(a)	12595	5278	23040	17348	22128	23349	26436
Kuwait	2480	938	248	773	855	372	441	340	252	294
Saudi Arabia	190	(a)	74	1890	4834	3780	3675	876	410	633
Bahrain	745	425	505	377	431	143	139	171	124	154
Muscat	406	(a)	161	680	579	336	163	236	311	297
Jordan	(a)	(a)	3191	162	714	122	23	15	109	177
Afghanistan	(a)	3313	15947	11363	1235	143	255	282	247	783
Japan	(a)	(a)	1074	1034	2643	3057	2783	3655	2080	2373
Pakistan	(a)	(a)	(a)	-	2171	1392	413	3336	3306	3695
Tunisia	515	(a)	1786	5100	3000	-	-	457	1449	705
Libya	(a)	(a)	(a)	701	2828	6975	-	3625	--	
Australia	4229	1876	3021	1775	763	1219	833	676	757	869
New Zealand	926	527	302	185	35	7	24	16	8	84
Other Countries	8819	9010	5618	6716	7040	8879	3868	7846	5324	909
GRAND TOTAL	205983	206292	202052	241246	173358	210338	191719	206816	182588	201002

(a) Included in Other Countries Break up not available.

Note: Figures up to 1992 excluding Instant Tea.

14 (iv) (b) Major Country wise Value of Total Tea Exports from India (Calendar Year)

(Value in Thousand Rupees)

Major Countries	1951	1961	1971	1981	1992	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
United Kingdom	606806	750947	526461	690833	1633369	2291392	1994429	2048406	1468480	1881843
Ireland	70217	35937	42232	89484	156740	304842	321622	484225	422016	365904
Germany	6980	12096	35450	132116	622336	1097111	1124701	876262	718938	897893
Netherlands	11471	9583	19327	28078	268761	318790	366077	330885	410603	368081
USSR/CIS	5013	86023	335444	1463983	2395431	10007899	9091900	7141061	6256505	4531789
Poland	(a)	(a)	25288	221758	606120	866524	786103	683466	520037	397069
Yugoslavia	(a)	(a)	7659	28533	4566	1943	-	--	--	2179
Other East Europe	(a)	(a)	11525	23654	27063	38007	15514	10928	15795	420551
U. S. A.	71197	62779	68446	77515	179315	700516	1036998	992138	928263	1030918
Canada	44932	38768	28040	31632	54569	76399	104234	92728	53021	112694
A. R. E.	7460	80278	58172	253247	568706	523156	97882	43093	17916	26418
Sudan	2280	33378	77014	164621	2916	46934	3195	12750	36838	4300
Iraq	3154	12185	42032	132907		970941	534146	770235	1123596	2853878
Iran	46669	28245	40150	181711	1139794	121857	409558	467520	333534	92894
Qatar	(a)	(a)	(a)	12663	56710	35341	18907	23013	16451	25490
U.A. E.	(a)	(a)	(a)	273893	395676	2402196	1949286	2604217	2935881	3080726
Kuwait	11670	5203	1958	20858	93244	47883	60809	48914	38149	39144
Saudi Arabia	1232	(a)	780	52130	385138	545257	504990	95685	38905	63657
Bahrain	5692	2543	4048	9036	40050	18426	17370	25718	18684	23895
Muscat	2305	(a)	1402	19361	30493	46181	21108	28492	33994	33547
Jordan	(a)	(a)	19633	3887	36093	13708	2967	1629	8637	19496
Afghanistan	(a)	17607	106666	184182	54292	17236	28525	27665	25540	51759
Japan	(a)	(a)	9170	27381	262139	617169	565700	775935	447876	466200
Pakistan	(a)	(a)	(a)		86187	122520	31806	281101	208480	219922
Tunisia	2556	(a)	9009	63354	109149	-	-	29059	89794	41126
Libya	(a)	(a)	(a)	13678	122332	765419	-	247708	--	--
Australia	18801	9311	20789	27154	34213	115086	82872	65995	70321	124081
New Zealand	4664	3052	2176	2397	1722	399	6305	2836	2954	6485
Other Countries	37035	54578	43807	112495	350278	981228	481680	774455	579907	351959
GRAND TOTAL	960134	1242513	1536678	4342541	9717402	23094360	19658684	18986119	16821115	17533898

(a) Included in Other Countries Break up not available.

Note: Figures up to 1992 excluding Instant Tea.

**14 (v) (a) Region wise Month wise Quantum of Tea Export from India
(Financial Year)**

(Quantity in Thousand Kgs.)

Months	1999-2000			2000-2001			2001-2002			2002-2003		
	North India	South India	All India	North India	South India	All India	North India	South India	All India	North India	South India	All India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
April	3770	4958	8728	4480	7332	11812	4666	7476	12142	4785	5724	10509
May	4154	5246	9400	4808	8291	13099	4221	6969	11190	4346	4932	9278
June	5516	7259	12775	7405	10005	17410	6683	7449	14132	6219	7048	13267
July	8011	9556	17567	10503	10091	20594	7965	9422	17387	9886	10480	20366
August	12823	10677	23500	12318	10629	22947	12175	8586	20761	12090	13738	25828
September	11902	9998	21900	13115	6787	19902	9413	10511	19924	11202	11647	22849
October	11650	7409	19059	8915	11900	20815	8555	10422	18977	9567	9069	18636
November	10106	9745	19851	9629	7987	17616	7045	7716	14761	8900	8684	17584
December	6861	10541	17402	9567	10797	20364	7437	6883	14320	8214	8064	16278
January	4791	8737	13528	6755	7397	14152	5974	6600	12574	5694	4647	10341
February	4672	8358	13030	4894	6140	11034	5962	7341	13303	5365	4649	10014
March	5524	10175	15699	5611	8197	13808	7236	13294	20530	5144	4308	9452
Total	89780	102659	192439	98000	105553	203553	87332	102669	190001	91412	92990	184402

**14 (v) (b) Region wise Month wise Value of Tea Export from India
(Financial Year)**

(Value in Thousand Rs.)

Months	1999-2000			2000-2001			2001-2002			2002-2003		
	North India	South India	All India	North India	South India	All India	North India	South India	All India	North India	South India	All India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
April	475347	454408	929955	614993	520277	1135270	560902	531518	1092420	531993	389432	921425
May	581550	497113	1078663	666734	565000	1231734	595408	486701	1082109	568796	344407	913203
June	848809	585394	1434203	946530	663125	1609655	898803	500142	1398945	827814	452037	1279851
July	1123589	871007	1994596	1261819	640390	1902209	1024893	567493	1592386	1194169	718527	1912696
August	1585255	785436	2370691	1513394	639952	2153346	1432927	549566	1982493	1408554	873484	2282038
September	1380461	880910	2261371	1571062	430640	2001702	1097807	713346	1811153	1254461	753444	2007905
October	1426617	592718	2019335	1040710	713570	1754280	925136	709639	1634775	986891	613341	1600232
November	1260041	703759	1963800	1133870	571026	1704896	772193	543906	1316099	906174	570851	1477025
December	815090	778745	1593835	1116696	696188	1812884	837853	480992	1318845	878926	531964	1410890
January	565688	591789	1157477	795741	491615	1287356	686895	424737	1111632	609514	322738	932252
February	531522	615754	1147276	591005	419160	1010165	585291	463680	1048971	600473	346905	947378
March	641060	734330	1375390	685963	608406	1294369	728367	839663	1568030	628309	337239	965548
Total	11235229	8091363	19326592	11938517	6959349	18897866	10146475	6811383	16957858	10396074	6254369	16650443

**14(vi) (a) Major Country wise Region wise Quantum of Tea Exports from India
(Financial Year)**

(Quantity in Thousand Kgs.)

Major Countries	1999-2000			2000-2001			2001-2002			2002-2003		
	North India	South India	All India	North India	South India	All India	North India	South India	All India	North India	South India	All India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
United Kingdom	15782	1944	17726	18383	3246	21629	13562	3294	16856	15792	3782	19574
Irish Republic	3002		3002	3846		3846	2975	13	2988	2439		2439
Germany	4445	759	5204	3291	1617	4908	3208	1198	4406	3371	1198	4569
Netherlands	2304	68	2372	1949	574	2523	2435	1028	3463	1870	729	2599
USS/CIS	29033	75385	104418	27869	58933	86802	26662	53569	80231	26523	35528	62051
Poland	1166	9115	10281	518	11058	11576	1133	7536	8669	722	5679	6401
Yugoslavia							17		17	16		16
U.S.A.	3836	3940	7776	3792	3646	7438	2468	3606	6074	3615	4020	7635
Canada	759	6	765	938	21	959	833	28	861	1045	46	1091
Iran	1081	62	1143	4503	190	4693	1135	302	1437	932	417	1349
U.A.E.	17491	1632	19123	19988	1992	21980	24119	1674	25793	23612	1116	24728
Qatar	112	10	122	120	35	155	46	61	107	120	127	247
Kuwait	433	18	451	341	20	361	144	109	253	126	206	332
Iraq	793	5524	6317	1607	11729	13336	3444	21880	25324	3114	3444	6558
Saudi Arabia	3651	9	3660	457	50	507	332	339	671	235	344	579
Bahrain	122	32	154	150	27	177	84	27	111	148	30	178
Muscat	38	136	174	30	186	216	37	321	358	51	214	265
Jordan	15			15		15	52	94	146	124	15	139
A.R.E.	496	21	517	48	993	1041	370		370	3	333	336
Sudan	59	10	69	123	271	394	100	320	420	68	47	115
Tunisia					966	966		1140	1140		635	635
Libya		1400	1400		2225	2225				8		8
Afghanistan	210		210	166	102	268	226	211	437	253	399	652
Japan	1702	801	2503	2527	1065	3592	1258	782	2040	1707	565	2272
Australia	907	26	933	642	2	644	718	235	953	356	1056	1412
New Zealand	25		25	11	1	12	1	4	5	84		84
Other Countries	2318	1761	4079	6686	6604	13290	3992	4898	8890	5078	33060	38138
GRAND TOTAL	89780	102659	192439	98000	105553	203553	89351	102669	192020	91412	92990	184402

"0" is less than 500.

**14(vi) (b) Major Country wise Region wise Value of Tea Exports from India
(Financial Year)**

(Value in Thousand Rs.)

Major Countries	1999-2000			2000-2001			2001-2002			2002-2003		
	North India	South India	All India	North India	South India	All India	North India	South India	All India	North India	South India	All India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
United Kingdom	1782563	196147	1978710	1857732	235712	2093444	1283465	232184	1515649	1570218	207782	1778000
Irish Republic	320247		320247	548676		548676	391197	1175	392372	374499		374499
Germany	1029411	79971	1109382	798479	109155	907634	636184	88821	725005	807251	98093	905344
Netherlands	360762	9703	370465	310531	32326	342857	351398	71670	423068	306972	45279	352251
USS/CIS	3401770	5536110	8937880	3012357	3474028	6486385	2653484	3190850	5844334	2495887	2042149	4538036
Poland	75660	670718	746378	33419	613438	646857	60294	465655	525949	41568	297884	339452
Yugoslavia							1068		1068	1111		1111
U.S.A.	499109	602605	1101714	478545	537913	1016458	341670	568832	910502	490394	591519	1081913
Canada	74167	619	74786	91502	924	92426	80445	3261	83706	99218	10126	109344
Iran	124233	3675	127908	615607	10448	626055	136125	15949	152074	85421	21122	106543
U.A.E.	2077110	112984	2190094	2529351	118896	2648247	3045073	109495	3154568	2834624	79893	2914517
Qatar	12931	1805	14736	18260	6592	24852	7382	7057	14439	16769	16533	33302
Kuwait	60585	2985	63570	49101	3754	52855	23605	11962	35567	20594	25384	45978
Iraq	65599	396279	461878	114221	824804	939025	218830	1381473	1600303	224259	1999884	2224143
Saudi Arabia	498541	1197	499738	45046	3905	48951	29919	26848	56767	27679	32754	60433
Bahrain	14231	4951	19182	22047	4737	26784	12331	4664	16995	20701	6628	27329
Muscat	3648	17368	21016	3284	24514	27798	4698	35428	40126	5363	26156	31519
Jordan	1970			1629		1629	6012	7077	13089	13943	1101	15044
A.R.E.	41852	1457	43309	3108	45040	48148	22638		22638	443	16561	17004
Sudan	4683	755	5438	10557	13239	23796	6189	14920	21109	8097	4060	12157
Tunisia					60193	60193		70783	70783		35557	35557
Libya		96342	96342		151366	151366				1198		1198
Afghanistan	23245		23245	21206	5200	26406	25594	10219	35813	26673	17512	44185
Japan	374781	119376	494157	624053	175342	799395	323137	114879	438016	349031	106367	455398
Australia	89076	2980	92056	62421	568	62989	57990	35497	93487	49824	162160	211984
New Zealand	4621		4621	2142	560	2702	314	2326	2640	6348		6348
Other Countries	294434	233336	527770	685243	506695	1191938	427433	340358	767791	517989	409865	927854
GRAND TOTAL	11235229	8091363	19326592	11938517	6959349	18897866	10146475	6811383	16957858	10396074	6254369	16650443

"0" is less than 500.

**14(vi) (c) Major Country wise Region wise Quantum of Tea Exports from India
(Calendar Year)**

(Quantity in Thousand Kgs.)

Major Countries	1999			2000			2001			2002		
	North India	South India	All India	North India	South India	All India	North India	South India	All India	North India	South India	All India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
United Kingdom	16250	1705	17955	17987	2946	20933	12735	3367	16102	16846	4066	20912
Irish Republic	3012		3012	3639		3639	3042	13	3055	2453		2453
Germany	4656	609	5265	3110	1463	4573	3076	1102	4178	3439	1563	5002
Netherlands	2218	69	2287	1947	438	2385	2419	839	3258	1881	1010	2891
USS/CIS	30586	72179	102765	28480	66548	95028	26028	56182	82210	24977	37732	62709
Poland	1338	8469	9807	832	11695	12527	734	7535	8269	1101	6104	7205
Yugoslavia			0			0		50	50	34		34
U.S.A.	3687	3331	7018	3824	3645	7469	2576	3604	6180	3143	4218	7361
Canada	888	7	895	954	20	974	510	14	524	1218	15	1233
Iran	4041	20	4061	3294	143	3437	2528	301	2829	741	486	1227
U.A.E.	15756	1592	17348	20006	2122	22128	21748	1601	23349	25018	1418	26436
Qatar	156	10	166	118	26	144	57	65	122	80	110	190
Kuwait	423	18	441	320	20	340	168	84	252	136	158	294
Iraq	740	6361	7101	1199	9667	10866	2436	14428	16864	4589	39576	44165
Saudi Arabia	3675	0	3675	835	41	876	236	174	410	249	384	633
Bahrain	107	32	139	145	26	171	98	26	124	130	24	154
Muscat	55	108	163	35	201	236	19	292	311	63	234	297
Jordan	23		23	15		15	15	94	109	162	15	177
A.R.E.	1226	21	1247	48	883	931	203	110	313	167	333	500
Sudan	20	10	30	141	5	146	141	586	727	25	23	48
Tunisia			0		457			1449	1449		705	705
Libya			0		3625	3625			0			0
Afghanistan	255		255	180	102	282	166	81	247	299	484	783
Japan	2156	627	2783	2597	1058	3655	1174	906	2080	1730	643	2373
Australia	810	23	833	671	5	676	582	175	757	325	544	869
New Zealand	24		24	15	1	16	4	4	8	84		84
Other Countries	3152	1274	4426	5335	5952	11287	4725	4086	8811	5491	6776	12267
GRAND TOTAL	95254	96465	191719	95727	111089	206816	85420	97168	182588	94381	106621	201002

"0" is less than 500.

**14(vi) (d) Major Country wise Region wise Value of Tea Exports from India
(Calendar Year)**

(Value in Thousand Rs.)

Major Countries	1999			2000			2001			2002		
	North India	South India	All India	North India	South India	All India	North India	South India	All India	North India	South India	All India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
United Kingdom	1818399	176030	1994429	1823087	225319	2048406	1234828	233652	1468480	1647941	233902	1881843
Irish Republic	321622		321622	484225		484225	420841	1175	422016	365904		365904
Germany	1061218	63483	1124701	766037	110225	876262	636762	82176	718938	796353	101540	897893
Netherlands	354071	12006	366077	306760	24125	330885	352327	58276	410603	305331	62750	368081
USS/CIS	3454039	5638949	9092988	3107432	4034377	7141809	2844590	3411915	6256505	2382471	2149318	4531789
Poland	91742	694361	786103	49934	633532	683466	43767	476270	520037	56623	340446	397069
Yugoslavia			0			0		2276	2276	2179		2179
U.S.A.	475654	561344	1036998	486580	505558	992138	344210	584053	928263	431718	599200	1030918
Canada	103447	787	104234	91943	785	92728	51842	1179	53021	110472	2222	112694
Iran	407961	1597	409558	460467	7053	467520	315974	17560	333534	68849	24045	92894
U.A.E.	1840051	109235	1949286	2481908	122309	2604217	2821553	114328	2935881	2994640	86086	3080726
Qatar	17102	1805	18907	17661	5352	23013	8729	7722	16451	11543	13947	25490
Kuwait	57824	2985	60809	45160	3754	48914	28072	10077	38149	22415	16729	39144
Iraq	63060	471086	534146	86001	684234	770235	163402	960194	1123596	312279	2541599	2853878
Saudi Arabia	504958	32	504990	92007	3678	95685	25061	13844	38905	26310	37347	63657
Bahrain	12530	4840	17370	21010	4708	25718	14194	4490	18684	18805	5090	23895
Muscat	4962	16146	21108	3756	24736	28492	2451	31543	33994	6628	26919	33547
Jordan	2967		2967	1629		1629	1560	7077	8637	18395	1101	19496
A.R.E.	96505	1377	97882	3108	39985	43093	12781	5135	17916	9857	16561	26418
Sudan	2440	755	3195	11999	751	12750	9430	27408	36838	2987	1313	4300
Tunisia			0		29059			89794			41126	41126
Libya			0		247708	247708						0
Afghanistan	28525		28525	22465	5200	27665	20459	5081	25540	31385	20374	51759
Japan	460200	105500	565700	617964	157971	775935	314098	133778	447876	353068	113132	466200
Australia	80545	2327	82872	64763	1232	65995	45127	25194	70321	30505	93576	124081
New Zealand	6305		6305	2276	560	2836	628	2326	2954	6485		6485
Other Countries	365738	162174	527912	555906	509830	1065736	505945	295961	801906	545188	447244	992432
GRAND TOTAL	11631865	8026819	19658684	11604078	7382041	18986119	10218631	6602484	16821115	10558331	6975567	17533898

"0" is less than 500.

**14 (vii) (a) Port wise Month wise Quantum of Total Tea Exports from India
(2000-2001)**

Name of the Port	(Quantity in Thousand Kgs.)												Total
	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
AMINGAON(ICD)	47	968	1876	4261	5380	5579	2602	2811	1035	1403	10		25972
BOMBAY	258	568	783	1220	750	564	275	219	127	98	380	26	5268
KOLKATA	3220	2874	3645	4216	4014	4886	4120	3968	4441	2624	1801	1955	41764
NEW DELHI	160	59	59	59	68	44	62	29	35	102	20	72	769
HALDIA DOC	148	131	132	381	1425	1241	743	962	2007	1007	1202	1698	11077
JOGBANI	51												51
NHAVA SHEVA	526	159	871	332	426	765	1074	1503	1814	1497	1446	1770	12183
PUNE(ICD DIGHE)	53				63	8							124
RAXAUL	9	17	21	22				44	11	9	27	74	234
SABARMATI	8	8	18	8	8	16	7	15	7	15	8	16	134
OTHERS		24		4	184	12	32	78	90				424
NORTH INDIA	4480	4808	7405	10503	12318	13115	8915	9629	9567	6755	4894	5611	98000
BANGALORE	2	5	0	2		0	0		0	0			9
COCHIN SEA	4374	4708	4742	4308	4796	3680	6418	4785	6671	3731	3350	4520	56083
COIMBATORE	2382	1124	2282	2215	1686	797	2056	1133	2060	2048	1355	2021	21159
MADRAS AIR	0	0	0			0	4	1	2	1	1		9
SINGANEILLUR		1950	2576	3207	3147	2034	2824	1530	1557	1001	726	446	20998
TUTICORIN	574	504	404	359	999	271	598	538	507	616	708	1210	7288
HYDERABAD			1										1
MOOSAPET					1	1							2
TRIVANDRUM		0				4							4
SOUTH INDIA	7332	8291	10005	10091	10629	6787	11900	7987	10797	7397	6140	8197	105553
ALL INDIA	11812	13099	17410	20594	22947	19902	20815	17616	20364	14152	11034	13808	203553

"0" is less than 500.

**14 (vii) (b) Port wise Month wise Value of Total Tea Exports from India
(2000-2001)**

(Value in Thousand Rs.)

Name of the Port	April	May	June	July	August	Sept	October	November	December	January	February	March	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
AMINGAON(ICD)	4452	90385	205128	450298	531367	532862	234804	257851	92312	127816	1190		2528465
BOMBAY	33223	74501	103962	166612	109033	79578	39878	31851	27585	16946	54154	4447	741770
KOLKATA	429520	437710	485957	539212	589235	685550	519573	527228	537227	314966	220891	246054	5533123
NEW DELHI	51846	19829	19756	19130	16094	13748	18761	9672	12614	32654	6356	24322	244782
HALDIA DOC	19611	19892	19256	41939	179585	127276	76669	106944	211806	102902	129718	172342	1207940
JOGBANI	2782												2782
NHAVA SHEVA	56948	15763	107447	40522	55005	126682	147357	187241	221045	196937	173632	228229	1556808
PUNE(ICD DIGHE)	14377				17837	1349							33563
RAXAUL	766	1130	1521	2352				4063	849	714	3490	7666	22551
SABARMATI	1468	1523	3503	1537	1468	2816	1455	3050	1470	2806	1574	2903	25573
OTHERS		6001		217	13770	1201	2213	5970	11788				41160
NORTH INDIA	614993	666734	946530	1261819	1513394	1571062	1040710	1133870	1116696	795741	591005	685963	11938517
BANGALORE	1647	2846	52	1147		91	62		46	34			5925
COCHIN SEA	318983	346836	353980	315993	326381	260862	397083	372393	467092	249787	240948	335116	3985454
COIMBATORE	119305	68768	112513	110288	85566	45222	109093	61877	106552	117703	74407	113682	1124976
MADRAS AIR	13	34	100			12	529	235	279	145	165		1512
SINGANELLUR		93504	127563	164516	143499	98205	150189	77051	65460	49898	37046	26666	1033597
TUTICORIN	80329	52980	68654	48446	84422	25359	56614	59470	56759	74048	66594	132942	8066617
HYDERABAD			263										263
MOOSAPET					84	149							233
TRIVANDRUM		32				740							772
SOUTH INDIA	520277	565000	663125	640390	639952	430640	713570	571026	696188	491615	419160	608406	6959349
ALL INDIA	1135270	1231734	1609655	1902209	2153346	2001702	1754280	1704896	1812884	1287356	1010165	1294369	18897866

"0" is less than 500.

**14 (vii) (c) Port wise Month wise Quantum of Total Tea Exports from India
(2001-2002)**

(Quantity in Thousand Kgs.)

Name of the Port	April	May	June	July	August	Sept	October	Nov	Dec	January	February	March	Total
AMINGAON(ICD)	193	311	1779	3023	5649	3218	2319	2378	678	1185	1429	65	22227
BOMBAY	27	9	32	31	21	29	25	2	17	42	6	27	268
KOLKATA	858	899	1784	1454	2174	1814	2139	1867	1984	1259	1345	1828	19405
NEW DELHI	30	88	46	10	35	31	9	31	165	15	31	43	534
HALDIA DOC	1905	1315	1415	1542	2833	2524	2966	1868	3121	2433	1847	4026	27795
JOGBANI					15	1			1				17
NHAVA SHEVA	1605	1576	1586	1880	1402	1762	1088	891	1444	1028	1288	1243	16793
PUNE (DIGHE)										5		4	9
RAXAUL	27	15	14	17	27								100
SABARMATI	21	8	27	8	18	25	9	8	23	7	16		170
JAIPUR					0				1				1
HILLY LAND													0
LUDHIANA						9							9
CHHEHERTA													1
PANITANKI					1								3
NORTH INDIA	4666	4221	6683	7965	12175	9413	8555	7045	7437	5974	5962	7236	87332
COCHIN SEA	3856	3520	4180	5164	5317	6233	6478	4116	3688	3796	3524	9813	59685
COIMBATORE	2402	1353	1935	2814	2324	2666	3001	2602	2797	2280	2832	2934	29940
MADRAS	10	1	9	0	1	0	1	1	1	5	8	0	37
SINGANELLUR	164	1488	429	0	0	0	0	0	0			38	2119
TUTICORIN	1044	607	894	1444	942	1612	940	997	397	519	977	509	10882
BANGALORE						0	1						1
MOOSAPET					2								2
HYDERABAD			2			1					0		3
TRIVANDRUM						0							0
SOUTH INDIA	7476	6969	7449	9422	8586	10511	10422	7716	6883	6600	7341	13294	102669
ALL INDIA	12142	11190	14132	17387	20761	19924	18977	14761	14320	12574	13303	20530	190001

"0" is less than 500.

**14 (vii) (d) Port wise Month wise Value of Total Tea Exports from India
(2001-2002)**

Name of the Port	(Value in Thousand Rs.)												Total
	April	May	June	July	August	Sept	October	Nov	Dec	January	February	March	
AMINGAON(ICD)	17846	25850	200960	320942	542674	293469	197248	218040	43517	105115	104074	4381	2074116
BOMBAY	4555	1715	5776	4797	3500	5161	4045	471	4328	7127	1162	3969	46606
KOLKATA	131610	153729	260066	245239	309231	259781	271596	217898	240788	149935	138390	204656	2582919
NEW DELHI	9504	28723	14932	2120	9156	10398	2197	10404	41615	5107	11616	14901	160673
HALDIA DOC	165146	158169	184329	191004	363232	281933	297079	198922	312047	279709	172053	331230	2934853
JOGBANI					1188	110			66				1364
NHAVA SHEVA	225116	223432	227706	257795	198671	241758	151562	125209	190809	135253	154967	165515	2297793
PUNE (DIGHE)										3093		3715	6808
RAXAUL	3728	2309	1400	1438	2500								11375
SABARMATI	3397	1481	3634	1558	2612	3976	1409	1249	4401	1556	3029		28302
JAIPUR					0				56				56
HILLY LAND													0
LUDHIANA						1221							1221
CHHEHERTA					163								163
PANITANKI									226				226
NORTH INDIA	560902	595408	898803	1024893	1432927	1097807	925136	772193	837853	686895	585291	728367	10146475
COCHIN SEA	283368	268227	294427	349077	360532	457054	460763	314746	273187	240247	237961	609429	4149018
COIMBATORE	143474	71227	98623	122763	114260	139186	162205	140685	152897	119585	136154	157343	1558402
MADRAS	887	298	942	41	159	25	285	121	250	849	1120	98	5075
SINGANELLUR	9335	70218	20736	0	0	0	0	0	0			1746	102035
TUTICORIN	94454	76731	85101	95612	74302	117069	85583	88354	54658	64056	88261	71047	995228
BANGALORE						12	558						570
MOOSAPET					313								313
HYDERABAD			313				241				184		738
TRIVANDRUM							4						4
SOUTH INDIA	531518	486701	500142	567493	549566	713346	709639	543906	480992	424737	463680	839663	6811383
ALL INDIA	1092420	1082109	1398945	1592386	1982493	1811153	1634775	1316099	1318845	1111632	1048971	1568030	16957858

"0" is less than 500.

**14 (viii) Country wise Region wise Exports of Total Tea from India
(Financial Year)**

Name of the Countries	Quantity in Thousand Kgs			Value in Thousand Rupees			Unit Price in Rs/Kg		
	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
West Europe									
(a) E.E.C.									
United Kingdom	21629	16856	19574	2093444	1515649	1778000	96.79	89.92	90.83
Ireland	3846	2988	2439	548676	392372	374499	142.66	131.32	153.55
Denmark	61	92	66	11154	13961	10097	182.85	151.75	152.98
Netherlands	2523	3463	2599	342857	423068	352251	135.89	122.17	135.53
Germany	4908	4406	4805	907634	725005	905344	184.93	164.55	188.42
Belgium	51	51	2	12558	9912	609	246.24	194.35	304.50
Italy	83	102	88	25604	31263	29218	308.48	306.50	332.02
France	161	95	158	45993	26999	48909	285.67	284.20	309.55
Spain	30	29	17	2972	2508	2411	99.07	86.48	141.82
Portugal	--	1	5	--	111	466	--	111.00	93.20
Reunion	--	--	1	--	--	94	--	--	94.00
Greece	--	10	--	--	839	--	--	83.90	--
Sub - Total (a)	33292	28093	29754	3990892	3141687	3501898	119.88	111.83	117.70
(b) Other West Europe									
Austria	4	1	19	1924	416	3337	481.00	416.00	175.63
Finland	47	360	8	2863	39055	1392	60.91	108.49	174.00
Norway	7	1	1	2439	573	302	348.43	573.00	302.00
Sweden	3	102	7	877	6285	1344	292.33	61.62	192.00
Cyprus	7	--	--	1587	--	--	226.71	--	--
Switzerland	60	31	98	22313	12337	35997	371.88	397.97	367.32
Sub - Total (b)	128	495	133	32003	58666	42372	250.02	118.52	318.59
Sub - Total (I)	33420	28588	29887	4022895	3200353	3544270	120.37	111.95	118.59

14 (viii) Country wise Region wise Exports of Total Tea from India

(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in Thousand Kgs			Value in Thousand Rupees			Unit Price in Rs/Kg		
	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
II East Europe :									
Russian Fed.	77545	61875	46411	5547073	4209617	3027431	71.53	68.03	65.23
Ukraine	1132	3054	2361	87485	286701	180092	77.28	93.88	76.28
Latvia	48	160	28	6343	11781	2399	132.15	73.63	85.68
Kazakhstan	7701	12478	12854	819963	1290017	1296378	106.47	103.38	100.85
Turkmenistan	--	34	17	--	2189	1410	--	64.38	82.94
Estonia	19	26	25	2007	2705	3099	105.63	104.04	123.96
Lithuania	--	12	6	--	1095	466	--	91.25	77.67
Uzbekistan	72	182	130	4857	12270	10431	67.46	67.42	80.24
Kyrgyzstan	249	333	118	14363	20928	5865	57.68	62.85	49.70
Georgia	6	5	14	602	1602	1784	100.33	320.40	127.43
Moldavia	24	6	6	2805	1410	838	116.88	235.00	139.67
Belarus	6	43	81	887	3421	7843	147.83	79.56	96.83
Slovenia	3	--	--	371	--	--	123.67	--	--
Armenia	--	4	--	--	598	--	--	149.50	--
Total CIS	86805	78212	62051	6486756	5844334	4538036	74.73	74.72	73.13
Czechoslovakia	58	181	265	4524	13190	15786	78.00	72.87	59.57
Poland	11576	8669	6401	646857	525949	339452	55.88	60.67	53.03
Hungary	20	102	104	1455	4493	4300	72.75	44.05	41.35
Bulgaria	1	--	--	418	--	--	418.00	--	--
Romania	--	--	17	--	--	1104	--	--	64.94
Yugoslavia	--	17	16	--	1068	1111	--	62.82	69.44
Kosovo and Metohija	--	18	35	--	1115	2305	--	61.94	65.86
Sub - Total II	98460	87199	68889	7140010	6390149	4902094	72.52	73.28	71.16
III America									
(a)North America & West Indies									
U. S. A.	7438	6074	7635	1016458	910502	1081913	136.66	149.90	141.70

14 (viii) Country wise Region wise Exports of Total Tea from India (Continued)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in Thousand Kgs			Value in Thousand Rupees			Unit Price in Rs/Kg		
	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
Canada	959	861	1091	92426	83706	109344	96.38	97.22	100.22
Trinidad & Tobago	--	--	7	--	--	2137	--	--	305.29
Sub - Total (a)	8397	6935	8733	1108884	994208	1193394	132.06	143.36	136.65
(b) Latin America									
Argentina	11	2	--	1309	445	--	119.00	222.50	--
Brazil	5	4	--	3284	1783	--	656.80	445.75	--
Venezuela	--	--	2	--	--	1428	--	--	714.00
Chile	--	88	48	--	6747	2612	--	76.67	54.42
Sub - Total (b)	16	94	50	4593	8975	4040	287.06	95.48	80.80
Sub - Total (III)	8413	7029	8783	1113477	1003183	1197434	132.35	142.72	136.34
IV West Asia & (a) North Africa									
A. R. E.	1041	370	336	48148	22638	17004	46.25	61.18	50.61
Libya	2225	--	8	151366	--	1198	68.03	--	149.75
Sudan	394	420	115	23796	21109	12157	60.40	50.26	105.71
Tunisia	966	1140	635	60193	70783	35557	62.31	62.09	56.00
Sub - Total (a)	4626	1930	1094	283503	114530	65916	61.28	59.34	60.25
(b) West Asia									
Iran	4693	1437	1349	626055	152074	106543	133.40	105.83	78.98
U.A. E.	21980	25793	24728	2648247	3154568	2914517	120.48	122.30	117.86
Qatar	155	107	247	24852	14439	33302	160.34	134.94	134.83
Kuwait	361	253	332	52855	35567	45978	146.41	140.58	138.49
Iraq	13336	25324	33466	939025	1600303	2224143	70.41	63.19	66.46
Saudi Arab	507	671	579	48951	56767	60433	96.55	84.60	104.37
Bahrain	177	111	178	26784	16995	27329	151.32	153.11	153.53
Muscat	216	358	265	27798	40126	31519	128.69	112.08	118.94

14 (viii) Country wise Region wise Exports of Total Tea from India (Continued)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in Thousand Kgs		Value in Thousand Rupees			Unit Price in Rs/Kg			
	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
Jordan	15	146	139	1629	13089	15044	108.60	89.65	108.23
Yemen	238	704	416	11089	35873	17695	46.59	50.96	42.54
Turkey	2780	910	864	271916	118705	123938	97.81	130.45	143.45
Syria	1	--	103	41	--	7454	41.00	--	72.37
Israel	2	14	75	468	761	5794	234.00	54.36	77.25
Sub - Total (b)	44461	55828	62741	4679710	5239267	5613689	105.25	93.85	89.47
Sub - Total IV	49087	57758	63835	4963213	5353797	5679605	101.11	92.69	88.97
V Asia Other Than West									
Afghanistan	268	437	652	26406	35813	44185	98.53	81.95	67.77
Bangladesh	97	--	29	10816	--	1833	111.51	--	63.21
Hong Kong	9	6	69	4176	2080	10174	464.00	346.67	147.45
Japan	3592	2040	2272	799395	438016	455398	222.55	214.71	200.44
Malaysia	56	30	120	3345	1966	7405	59.73	65.53	61.71
Singapore	255	430	541	30010	43111	46393	117.69	100.26	85.75
Nepal	321	120	139	31979	12965	9712	99.62	108.04	69.87
Philippine	90	100	178	30612	26250	42958	340.13	262.50	241.34
Pakistan	4821	2614	3535	397623	130483	204615	82.48	49.92	57.88
Taiwan	25	95	389	7962	12605	34995	318.48	132.68	89.96
Korea	2	7	7	1022	4050	2374	511.00	578.57	339.14
Cambodia	6	--	--	2662	--	--	443.67	--	--
Sri Lanka	1137	1117	1331	86621	98924	122324	76.18	88.56	91.90
China	8	90	83	4445	9511	8969	555.63	105.68	108.06
Indonesia	200	409	1323	14170	35026	73451	70.85	85.64	55.52
Thailand	19	32	26	3034	4857	5598	159.68	151.78	215.31
Vietnam	128	--	39	17615	--	1813	137.62	--	46.49

14 (viii) Country wise Region wise Exports of Total Tea from India
(Concluded)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in Thousand Kgs		Value in Thousand Rupees			Unit Price in Rs/Kg			
	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
Mauritius	--	--	0	--	--	0	--	--	158.00
Maldives	--	1	3	--	89	323	--	89.00	107.67
Seychelles	--	0	--	--	31	--	--	285.10	--
Sub - Total (V)	11034	7528	10736	1471893	855777	1072520	133.40	113.68	99.90
VI Africa Other than North									
Macao	--	--	0	--	--	22	--	--	183.00
Algeria	--	--	174	--	--	11154	--	--	64.10
Niger	--	--	13	--	--	541	--	--	41.62
Ghana	0	--	--	4	--	--	305.50	--	--
Djibouti	2	3	0	585	1009	0	292.50	336.33	145.50
Nigeria	--	1	--	--	220	--	--	220.00	--
South Africa	137	141	4	12619	14778	1050	92.11	104.81	262.50
Kenya	2309	777	582	105886	38203	22607	45.86	49.17	38.84
Guinea	21	--	--	1017	--	--	48.43	--	--
Ethiopia	1	13	--	182	4000	--	182.00	307.69	--
Somalia	13	--	--	394	--	--	30.31	--	--
Congo	--	5	3	--	184	808	--	36.80	269.33
Zambia	--	1	--	--	78	--	--	78.00	--
Angola	--	--	0	--	--	6	--	--	190.50
Sub - Total VI.	2483	941	776	120687	58472	36188	48.61	62.14	46.63
VII Australia and Oceania									
Australia	644	953	1412	62989	93487	211984	97.81	98.10	150.13
New Zealand	12	5	84	2702	2640	6348	225.17	528.00	75.57
Sub - Total VII.	656	958	1496	65691	96127	218332	100.14	100.34	145.94
GRAND TOTAL	203553	190001	184402	18897866	16957858	16650443	92.84	89.25	90.29

"0" is less than 500.

**14 (ix) Country wise Region wise Exports of Total Tea from India
(Calendar Year)**

Name of Countries	Quantity in Thousand Kgs		Value in Thousand Rs		Unit Price in Rs/Kg			
	2000	2001	2000	2001	2000	2001		
I. West Europe :								
(a) E. E. C.								
United Kingdom	20933	16102	2048406	1468480	1881843	97.86	91.20	89.99
Ireland	3639	3055	484225	422016	365904	133.07	138.14	149.17
Denmark	75	58	13160	10977	10850	175.47	189.26	137.34
Netherlands	2385	3258	330885	410603	368081	138.74	126.03	127.32
Germany	4573	4178	876262	718938	897893	191.62	172.08	179.51
Belgium	51	63	12415	13310	1069	243.43	211.27	534.50
Italy	103	101	30625	30220	31605	297.33	299.21	316.05
France	167	98	53186	26403	49125	318.48	269.42	280.71
Spain	--	50	--	4666	3225	--	93.32	124.04
Greece	--	10	--	839	--	--	83.90	--
Reunion	--	--	--	--	87	--	--	247.28
Portugal	--	1	--	111	348	--	111.00	69.60
Sub - Total (a)	31926	26974	3849164	3106563	3610030	120.57	115.17	114.08
(b) Other West Europe:								
Austria	4	2	1905	1094	1776	476.25	547.00	118.40
Finland	47	360	2863	39055	1391	60.91	108.49	173.88
Norway	7	1	2439	573	--	348.43	573.00	--
Sweden	0	104	280	6883	144	718.46	66.18	1212.15
Switzerland	56	44	26733	17561	29613	477.38	399.11	374.85
Cyprus	7	--	1587	--	--	226.71	--	--
Sub - Total (b)	121	511	35807	65166	32924	295.93	127.53	322.78
Sub - Total (I)	32047	27485	3884971	3171729	3642954	121.23	115.40	114.75

14 (ix) Country wise Region wise Exports of Total Tea from India

(Continued)

Name of Countries	Quantity in Thousand Kgs		Value in Thousand Rs		Unit Price in Rs/Kg			
	2000	2001	2000	2001	2000	2001	2002	
III. America								
(a) North America & West Indies								
U. S. A.	7469	6180	992138	928263	1030918	132.83	150.20	140.05
Canada	974	524	92728	53021	112694	95.20	101.19	91.40
Trinidad & Tobago	--	--	--	--	2137	--	--	305.29
Sub - Total (a)	8443	6704	1084866	981284	1145749	128.49	146.37	133.21
(b) Latin America								
Argentina	11	1	1309	282	163	119.00	282.00	163.00
Chile	--	62	--	5090	2955	--	82.10	59.10
Venezuela	--	--	--	--	1428	--	--	714.00
Brazil	5	3	3284	902	881	656.80	300.67	881.00
Sub - Total (b)	16	66	4593	6274	5427	287.06	95.06	100.50
Sub - Total (III)	8459	6770	1089459	987558	1151176	128.79	145.87	133.01
IV. West Asia & North Africa								
(a) North Africa								
A. R. E.	931	313	43093	17916	26418	46.29	57.24	52.84
Tunisia	457	1449	29059	89794	41126	63.59	61.97	58.33
Sudan	146	727	12750	36838	4300	87.33	50.67	89.58
Libya	3625	--	247708	--	--	68.33	--	--
Sub - Total (a)	5159	2489	332610	144548	71844	64.47	58.07	57.34

14 (ix) Country wise Region wise Exports of Total Tea from India

Name of Countries	Quantity in Thousand Kgs		Value in Thousand Rs		Unit Price in Rs/Kg	
	2000	2001	2000	2001	2000	2001
(b) West Asia						
Iran	3437	2829	467520	333534	136.03	117.90
U.A. E.	22128	23349	2604217	2935881	117.69	125.74
Qatar	144	122	23013	16451	159.81	134.84
Kuwait	340	252	48914	38149	143.86	151.38
Iraq	10866	16864	770235	1123596	70.88	66.63
Saudi Arabia	876	410	95685	38905	109.23	94.89
Bahrain	171	124	25718	18684	150.40	150.68
Muscat	236	311	28492	33994	120.73	109.31
Jordan	15	109	1629	8637	108.60	79.24
Yemen	225	339	10937	19117	48.61	56.39
Turkey	2922	883	289943	101178	99.23	114.58
Israel	3	14	589	761	196.33	54.36
Syria	1	--	41	--	41.00	--
Sub - Total (b)	41364	45606	4366933	4668887	105.57	102.37
Sub - Total IV	46523	48095	4699543	4813435	101.02	100.08
V. Asia other than West						
Afghanistan	282	247	27665	25540	98.10	103.40
Hong Kong	7	6	3303	2112	471.86	352.00
Japan	3655	2080	775935	447876	212.29	215.33
Malaysia	56	6	3345	606	59.73	101.00
Singapore	206	375	28240	39051	137.09	104.14
Nepal	211	230	20109	24835	95.30	107.98

V. Asia other than West

14 (ix) Country wise Region wise Exports of Total Tea from India

(Continued)

Name of Countries	Quantity in Thousand Kgs		Value in Thousand Rs		Unit Price in Rs/Kg				
	2000	2001	2002	2000	2001	2002	2000	2001	2002
Philippine	72	97	152	24517	28882	36099	340.51	297.75	237.49
Pakistan	3336	3306	3695	281101	208480	219922	84.26	63.06	59.52
Taiwan	28	38	370	9661	6261	31258	345.04	164.76	84.48
Korea	4	8	4	1912	4203	1463	478.00	525.38	365.75
Sri Lanka	1244	966	1441	92287	91099	126025	74.19	94.31	87.46
China	8	24	148	4445	2597	15517	555.63	108.21	104.84
Indonesia	177	235	1504	14717	20139	87238	83.15	85.70	58.00
Maldives	--	1	2	--	89	318	--	89.00	159.00
Seychelles	--	0	--	--	31	--	--	285.10	--
Vietnam	--	128	39	--	17615	1720	--	137.62	44.10
Thailand	26	36	23	3421	5703	4474	131.58	158.42	194.52
Bangladesh	97	--	--	10816	--	--	111.51	--	--
Cambodia	9	--	--	4312	--	--	479.11	--	--
Sub - Total (V)	9418	7783	11310	1305786	925119	1106192	138.65	118.86	97.81
VI. Africa other than North									
Ghana	--	0	--	--	4	--	--	305.50	--
Kenya	1822	815	1031	85240	37108	44348	46.78	45.53	43.01
South Africa	157	141	4	14476	14718	1019	92.20	104.38	254.75
Congo	--	3	2	--	105	119	--	35.00	59.50
Djibouti	--	6	0	--	1594	0	--	265.67	145.50
Nigeria	--	1	--	--	220	--	--	220.00	--

14 (ix) Country wise Region wise Exports of Total Tea from India

(Concluded)

Name of Countries	Quantity in Thousand Kgs		Value in Thousand Rs			Unit Price in Rs/Kg			
	2000	2001	2002	2000	2001	2002	2000	2001	2002
Macau	--	--	0	--	--	22	--	--	183.00
Niger	--	--	13	--	--	541	--	--	41.62
Zambia	--	1	--	--	78	--	--	78.00	--
Ethiopia	1	13	0	182	3835	166	182.00	295.00	460.95
Somalia	13	--	--	394	--	--	30.31	--	--
Guinea	21	--	--	1017	--	--	48.43	--	--
Algeria	--	--	97	--	--	6179	--	--	63.70
Angola	3	--	0	765	--	6	255.00	--	190.50
Sub - Total VI.	2017	980	1147	102074	57662	52400	50.61	58.84	45.68
VII. Australia & Oceania									
Australia	676	757	869	65995	70321	124081	97.63	92.89	142.79
New Zealand	16	8	84	2836	2954	6485	177.25	369.25	77.20
Sub - Total VII.	692	765	953	68831	73275	130566	99.47	95.78	137.01
GRAND TOTAL	206816	182588	201002	18986119	16821115	17533898	91.80	92.13	87.23

"0" is less than 500.

14 (x) Monthly Export Prices (F.O.B.) of Indian Tea

(Prices in Rs/Kg)

Month	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
January	79.64	72.29	106.85	94.00	85.56	90.97	88.41
February	73.27	79.90	113.38	94.08	88.05	91.55	78.85
March	79.03	78.10	116.83	101.90	87.61	93.74	76.38
April	80.55	80.70	123.28	106.55	96.11	89.97	87.68
May	84.43	78.50	122.11	114.75	94.03	96.70	98.43
June	77.16	85.95	119.05	112.27	92.46	98.99	96.47
July	90.53	89.69	113.92	113.54	92.37	91.58	93.92
August	75.52	88.99	108.92	100.88	93.84	95.49	88.36
September	74.65	90.78	103.25	103.26	100.58	90.90	87.88
October	69.14	86.05	99.19	105.95	84.28	86.15	85.87
November	73.17	94.95	97.14	98.93	96.78	89.16	84.00
December	73.15	104.89	104.62	91.59	89.02	92.10	86.67
Total	77.11	87.43	109.80	102.54	91.80	92.13	87.23

**15 (i) Country wise Region wise Exports of Packet Tea from India
(Financial Year)**

Name of the Countries	Quantity in Thousand Kgs			Value in Thousand Rupees		
	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
West Europe						
(a) E.E.C.						
United Kingdom	89	290	2258	19429	53127	318136
Irish Republic	4	184	101	432	18049	12465
Denmark	-	7	14	-	1474	2992
Netherlands	75	303	177	14320	65695	46035
Germany	185	633	304	63219	132329	98830
Belgium and Luxemburg	2	-	16	431	-	2197
Italy	2	12	-	1745	3161	-
France	25	13	6	8920	10965	1993
Spain	4	3	-	1344	400	-
Greece	-	10	-	-	839	-
Reunion	1	-	-	94	-	-
Portugal	5	1	-	348	111	-
Sub-Total (a)	392	1456	2876	110282	286150	482648
(b) Other West Europe						
Austria	-	-	0	-	-	287
Finland	-	222	-	-	25608	-
Sweden	2	8	1	404	1042	511
Switzerland	7	2	0	2482	1188	152
Sub-Total (b)	9	232	1	2886	27838	950
Sub-Total (I)	401	1688	2877	113168	313988	483598
II East Europe :						
Russian Federation	7315	11154	38818	634625	1093720	3308619
Ukraine	921	2223	482	83095	230085	52183
Latvia	11	131	12	1395	9143	2320
Kazakhstan	5699	7363	4995	640508	811284	575972
Georgia	6	5	6	388	1602	602
Moldavia	6	6	24	838	1410	2805
Uzbekistan	18	16	35	1485	1435	1919
Kyrgyzstan	-	-	22	-	-	2228
Belarus	24	12	6	3602	1779	887
Armenia	-	2	-	-	215	-
Lithuania	-	12	-	-	1095	-
Estonia	10	-	-	1339	-	-
Total CIS	14010	20924	44400	1367275	2151768	3947535

15 (i) Country wise Region wise Exports of Packet Tea from India
(Financial Year) (Continued)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in Thousand Kgs			Value in Thousand Rupees		
	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
Poland	267	418	1449	27086	41573	111119
Hungary	0	-	-	39	-	-
Sub-Total II	14277	21342	45849	1394400	2193341	4058654
III America						
(a) North America & West Indies						
U.S.A.	1450	1488	1375	202013	226188	181024
Canada	52	24	73	13300	4178	11365
Sub-Total(a)	1502	1512	1448	215313	230366	192389
(b) Latin America						
Chile		0			41	
Brazil		3			902	
Sub-Total (b)	-	3	-	-	943	-
Sub-Total (III)	1502	1515	1448	215313	231309	192389
IV West Asia & North Africa						
(a) North Africa						
A.R.E.	-	12	33	-	1951	2118
Libya	-	-	1700	-	-	115052
Tunisia	-	140	-	-	10774	-
Sudan	19	20	5	2555	2433	751
Sub-Total(a)	19	172	1738	2555	15158	117921
(b) West Asia						
Iran	12	18	505	1443	1805	65059
U.A.E.	15295	16033	13241	2047234	2173824	1825611
Qatar	190	69	129	27102	9668	19882
Kuwait	141	131	306	23396	19932	42222
Iraq	-	197	-	-	19513	-
Saudi Arabia	122	70	49	22441	11712	16494
Syria	36	-	-	2758	-	-
Bahrain	111	90	86	17376	13572	12694
Muscat	62	165	124	11638	18417	13103
Jordan	124	52	-	13943	6012	-
Yemen	-	17	-	-	1888	-
Turkey	691	655	2312	105409	91525	233311
Israel	20	1	2	2705	150	468
Sub-Total(b)	16804	17498	16754	2275445	2368018	2228844
Sub-Total IV	16823	17670	18492	2278000	2383176	2346765

15 (i) Country wise Region wise Exports of Packet Tea from India
(Financial Year) **(Concluded)**

Name of the Countries	Quantity in Thousand Kgs			Value in Thousand Rupees		
	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
V Asia Other Than West						
Afghanistan	90	-	-	10256	-	-
Hong Kong	18	2	4	2413	396	2040
Japan	103	209	230	28920	49981	59635
Malaysia	26	0	22	1648	25	1278
Singapore	43	49	46	7232	7935	7571
Nepal	3	70	135	204	8530	13807
Philippines	0	2	2	86	472	227
Taiwan	2	0	0	707	170	140
Korea	0	4	0	345	2776	55
Sri Lanka	25	10	44	1302	1732	4025
China	49	90	4	4847	9391	2066
Indonesia	0	9	0	64	1280	22
Maldives	-	0	-	-	6	-
Thailand	15	29	17	2735	3460	2221
Vietnam	-	-	128	-	-	17615
Sub-Total (V)	374	474	632	60759	86154	110702
VI Africa Other than North						
Zambia	-	1	-	-	78	-
South Africa	-	0	2	-	254	526
Djibouti	0	-	-	0	-	-
Macau	0	-	-	22	-	-
Angola	0	-	-	6	-	-
Congo	0	2	-	35	79	-
Nigeria	-	1	-	-	220	-
Sub-Total VI	0	4	2	63	631	526
VII Australia and Oceania						
Australia	226	25	4	21919	2621	825
New Zealand	3	1	11	700	152	2142
Sub-Total VII	229	26	15	22619	2773	2967
GRAND TOTAL	33606	42719	69315	4084322	5211372	7195601
Unit Price (Rs/Kg)				121.54	121.99	103.81

"0" is less than 500.

Note: Packet Tea excludes Tea Bags.

**15 (ii) Country wise Region wise Exports of Packet Tea from India
(Calendar Year)**

Name of the Countries	Quantity in Thousand Kgs			Value in Thousand Rupees		
	2000	2001	2002	2000	2001	2002
I. West Europe:						
(a) E. E. C.						
United Kingdom	43	511	2187	15277	78622	308005
Irish Republic	4	184	101	432	18049	12465
Denmark	-	7	14	-	1474	2992
Netherlands	69	286	156	15046	64016	42086
Germany	175	653	273	54796	139919	91177
Belgium and Luxemburg	0	-	17	167	-	2197
Italy	7	6	-	2623	1211	-
France	25	13	8	8938	10913	2429
Spain	4	3	-	1344	400	-
Reunion	0	-	-	87	-	-
Greece	-	10	-	-	839	-
Portugal	5	1	-	348	111	-
Sub-Total(a)	332	1674	2756	99058	315554	461351
(b) Other West Europe:						
Austria	-	-	1	-	-	287
Finland	-	222	-	-	25608	-
Sweden	0	8	0	144	1273	280
Switzerland	7	2	0	2482	1188	152
Sub-Total (b)	7	232	1	2626	28069	719
Sub-Total (1)	339	1906	2757	101684	343623	462070
II. East Europe:						
Russian Federation	6395	14843	40851	558699	1478692	3464607
Ukraine	1463	1688	420	141914	176639	47659
Latvia	-	131	44	-	9143	6677
Kazakhstan	5247	7390	4913	590703	826053	569770
Georgia	6	12	-	388	2204	-
Uzbekistan	18	51	18	1485	3355	1323
Kyrgyzstan	-	22	-	-	2228	-
Belarus	18	18	-	2753	2666	-
Moldavia	6	30	-	838	4214	-
Lithuania	12	-	-	1095	-	-
Armenia	2	-	-	215	-	-
Total CIS	13167	24185	46246	1298090	2505194	4090036

15 (ii) Country wise Region wise Exports of Packet Tea from India
(Calendar Year) (Continued)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in Thousand Kgs			Value in Thousand Rupees		
	2000	2001	2002	2000	2001	2002
Czechoslovakia	289	-	1	29117	-	373
Hungary	0	-	-	39	-	-
Poland	-	435	1591	-	49396	108336
Sub-Total II	13456	24620	47838	1327246	2554590	4198745
III. America						
(a) North America & West Indies						
U.S.A.	1365	1466	1584	193208	219731	198370
Canada	35	23	65	5415	4481	9803
Sub-Total(a)	1400	1489	1649	198623	224212	208173
(b) Latin America						
Chile	-	0	-	-	40	-
Brazil	-	3	-	-	902	-
Sub-Total (b)	-	3	-	-	942	-
Sub-Total (III)	1400	1492	1649	198623	225154	208173
IV. West Asia & North Africa						
(a) North Africa						
A.R.E.	-	22	23	-	2659	1410
Libya	-	-	1700	-	-	115052
Tunisia	-	140	-	-	10774	-
Sudan	-	20	26	-	2433	3081
Sub-Total(a)	-	182	1749	-	15866	119543
(b) West Asia						
Iran	12	276	265	1443	38516	30252
U.A.E.	15524	15309	12633	2054713	2128351	1705994
Qatar	153	77	125	21213	10642	19338
Kuwait	129	154	287	20226	24216	38633
Iraq	-	197	-	-	19513	-
Saudi Arabia	109	56	371	20547	10611	59306
Bahrain	105	91	92	16359	13577	13142
Muscat	76	142	133	11358	16312	12919
Jordan	162	15	-	18395	1560	-
Syria	36	-	-	2758	-	-
Yemen	-	17	17	-	1888	1609
Turkey	750	599	2458	116292	77979	248029
Israel	20	1	3	2652	150	589
Sub-Total(b)	17076	16934	16384	2285956	2343315	2129811
Sub-Total IV	17076	17116	18133	2285956	2359181	2249354

15 (ii) Country wise Region wise Exports of Packet Tea from India
(Calendar Year) (Concluded)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in Thousand Kgs			Value in Thousand Rupees		
	2000	2001	2002	2000	2001	2002
V. Asia other than West						
Afghanistan	90	-	-	10256	-	-
Hong Kong	20	2	3	2636	623	1633
Japan	106	263	189	30047	61023	48864
Malaysia	26	0	22	1600	6	1278
Singapore	52	65	17	8588	10215	3203
Nepal	3	162	44	204	18274	4063
Philippines	2	1	7	443	116	2178
Taiwan	0	0	0	170	50	90
Korea	0	4	0	205	2758	55
Sri Lanka	25	10	58	1302	1732	4976
China	115	24	4	11659	2555	2066
Indonesia	0	9	-	64	1302	-
Thailand	15	32	25	2736	3809	3107
Maldives	-	0	-	-	6	-
Vietnam	-	128	-	-	17615	-
Sub-Total (V)	454	700	369	69910	120084	71513
VI. Africa other than North						
South Africa	-	0	2	-	254	526
Angola	0	-	-	6	-	-
Congo	2	-	-	114	-	-
Djibouti	0	-	-	0	-	-
Macau	0	-	-	22	-	-
Nigeria	-	1	-	-	220	-
Zambia	-	1	-	-	78	-
Sub-Total VI	2	2	2	142	552	526
VII. Australia & Oceania						
Australia	61	26	11	7350	2579	1817
New Zealand	2	4	15	668	634	2276
Sub-Total VII	63	30	26	8018	3213	4093
GRAND TOTAL	32790	45866	70774	3991579	5606397	7194474
Unit Price (Rs. / Kg.)				121.73	122.23	101.65

"0" is less than 500.

Note: Packet Tea excludes Tea Bags.

**16 (i) Country wise Region wise Exports of Tea Bags from India
(Financial Year)**

Name of the Countries	Quantity in Thousand Kgs			Value in Thousand Rupees		
	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
I. West Europe						
United Kingdom	6	11	41	3474	5590	7594
Irish Republic	-	-	4	-	-	2566
Denmark	0	-	-	114	-	-
Netherlands	-	-	31	-	-	5802
Germany	3	0	10	1367	215	2282
Belgium and Luxemburg	-	28	32	-	8128	9602
Italy	1	-	-	826	-	-
France	-	4	1	-	1978	119
Spain	-	0	-	-	24	-
Cyprus	-	-	6	-	-	1449
Switzerland	1	0	-	787	139	-
Sub-Total (I)	11	43	125	6568	16074	29414
II East Europe :						
Russian Federation	1019	1344	806	209054	323320	143418
Ukraine	17	30	-	3959	7143	-
Latvia	-	7	8	-	1605	2212
Kazakhstan	64	52	50	15125	4474	6862
Estonia	2	-	4	684	-	715
Kyrgyzstan	-	-	21	-	-	1299
Uzbekistan	0	-	-	105	-	-
Georgia	6	-	-	1271	-	-
Armenia	-	2	-	-	383	-
Total CIS	1108	1435	889	230198	336925	154506
Poland	465	680	516	84773	148820	115622
Hungary	0	-	-	30	-	-
Sub-Total II	1573	2115	1405	315001	485745	270128
III America						
U.S.A.	310	80	67	96099	29556	21246
Canada	54	3	2	13067	570	342
Chile	-	0	-	-	164	-
Venezuela	2	-	-	1428	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago	7	-	-	2137	-	-
Brazil	-	1	5	-	881	3284
Sub-Total (III)	373	84	74	112731	31171	24872
IV West Asia & North Africa						
Sudan	-	-	3	-	-	882

**16 (i) Country wise Region wise Exports of Tea Bags from India
(Financial Year) (Concluded)**

Name of the Countries	Quantity in Thousand Kgs			Value in Thousand Rupees		
	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
Iran	-	-	123	-	-	16620
U.A.E.	32	31	116	7994	10407	21933
Qatar	16	9	13	3609	2542	3307
Kuwait	29	9	9	6220	2162	2088
Saudi Arabia	22	-	-	4936	-	-
Bahrain	13	4	9	3206	1031	2579
Muscat	35	50	32	10017	12390	10453
Yemen	-	3	-	-	390	-
Sub-Total IV	147	106	305	35982	28922	57862
V Asia Other Than West						
Hong Kong	31	0	1	6446	4	877
Japan	25	1	2	9114	382	303
Malaysia	-	0	0	-	82	362
Singapore	15	0	-	3199	119	-
Nepal	2	-	-	361	-	-
Philippines	20	-	-	4964	-	-
Taiwan	2	-	1	845	-	235
Sub-Total (V)	95	1	4	24929	587	1777
VI Africa Other than North						
Ghana	-	-	0	-	-	4
Djibouti	-	3	2	-	1009	585
South Africa	0	-	-	241	-	-
Congo	0	-	-	5	-	-
Ethiopia	-	13	1	-	4000	182
Sub-Total VI	0	16	3	246	5009	771
VII Australia and Oceania						
Australia	977	177	1	171758	29426	408
New Zealand	2	0	-	1332	169	-
Sub-Total VII	979	177	1	173090	29595	408
GRAND TOTAL	3178	2542	1917	668547	597103	385232
Unit Price (Rs./Kg.)				210.37	234.89	200.96

"0" is less than 500.

**16 (ii) Country wise Region wise Exports of Tea Bags from India
(Calendar Year)**

Name of the Countries	Quantity in Thousand Kgs			Value in Thousand Rupees		
	2000	2001	2002	2000	2001	2002
I. West Europe						
United Kingdom	3	10	41	1611	5394	7387
Irish Republic	-	3	2	-	1611	956
Netherlands	-	-	31	-	-	5802
Germany	3	-	10	1582	-	2282
Belgium and Luxemburg	2	37	31	724	10767	9339
Spain	0	-	-	24	-	-
France	2	2	1	912	1066	237
Cyprus	-	-	6	-	-	1449
Switzerland	1	0	-	788	139	-
Sub-Total (I)	11	52	122	5641	18977	27452
II. East Europe						
Russian Federation	1154	1248	870	240305	297528	157624
Ukraine	19	11	-	4494	2649	-
Latvia	-	7	8	-	1605	2212
Kazakhstan	68	73	37	15928	6414	7743
Kyrgyzstan	-	20	-	-	1298	-
Estonia	-	-	4	-	-	715
Georgia	6	-	-	1271	-	-
Uzbekistan	0	-	-	105	-	-
Armenia	2	-	-	383	-	-
Total CIS	1249	1359	919	262486	309494	168294
Poland	527	667	478	107453	143913	102508
Hungary	0	-	-	30	-	-
Sub-Total II	1776	2026	1397	369969	453407	270802
III. America & North America						
U.S.A.	216	87	33	83827	25307	12371
Canada	12	0	2	4518	117	342
Chile	-	0	-	-	164	-
Trinidad & Tobago	7	-	-	2137	-	-
Venezuela	2	-	-	1428	-	-
Brazil	1	-	5	881	-	3284
Sub-Total (III)	238	87	40	92791	25588	15997
IV. West Asia & North Africa						
A.R.E.	-	-	0	-	-	80
Sudan	-	-	3	-	-	882

16 (ii) Country wise Region wise Exports of Tea Bags from India

(Calendar Year)

(Concluded)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in Thousand Kgs			Value in Thousand Rupees		
	2000	2001	2002	2000	2001	2002
Iran	-	85	38	-	12502	4118
U.A.E.	24	53	126	5876	13821	22190
Qatar	15	9	13	3118	2285	3307
Kuwait	15	9	10	3091	2162	2088
Bahrain	11	5	11	2646	1336	2970
Muscat	42	39	39	11348	9469	10790
Saudi Arabia	22	-	-	4936	-	-
Yemen	-	3	-	-	390	-
Sub-Total IV	129	203	240	31015	41965	46425
V. Asia other than West						
Hong Kong	0	-	1	4	-	877
Japan	7	1	2	2978	345	303
Malaysia	0	-	0	82	-	362
Singapore	0	-	-	119	-	-
Taiwan	2	-	1	832	-	235
Korea	-	-	0	-	-	122
Nepal	2	-	-	361	-	-
Maldives	0	-	-	1	-	-
Sub-Total (V)	11	1	4	4377	345	1899
VI. Africa other than North						
Ghana	-	0	-	-	4	-
Angola	-	-	3	-	-	765
South Africa	0	-	-	150	-	-
Djibouti	-	6	-	-	1594	-
Congo	0	-	-	5	-	-
Ethiopia	0	13	1	166	3835	182
Sub-Total VI	0	19	4	321	5433	947
VII. Australia & Oceania						
Australia	475	128	1	85473	20523	408
New Zealand	2	-	-	1500	-	-
Sub-Total VII	477	128	1	86973	20523	408
GRAND TOTAL	2642	2516	1808	591087	566238	363930
Unit Price (Rs/Kg)				223.73	225.05	201.29

"0" is less than 500.

17 (i) Country wise Exports of Instant Tea from India (Financial Year)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in Thousand Kgs			Value in Thousand Rupees			Unit Price in Rs/Kg		
	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
United Kingdom	2	-	49	1067	-	14082	533.50	-	287.39
Irish Republic	714	418	576	234892	140040	197133	328.98	335.02	342.24
Denmark	1	1	1	355	268	408	355.00	268.00	408.00
Netherlands	11	46	24	3003	12972	7319	273.00	282.00	304.96
Germany	11	22	66	3956	6301	21472	359.64	286.41	325.33
Belgium & Luxemburg	5	-	-	1461	-	-	292.20	-	-
Italy	79	86	65	24526	27470	20959	310.46	319.42	322.45
France	14	8	5	7463	1772	2454	533.07	221.50	490.80
Finland	-	38	-	-	5708	-	-	150.21	-
Austria	2	-	5	841	-	2133	420.50	-	426.60
Sweden	1	-	-	314	-	-	314.00	-	-
Switzerland	50	28	88	19059	10769	31651	381.18	384.61	359.67
Russian Federation	-	-	56	-	-	8424	-	-	150.43
U.S.A.	1572	1614	1662	385682	405273	411196	245.34	251.10	247.41
U.A.E.	-	0	0	-	53	74	-	531.38	231.14
Qatar	-	3	-	-	736	-	-	245.33	-
Turkey	0	6	6	83	1219	1471	520.20	203.17	245.17
Hong Kong	2	4	1	971	1680	350	485.50	420.00	350.00
Japan	189	157	218	99657	79287	97297	527.29	505.01	446.32
Malaysia	-	0	0	-	38	115	-	398.55	298.40
Singapore	15	24	24	6550	9922	9413	436.67	413.42	392.21
Nepal	-	0	-	-	40	-	-	157.63	-
Philippines	88	98	156	30385	25778	37784	345.28	263.04	242.21
Taiwan	17	20	29	5885	5468	10421	346.18	273.40	359.34
Korea	2	3	3	967	1274	929	483.50	424.67	309.67
China	-	-	1	-	-	361	-	-	361.00
Indonesia	0	-	0	25	-	56	517.67	-	414.92
Sri Lanka	-	-	7	-	-	2333	-	-	333.29
Vietnam	-	-	1	-	-	177	-	-	177.00
Cambodia	5	-	-	2593	-	-	518.60	-	-
Thailand	2	3	6	718	1397	2177	359.00	465.67	362.83
Kenya	-	-	0	-	-	56	-	-	350.40
South Africa	-	5	3	-	1221	730	-	244.20	243.33
Australia	-	6	1	-	974	307	-	162.33	307.00
New Zealand	1	4	-	560	2319	-	560.00	579.75	-
GRAND TOTAL	2783	2594	3053	831013	741979	881282	298.60	286.04	288.66

"0" is less than 500.

17 (ii) Country wise Exports of Instant Tea from India (Calendar Year)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in Thousand Kgs			Value in Thousand Rupees			Unit Price in Rs/Kg		
	2000	2001	2002	2000	2001	2002	2000	2001	2002
United Kingdom	2	-	37	1066	-	10739	533.00	-	290.24
Irish Republic	527	518	535	174507	170796	183360	331.13	329.72	342.73
Denmark	1	-	1	355	-	268	355.00	-	268.00
Netherlands	10	25	22	2688	7684	5603	268.80	307.36	254.68
Germany	5	12	43	2704	3081	13143	540.80	256.75	305.65
Italy	103	87	74	30625	27299	23938	297.33	313.78	323.49
France	24	4	8	12317	1767	1813	513.21	441.75	226.63
Spain	-	5	-	-	1461	-	-	292.20	-
Austria	2	2	1	822	841	409	411.00	420.50	409.00
Finland	-	38	-	-	5708	-	-	150.21	-
Sweden	-	1	-	-	314	-	-	314.00	-
Switzerland	46	42	69	23479	15993	25267	510.41	380.79	366.19
Russian Fed	-	-	56	-	-	8424	-	-	150.43
U.S.A.	1446	1660	1659	333220	425963	411480	230.44	256.60	248.03
U.A.E.	16	-	0	3937	-	96	246.06	-	319.53
Qatar	-	3	-	-	736	-	-	245.33	-
Turkey	0	6	3	83	1219	684	520.20	203.17	228.00
Hong Kong	1	4	3	505	1489	1153	505.00	372.25	384.33
Japan	158	165	202	82128	84033	94961	519.80	509.29	470.10
Malaysia	-	0	0	-	38	115	-	398.55	298.40
Singapore	21	28	22	9953	11113	8444	473.95	396.89	383.82
Nepal	-	0	-	-	39	-	-	157.63	-
Philippines	65	96	148	22339	28766	35533	343.68	299.65	240.09
Taiwan	20	13	20	7611	2921	6839	380.55	224.69	341.95
Korea	4	4	4	1735	1445	1258	433.75	361.25	314.50
Sri Lanka	-	-	1	-	-	247	-	-	247.00
Thailand	1	4	3	219	1894	1056	219.00	473.50	352.00
Indonesia	2	-	0	699	-	56	349.50	-	414.92
China	-	-	0	-	-	18	-	-	571.19
Vietnam	-	-	0	-	-	84	-	-	276.51
South Africa	-	4	3	-	1161	789	-	290.25	263.00
Cambodia	8	-	-	4243	-	-	530.38	-	-
Kenya	-	-	0	-	-	56	-	-	350.40
Australia	-	6	1	-	974	308	-	162.33	308.00
New Zealand	1	4	-	560	2320	-	560.00	580.00	-
Grand Total	2463	2731	2915	715795	799055	836141	290.62	292.59	286.84

"0" is less than 500.

18 Country wise Exports of Green Tea from India (Financial Year)

Destination	Quantity in Thousand Kgs					Value in Thousand Rupees				
	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
United Kingdom	13	302	64	232	70520	805	11232	5059	20293	6281178
Netherlands	1	0	13	-	11730	-	20	-	-	1430441
Germany	36	277	152	-	138791	4186	24157	15322	-	36817636
Italy	65	25	20	8	10134	10275	5656	1756	928	1836437
France	-	-	-	-	26176	-	-	-	-	4437955
Spain	-	0	1	0	-	-	89	49	3	-
Sweden	-	-	-	-	150	-	-	-	-	37556
Switzerland	12	2	0	0	58	3689	604	37	60	42953
Russia	442	387	432	194	350754	30328	26292	52539	17292	60722302
CIS	38	78	40	235	16012	2588	4984	3122	24038	2186886
Poland	16	151	-	80	21000	1688	7296	-	7049	1606378
U.S.A	144	489	379	330	179578	20207	38158	33377	29186	19730237
Canada	3	0	0	-	44803	343	37	-	-	3851691
A.R.E	-	66	66	0	50	-	4780	3756	13	15000
Oman	-	-	-	30	20003	-	-	-	3698	2026962
Kuwait	21	-	-	14	-	1575	-	-	1919	-
Bahrain	-	3	8	1	-	-	189	502	93	-
Qatar	-	-	-	-	7518	-	-	-	-	1168369
U.A.E	-	64	264	90	82328	568	4749	19695	7553	5723859
Saudi Arabia	-	16	2	12	8748	-	1662	215	1041	1194561
Pakistan	219	127	96	2	-	7783	4509	3446	73	-
Afghanistan	49	18	11	-	-	2462	356	918	-	-
Japan	15	16	15	26	91613	4622	5302	3765	4436	12809767
Singapore	-	26	-	24	2000	-	1907	-	1940	145399
Korea	-	-	-	-	400	-	-	-	-	23315
Philippines	-	-	-	-	3616	-	-	-	-	1212188
Nepal	11	6	-	51	590	152	471	1074	5262	59000
Sri Lanka	-	141	24	19	1000	-	5948	1257	2491	201459
Australia	3	1	21	1	436	338	86	1536	123	109339
Others	-	1	265	741	240	-	206	16806	66344	22993
Total	1088	2196	1873	2090	1088248	91609	148690	164231	193835	163693861

"0" is less than 500.

19. Exports of Value Added Items of Tea from India

Year	Quantity in Thousand Kgs				Value in Thousand Rs				Unit Value (Rs/Kg)			
	Packet Tea	Tea Bags	Instant Tea	Total	Packet Tea	Tea Bags	Instant Tea	Total	Packet Tea	Tea Bags	Instant Tea	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1973-74	4744	144	295	5183	50206	3571	9217	62994	10.58	24.80	31.24	12.15
1974-75	6095	108	255	6458	83851	2752	8563	95166	13.76	25.48	33.58	14.74
1975-76	10787	157	478	11422	172457	5914	19162	197533	15.99	37.67	40.09	17.29
1976-77	12612	285	584	13481	193635	10560	25066	229261	15.35	37.05	42.92	17.01
1977-78	25187	390	598	26175	519834	18522	31533	569889	20.64	47.49	52.73	21.77
1978-79	38599	238	686	39523	787384	10570	35500	833454	20.40	44.41	51.75	21.09
1979-80	30024	493	656	31173	580703	20275	30509	631487	19.34	41.13	46.51	20.26
1980-81	32322	754	761	33837	699835	32591	36608	769034	21.65	43.22	48.11	22.73
1981-82	20493	777	832	22102	468216	33531	41712	543459	22.85	43.15	50.13	24.59
1982-83	10101	618	799	11518	263232	23172	43185	329589	26.06	37.50	54.05	28.62
1983-84	17368	514	1049	18931	521288	24259	66874	612421	30.01	47.20	63.75	32.35
1984-85	21841	631	1138	23610	930552	36551	95538	1062641	42.61	57.93	83.95	45.01
1985-86	25690	590	938	27218	994063	37839	80428	1112330	38.69	64.13	85.74	40.87
1986-87	16847	467	1134	18448	595727	31845	94896	722468	35.36	68.19	83.68	39.16
1987-88	21142	498	861	22501	785994	32424	66611	885029	37.18	65.11	77.36	39.33
1988-89	25541	626	733	26900	879841	44409	65909	990159	34.45	70.94	89.92	36.81
1989-90	75817	546	1147	77510	3548148	46875	100986	3696009	46.80	85.85	88.04	47.68
1990-91	71514	490	925	72929	3908642	43715	90068	4042425	54.66	89.21	97.37	55.43
1991-92	78321	483	1283	80087	4520917	71408	158039	4750364	57.72	147.84	123.18	59.32
1992-93	65245	520	1740	67505	4040263	72536	270592	4383391	61.92	139.49	155.51	64.93
1993-94	64917	1007	1121	67045	4685722	101456	221463	5008641	72.18	100.75	197.56	74.71
1994-95	52042	1008	1320	54370	3577669	144180	228667	3950516	68.75	143.04	173.23	72.66
1995-96	83965	861	1230	86056	6162394	125811	260940	6549145	73.39	146.12	212.15	76.10
1996-97	81016	1716	1868	84600	5714458	252479	446403	6413340	70.53	147.13	238.97	75.81
1997-98	78115	2169	2483	82767	7490434	449957	578336	8518727	95.89	207.45	232.92	102.92
1998-99	82013	2415	2428	86856	8904328	498180	629703	10032211	108.57	206.29	259.35	115.50
1999-00	63518	2305	2602	68425	6743290	557207	653770	7954267	106.16	241.74	251.26	116.25
2000-01	69315	1917	2783	74015	7195601	385232	831013	8411846	103.81	200.96	298.60	113.65
2001-02	42719	2542	2594	47855	5211372	597103	741979	6550454	121.99	234.89	286.04	136.88
2002-03	33606	3178	3053	39837	4084322	668547	881282	5634151	121.54	210.37	288.66	141.43

**20 (i) Direct Exports of Indian Tea to the United Kingdom
(Calendar Year)**

(Figure in Th.Kgs.)

Year	North India			South India			All India		
	For London	Forward Contracts Private Sales	Total	For London	Forward Contracts Private Sales	Total	For London	Forward Contracts Private Sales	Total
1965	66311	2728	69039	12563	305	12868	78874	3033	81907
1966	59787	4347	64134	6894	251	7145	66681	4598	71279
1967	75606	5141	80747	5789	680	6469	81395	5821	87216
1968	69472	3677	73149	7184	138	7322	76656	3815	80471
1969	37839	3998	41837	3003	41	3044	40842	4039	44881
1970	49250	7439	56689	2018	276	2294	51268	7715	58983
1971	41086	9318	50404	2738	147	2885	43824	9465	53289
1972	44458	7108	51566	941	183	1124	45399	7291	52690
1973	34895	6276	41171	904	23	927	35799	6299	42098
1974	40217	8610	48827	1026	141	1167	41243	8751	49994
1975	37456	8255	45711	735	25	760	38191	8280	46471
1976	37667	19085	56752	950	200	1150	38617	19285	57902
1977	42546	9761	52307	1609	317	1926	44155	10078	54233
1978	24056	4826	28882	556	36	592	24612	4862	29474
1979	30084	8751	38835	2820	115	2935	32904	8866	41770
1980	27859	7391	35250	3870	145	4015	31729	7536	39265
1981	18099	10163	28262	5110	143	5253	23209	10306	33515
1982	23297	11943	35240	968	12	980	24265	11955	36220
1983	15671	19444	35115	889	47	936	16560	19491	36051
1984	9920	12230	22150	407	4532	4939	10327	16762	27089
1985	12034	10872	22906	701	247	948	12735	11119	23854
1986	14112	14924	29036	708	300	1008	14820	15224	30044
1987	9991	11530	21521	141	-	141	10132	11530	21662
1988	6464	8752	15216	704	142	846	7168	8894	16062
1989	8401	15845	24246	-	95	95	8401	15940	24341
1990	8137	15330	23467	-	82	82	8137	15412	23549
1991	6207	15469	21676	-	387	387	6207	15856	22063
1992	6159	20508	26667	72	718	790	6231	21226	27457
1993	5544	14644	20188	-	209	209	5544	14853	20397
1994	5665	17523	23188	164	134	298	5829	17657	23486
1995	3306	17333	20639	-	7	7	3306	17340	20646
1996	1512	14738	16250	7	47	54	1519	14785	16304
1997	1657	16051	17708	-	108	108	1657	16159	17816
1998	471	16268	16739	-	311	311	471	16579	17050

**20 (ii) Direct Exports of Indian Teas to different Countries against Private Sales
& Forward Contracts (Financial Year)**

Countries	Quantity in Thousand Kgs			Value in Thousand Rupees		
	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99
United Kingdom	14209	16258	16887	689913	1236409	1642371
Ireland	2260	2109	2743	112022	171116	276267
Netherlands	1018	1148	1471	109384	120176	237913
Germany	1659	2197	2766	166863	275943	466772
Denmark	-	-	118	-	-	14947
Belgium	54	40	34	3194	3148	3264
Italy	-	-	27	-	-	3888
France	20	8	70	2418	2764	14685
Austria	-	-	10	-	-	2883
Finland	-	272	117	-	23125	9628
USSR/ CIS	812	2964	4323	53592	266760	390673
Kazakhstan	-	522	1098	-	48024	111557
Uzbekistan	-	212	298	-	13780	27167
Tajikistan	-	-	60	-	-	4205
Poland	153	224	147	9180	13897	10355
Hungary	-	0	0	-	4	6
U. S. A.	485	250	1458	46663	22127	240570
Canada	399	438	572	31701	30057	60060
Iran	1101	527	793	77070	44519	85733
U. A. E.	800	1829	2755	66449	173755	278738
Muscat	-	2	87	-	732	12793
Syria	-	4	-	-	485	-
Israel	-	9	-	-	912	-
Turkey	278	207	848	24271	20172	98073
A. R. E.	2911	1871	2968	151063	139736	243911
Sri Lanka	428	502	728	25548	39683	68472
Pakistan	-	1213	348	-	92017	29350
Japan	89	119	529	10135	14545	785263
Singapore	103	94	124	7723	6455	10915
South Africa	136	153	132	22880	19125	11533
Kenya	286	923	701	275	50620	59788
Australia	550	289	846	34711	21821	76467
Total	27751	34384	43058	1645055	2851907	5278247

“0” denotes figures below 500.

**20 (iii) Direct Exports of Indian Teas to different Countries against Private Sales
& Forward Contracts (Calendar Year)**

Countries	Quantity in Thousand Kgs			Value in Thousand Rupees		
	1996	1997	1998	1996	1997	1998
United Kingdom	14785	16159	16559	718536	1221925	1591584
Ireland	2267	2109	2524	113350	171116	254210
Netherlands	1072	1062	987	113632	111512	157939
Germany	1716	1956	2438	171995	241544	426652
Denmark	-	-	101	-	-	12726
Belgium	32	28	34	1831	2159	3264
Italy	-	-	27	-	-	3888
France	38	8	68	4594	2764	14484
Austria	-	-	10	-	-	2883
Finland	-	279	109	-	23725	8970
USSR/ CIS	784	2837	4211	50547	254130	380556
Kazakhstan	-	510	1098	-	45938	111557
Uzbekistan	-	203	279	-	13195	25435
Tajikistan	-	-	60	-	-	4205
Poland	112	177	111	6659	11807	7718
Hungary	-	0	0	-	4	6
U. S. A.	472	223	1373	45416	19637	225943
Canada	386	439	539	31305	30125	56592
Iran	978	503	582	66504	41246	62274
U. A. E.	800	1182	2837	66449	130020	287034
Muscat	-	-	87	-	-	12793
Syria	-	4	-	-	485	-
Israel	-	9	-	-	912	-
Turkey	278	201	829	24271	19095	95878
A. R. E.	2910	1949	2789	161176	145681	228733
Sri Lanka	126	437	651	7660	32775	75778
Pakistan	-	759	348	-	53292	29350
Japan	116	99	529	11236	11882	78886
Singapore	160	94	112	8844	6455	9997
South Africa	286	153	132	22880	19125	11533
Kenya	-	973	349	-	52595	32592
Australia	660	399	832	39267	27508	76949
Total	27978	32752	40605	1666152	2690652	4290409

"0" denotes figures below 500.

21. Estimates of (Internal) Consumption of Tea in India

Year	Internal Consumption (In Million Kgs)
1971	221
1980	346
1981	360
1982	372
1983	386
1984	400
1985	415
1986	431
1987	446
1988	462
1989	480
1990	500
1991	511
1992	524
1993	537
1994	550
1995	562
1996	580
1997	597
1998	615
1999	633
2000	653
2001	673
2002	693
2003	714

22. (a) Cess, Excise Duty and Rebate, (Prior to 1.3.1975)

- (a) THE RATE OF CESS ON TEAS PRODUCED IN THE COUNTRY IS 4 PAISE / KG.
 (b) EXCISE DUTY AND REBATE

(i) <u>Loose Tea</u>	Duty (Rs / Kg)	<i>Rebate allowed on export</i>
Green Tea ...	0.10	Nil
Black Tea		(a) <i>Export on outright sale</i>
Zone I ...	0.25	30 percent of f. a. s. price in excess of Rs. 5.25 per kg or the actual excise duty paid, whichever is less subject to the overall ceiling of 75 paise /kg.
Zone II ...	0.50	(b) <i>Export on consignment account</i>
Zone III ...	1.50	30 percent of sale price in excess of Rs. 6.70 per kg or the actual excise duty paid, whichever is less subject to the overall ceiling of 75 paise /kg.
Zone IV ...	1.00	
Zone V ...	1.05	

CONCESSIONS TO CERTAIN SECTIONS OF THE INDUSTRY

(A) Concessions to Co-operative Factories and Bought leaf factories

In respect of Co-operative factories and bought leaf factories, the excise duty leviable in any Zone will be reduced by 10 percent of the general rates provided the following conditions are satisfied :

- i) no member of the Co-operative society owns a holding exceeding 10 hectares under tea cultivation.
- ii) the green leaf used is not purchased by such Co-operative Society from any grower who has a holding exceeding 10 hectares under tea cultivation. :
- iii) "bought leaf factory" means a tea factory which has purchased not less than two-thirds of its green leaf from outside sellers during the financial year 1963-64 and in the financial year immediately preceding that in which the duty levied.

(B) General concessions available in all the factories from time to time.

- (a) Factories satisfying the following conditions used to pay a maximum excise duty of 70 paise / kg. upto 30.6.75 in any zone.
 - (i) The quantity sold at the public auctions held at Calcutta, Amritsar, Cochin, Coonoor and London during 1.4.1967 to 31.3.70 should not be less than 50% of the quantum of teas manufactured during the same period.
 - (ii) The average price realised at the auctions during the above period should be less than Rs. 5.00 per kg. (the method of calculating the Average price is explained below) :
 - (iii) The condition relating to sale of 50 percent or more at public auction is not applicable in the case of Bought-leaf factories (defined below) and in case of such factories, the average price of less than Rs. 5.00 shall be calculated on the Basis of total sales of loose tea either public auctions or in private transaction or both.
 - (iv) In respect of Co-operative factories, the above-mentioned concessional rate of 70 paise / kg will further be reduced by 10 percent.
 - (v) for the purpose of above mentioned concessions.
 - (a) if the auction sale was held at Calcutta, Amritsar, Cochin or Coonoor, the average price aforesaid shall be calculated after deduction from the gross auction shall proceeds the excise duty, cess and local taxes if any.
 - (b) if the auction was held at London, the average price aforesaid shall be calculated after deduction from the gross sale the duty excise, cess and local taxes if any paid in India and the amount at the rate of one rupee and twenty-five paise per kg. of the local tea and :
 - (vi) 'bought-leaf' factory means a tea factory which has purchased not less than two-thirds of its green leaf from outside sellers during the financial year 1963-64 and in the financial year immediately preceding that in which the duty in levied.

(ii) PACKAGE TEA

	Duty (Rs. / Kg.)		Rebate	
(a) Packed in any kind of container containing 25 gms. of less net of tea.	0.40 plus loose tea Duty. If not already paid.		The additional excise duty of Rs. 0.40/1.00 is refundable on export. In additions to this the following rebates are also allowed on export.	
			Export on Outright sale	Export on consignment account
(b) Packed in any kind of container containing more than 25 gms. But not more than 20 kg. net of tea,	1.00 plus loose tea duty, if not already paid.	(i) Tea packed in metal container containing not more than 1 kg. net of tea.	30 percent of f.a.s price in excess of Rs. 9.75 per kg. or the actual duty paid on loose tea which ever is less subject to the over all ceiling of 75 paise per kg.	30 per cent of f.a.s. Price in excess of Rs. 11.20 /kg. or the actual excise duty paid on loose tea whichever is less subject to the overall ceiling of 75 paise per kg.
		(ii) Tea packed in any container other than metal container contain -ing not more	30 percent of f.a.s. price in excess of Rs. 6.25 per kg. or the actual excise duty paid on loose tea whichever is less subject to the over- all ceiling of 75 per paise per kg.	30 per cent of f. a. s. price in excess of Rs. 7.70 per kg. or the actual excise duty paid on loose tea whichever is less sub- ject to the overall ceiling of 75 paise per kg.
		(iii) All other types of package tea.	Same rebate as appli cable in the case of loose tea	Same rebate as appli cable in the case of loose tea

(iii) INSTANT TEA

Duty		Rebate
10	Percent <i>ad valorem</i> plus loose tea duty if not already paid and if such tea is used in the manufacture of instant tea.	instant tea if exported is exempted from excise duty.

22. (b) CESS, EXCISE DUTY AND REBATE, (W.E.F. TO 1.3.1975)

(a) THE RATE OF CESS ON TEAS PRODUCED HAS BEEN ENHANCED FROM 4 TO 6 PAISE / KG W. E. F. 27TH NOVEMBER, 1975

(b) EXCISE DUTY AND REBATE

(1)	Loose Tea	...	Duty (Rs. / Kg.)		Rebate allowed on export
	Green tea	...	0.10		Nil
	Black Tea	...		(a)	<i>Export on outright sale</i>
	Zone I	...	0.40		30 percent of f. a. s. price in excess of Rs. 5.25 per kg or the actual excise duty paid, which ever is less subject to the overall ceiling of 85 paise / kg.
	Zone II	...	0.60		
	Zone III	...	1.40		
	Zone IV	...	1.10	(b)	<i>Export on consignment account</i>
	Zone V	...	1.30		30 percent of sale price in excess of Rs.6.70 per kg or the actual excise duty paid, whichever is less subject to the overall ceiling of 85 paise/kg.

CONCESSIONS TO CERTAIN SECTIONS OF THE INDUSTRY

(A) - Concessions to Co-operative Factories and Bought leaf factories.

In respect of Co-operative factories and bought leaf factories, the excise duty leviable in any Zone will be reduced by 10 percent of the general rates provided the following conditions are satisfied.

- i) no member of the Co-operative society owns a holding exceeding 10 hectares under tea cultivation.
- ii) the green leaf used is not purchased by such Co-operative Society from any grower who has a holding exceeding 10 hectares under tea cultivation.
- iii) "bought leaf factory" means a tea factory which has purchased not less than two - thirds of its green leaf from outside sellers during the financial year 1963-64 and in the financial year immediately preceding that in which the duty levied.

(B) General concessions available in all the factories from time to time.

- (a) Factories satisfying the following conditions used to pay a maximum excise duty of 80 paise / kg. upto 1.7.75 in any zone
 - (i) the quantity sold at the public auctions held at Calcutta, Amritsar, Cochin, Coonoor and London during 1.4.1972 to 31.3.75 should not be less than 50% of the quantum of teas manufactured during the same period.
 - (ii) the average price realised at the auctions during the above period should be less than Rs. 6.60 per kg. (the method of calculating the Average price is explained below).
 - (iii) the condition relating to sale of 50 percent or more at public auction is not applicable in the case of Bought-leaf factories (defined below) and in case of such factories, the average price of less than Rs. 6.60 shall be calculated on the basis of total sales of loose tea either public auctions or in private transaction or both.
 - (iv) In respect of Co-operative factories, the above-mentioned concessional rate of 70 paise / kg will further be reduced by 10 percent.
 - (v) for the purpose of above mentioned concessions.
 - (a) If the auction sale was held at Calcutta, Amritsar, Cochin or Coonoor, the average price aforesaid shall be calculated after deduction from the gross auction sale proceeds the excise duty, cess and local taxes if any.
 - (b) if the auction was held at London, the average price aforesaid shall be calculated after deduction from the gross sale the duty excise, cess and local taxes oif any paid in India and the amount at the rate of one rupee and twenty-five paise per kg. of the local tea and
 - (vi) 'bought-leaf' factory means a tea factory which has purchased not less than two-thirds of its green leaf from outside sellers during the financial year 1963-64 and in the financial year immediately preceding that in which the duty of levied.

(ii) PACKAGE TEA

	Duty (Rs. / kg.)		Rebate	
(a) Packed in any kind of container containing 25 gms of less net of tea.	0.40 plus loose tea Duty, If not already paid.		The additional excise duty of Rs.0.40/ 1.00 is refundable on export. In additions to this the following rebats are also allowed on export :	
			Export on Outright sale	Export on consignment account
(b) Packed in any kind of container Containing more than 25 gms. But not more than 20 kg. net of tea.	1.00 plus loose tea duty, if not already paid.	(i) Tea packed in metal container containing not more than 1 kg. net of tea.	30 percent of f.a.s. price in excess of Rs. 9.75 per kg. or the actual duty paid on loose tea whichever is less subject to the over all ceiling of 85 paise per kg.	30 per cent of f.a.s. Price in excess of Rs. 11.20 per kg. of the actual excise duty paid on loose tea whichever is less subject to the overall ceiling of 85 paise per kg.
		(ii) Tea packed in any container other than metal container not more than 1 kg. net of tea.	30 percent of f.a.s price in excess of Rs. 6.25 per kg. or the actual excise duty paid on loose tea whichever is less subject to the overall ceiling of 75 paise per kg.	30 per cent of f.a.s. price in excess of Rs. 7.70 per kg. or the actual excise duty paid on loose tea whichever is less subject to the overall ceiling of 85 paise per kg.
		(iii) All other types of package tea.	Same rebate as applicable in the case of loose tea	Same rebate as applicable in the case of loose tea

(iii) INSTANT TEA

	Duty	Rebate
10	Percent <i>ad valorem</i> plus loose tea duty if not already paid and if such tea is used in the manufacture of instant tea.	instant tea if exported is exempted from excise duty.

**22. (c) With effect from 16.3.76 the following changes have been made in the
Excise duty and rebate on exports of tea.**

(i) EXCISE DUTY

On teas produced in Zone III, the excise, duty has been reduced from Rs. 1.40 per kg to Rs. 1.25 per kg.

(ii) REBATE ON EXPORT

<u>DESCRIPTION</u> (1)	<u>EXTENT OF REBATE ON EXPORT ON OUT RIGHT SALE</u> (2)	<u>EXTENT OF REBATE ON EXPORT ON CONSIGNMENT ACCOUNT</u> (3)
(a) Tea packed in metal container containing not more than 1 kg net of tea.	30% of the f.a.s. price in excess of Rs 11.00 per kg or the actual duty paid on loose tea whichever is less subject to a maximum of Rs. 1.00 per kg.	30% of the sale price in excess of Rs. 12.50 per kg or the actual duty paid on loose tea whichever is less subject to a maximum of Rs. 1.00 per kg.
(b) Tea packed in any container than metal container more than 1 kg. net of tea.	30% of the f.a.s. price in excess of Rs. 7.50 per kg. or the actual excise duty paid on loose tea whichever is less subject to maximum of Rs. 1.00 per kg.	30% of the sale price in excess of Rs. 9.00 per kg. or the actual excise duty paid on loose tea whichever is less subject to a maximum of Rs. 1.00 per kg.
(c) Others	30% of the f.a.s. price in excess of Rs. 6.50 per kg or the actual excise duty paid whichever is less subject to a maximum of Rs. 1.00 per kg.	30% of the sale price in excess of Rs. 8.00 per kg. or the actual excise duty paid whichever is less subject to a maximum of Rs. 1.00 per kg.

22. (d) Fiscal Levies for Export of Tea (w. e. f. 9.4.77)

1. Export of loose tea is subject to export duty at the rate of Rs. 5.00 per kg.
2. Tea in consumer packs upto 0.1 kg. bags and instant tea are exempted from the payment of export duty.
3. Instant tea is also exempted from 10% excise duty, if exported.
4. The rebate previously granted for tea exports has been withdrawn.
5. The refund of additional excise duty on packet teas (40 Per kg. for packs upto 25 gms and Rs. 1/- per kg for packs above 25 gms) has been withdrawn.

22. (e) Change in Fiscal Levies on Tea.

1. A special duty of excise at the rate 5% of the effective, basic excise duty has been imposed w.e.f. 1.3.1987.
2. The rate of cess on tea produced has been enhanced from 6 paise / kg. to 8 paise / kg. w. e. f. 11.8.78 per kg. w. e. f. 11.8.1987.
3. The rate of export duty on loose tea has been reduced from Rs. 5.00 per kg. to Rs. 2.00 per kg. w. e. f. 7.9.1978.
4. Refund of additional excise duty on package tea at the export point re-introduced. w. e. f. 23.1.1979.

22. (f) Change in Fiscal Levies on Tea

1. The rate of special duty of excise has been enhanced from 5% to 10% of the effective basic excise duty in 1980-81 Budget.

22. (g) Cess, Excise Duty and Rebate (w. e. f. 5.11.81)

1. THE RATE OF CESS ON TEAS PRODUCED IS 8 PAISE PER KG. (W. E. F. 11.8.78)

2. W. E. F. 5.11.81 THE DIFFERENT EXCISE ZONES HAVE BEEN RESTRUCTURED AND ZONES VI AND VII HAVE BEEN FORMED. THE DIFFERENT TEA AREAS FALLING IN THE DIFFERENT ZONES ALONG WITH THE EXCISE DUTY PAYABLE ARE AS SHOWN BELOW.

LOOSE TEA	DUTY (RS. / KG.)
Green Tea	0.10
BLACK TEA	
Zone	Place of production
(1)	(2)
(3)	Rate of duty Rs./ kg.

I.	Districts Goalpara and Cachar in the State of Assam.	0.40
----	--	------

All areas in the State of Tripura, Siliguri and Kalimpong Sub-divisions and areas in jurisdiction list Nos. 31,29,33,20,21,22,23 and 24 comprising. Siliguri Sub-Division of New Chumpta tea estate simubarie and Marionbarie Tea Estate of Kurseong Police Station in Kurseong Sub-division of the district of Darjeeling and the district of West Dinajpur and other districts. In the state of west Bengal excluding the districts of Jalpaiguri and other sub-division of the district of Darjeeling, Gudalpur Taluks of the districts Nilgiris, and the districts of Kanya Kumari and Tirunelveli, in the State of Tamil Nadu.

Peeramade, mcnachhl and Kanchirapalli talukas of the district of Kottayam and districts of Ernakulam, Trivandia, Quilon, Cannonore, kzhikodde, Trichur and Palghat, in the state of Kerala.

II.	District of Nowgong, Kamrup in the State of Assam. District of Jalpaiguri in the State of West Bengal. District of Hassan, Chickmagular and Coorg in the State of Karnataka. Devilkulam and Udumbanchola talukas of the district of Kottayam in the State of Kerala. Districts of Coimbatore and Maduraj in the State of Tamil Nadu.	0.60
-----	--	------

III.	The Sadar Sub - division and Kurseong sub-division excluding the areas in the jurisdiction list nos. 31, 29,33, 20,21, 23 and 24 comprising Siliguri sub-division of New Chumta tea estate Similbari, Marionbarie Tea Estate of Kurseong Police Station in Kurseong Sub-division of the district of Darjeeling in State of West Bengal.	1.25
------	---	------

IV.	District Nilgiris excluding Gudalur Taluka, in the State of Tamil Nadu and Barsola Circle of Tezpur sub-division and Mangaldai Sub Division of the District of Darrang in the state of Assam.	1.10
-----	---	------

V.	Districts Dibrugarh, Lakhimpur and Sibsagar and Darrang excluding Barsola Circle in Tezpur Subdivision and Mangaldai sub - division of the district of Darrang	1.30
----	--	------

VI.	All areas in the States of Bihar, Himachal Pradesh and Uttar Pradesh.	0.25
-----	---	------

VII.	Any other areas in the territory of India other than area included in Zones, I, II, III, IV, V & VI.	0.40
------	--	------

Provided that :

- (i) The rate of duty leviable on tea manufactured in one zone from green leaves grown in another zone shall be the rate applicable to the Zone in which such leaves were grown.

Note : In addition to above basic excise duty a special excise duty @ 10% of the basic Excise duty has been levied since 1.3.79.

* Basic excise duty reduced to 20 Paise per kg. w. e. f. 31.12. 1983 to be in force up to and inclusive of the 31st December, 1985.

(ii) irrespective of the zone of production, the rate of duty leviable on Green Tea shall be 10 paise per kg.

CONSESSIONS TO CERTAIN SECTIONS OF THE INDUSTRY

- (i) Where the tea manufactured in a factory owned by a co-operative society registered under any law relating to co-operative society is assessed according to the rate specified in column 3 of the said table, the duty leviable on such tea shall
- (a) in respect of all areas included in Zones to III and V to VIII be reduced by 10% of such rate,
- (b) in respect of areas included in zone IV be sixty paise per kilogram.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS :-

- (a) that no member of such co-operative society owns holding exceeding ten hectares under cultivation of tea plant.
- (b) that the green leaf used is not purchased by such co-operative society and from any grower who has a holding exceeding ten hectares under cultivation of tea plants.

Explanation - The expression "GROWER" does not include the Tamil Nadu Government tea project.

- (ii) Where the tea manufactured in a bought - leaf factory is assessed according to the rate specified in column (3) of the said Table the duty leviable on such tea shall
- (a) in respect of all areas include in zones 1 to III and V to VII be reduced by 10% of such rate :
- (b) in respect of area included in, zone IV be sixty paise per kilogram.

Explanation - For the purpose of this notification, the expression "bought-leaf factory means a tea factory which has purchased not less than two-third of its green - leaf from outside sellers during the financial year 1983-84 and (Based year 1963-64 changed to 1983-84 vide notification no. 156/84 CE dt. 6.7.84) in the financial year immediately preceeding that in which the duty is levied.

Note - the government have decided to carve out a new zone covering tea Growing areas in the State of Bihar, Uttar Pradesh and Himachal Pradesh. The tea growing these areas will be liable to basic Central Excise duty of twenty five paise per kilogram, simultaneously some minor changes have also been made in the existing duty structure of co-operative and bought-leaf tea factories.

REBATE ALLOWED ON EXPORT (w. e. f. 23.9.81)**A. LOOSE TEA :**

- (a) Full rebate of excise duty on tea (excepting blended tea and packet tea) provided exported directly from the tea gardens.
- (b) Rebate at the rate of 40 paise per kg. on the basic excise duty and the special excise duty of four paise per kg on tea exported otherwise than directly from tea gardens.

B. TEA BAGS & PACKAGE TEA :

The refund of additional excise duty of Rs. 0.40 / 1.00 on blended tea and tea bags or as package tea is admissible at the point of export w. e. f. 23.1.79. In addition respect of duty paid on unblended tea used in the manufacturer of blended tea (which may include blended package tea) rebate of Rs. 0.40 plus Rs. 0.40 of excise duty are admissible is exported. Such double benefit is admissible only when duty is paid on blended tea and also on packaged blended tea. If packaged blended tea is exported under bond i. e. package tea duty is not paid, on such double benefit will be available. This gods not however mean that single point benefit as available on export of blended tea can be denied when such tea is exported in the form of packaged blended tea.

EXCISE DUTY**A. PACKET TEA :**

- (i) For containers packed upto 25 gm. ... Rs. 0.40+ loose tea duty, if not already paid
- (ii) For containers more than 25 gms. to 20 kg. ... Rs. 1.00+ loose tea duty, if not already paid

N. B. -- On item (i) & (ii) an additional surcharge of 10% of the basic excise duty is applicable.

B. INSTANT TEA :

... 10% Ad-valorem + loose tea, duty if not already paid

22. (h) Cess, Excise duty and Rebate (w. e. f.) 1.3.86

1. THE RATE OF CESS, ON TEAS PRODUCED IS 8 PAISE PER KG. (w. e. f. 11.8.78)
2. ZONAL EXCISE DUTY :

LOOSE TEA	Rate of duty Rs. / kg.
Zone - I	0.04
Zone - II	0.66
Zone - III	0.22 *
Zone - IV	1.21
Zone - V	1.43
Zone - VI	0.27
Zone - VII	0.44

* Valid upto 31.12.86

Green tea irrespective of the zone of Production, the rate of duty leviable shall be 11 paise per kg.

CONCESSION TO CERTAIN SECTIONS OF THE INDUSTRY.

- (A) Where the tea manufactured in a factory owned by a Co-operative Society registered under any law relating to Co-operative societies is assessed according to the rate specified for all zones, the duty leviable on such tea shall
- (a) in respect of all areas included in Zone I, II and V to VII be reduced by 10% of such rate :
 - (b) in respect of areas include Zone IV, be Sixty six paise per kg.

Subject to the conditions. :-

- (a) that no member of such Co-operative society owns a holding exceeding ten hectares under cultivation of tea plants : and
- (b) That the Green leaf used is not purchased by such co-operative society from any grower who has a holding exceeding ten hectares under cultivation of tea plant.

Explanation - the expression "Grower" does not include the Tamil Nadu Government Tea Project.

- (B) Where the tea manufactured in bought leaf factory is assessed according to the rate specified for all Zones the duty leviable on such tea shall.
- (a) respect of all area included in zone I, II and V to VII be reduced by 10% of such rate :
 - (b) in respect of areas included in Zone IV be sixty six paise per kg.

Explanation - For the purpose of this notification the expression "Bought-leaf factory" means a tea factory, which has purchased not less than two-thirds of its Green-leaf from outside sellers during the financial year 1983-84 and in the financial year immediately preceding in which the duty is levied.

PACKAGE TEA :

- | | Rate of duty Rs / kg |
|---|---|
| (a) Tea packed in unit containers of content not exceeding 25 grams and ordinarily intended to sell to consumers in pack. | Rs. 0.44+ duty for the time being leviable for loose tea (w. e. f. 11.3.86) |
| (b) Tea packed in unit containers of content exceeding 25 gms but not exceeding 20 kgs whether or not ordinarily intended for sale to consumers in that pack. | Rs. 1.10 + duty for the time being leviable for loose tea (w. e. f. 11.3.86) |
| (c) The packed in bags for retail consumption known as "Tea Bags". | NIL
But duty leviable for loose tea should be paid if such loose tea is used for manufacture of tea bags (w.e.f. 15.5 86) 11% + duty for the time being leviable on loose tea (w. e. f. 11.3.86) |

INSTANT TEA :

11% + duty for the time being leviable
for loose tea (w.e.f. 11.3.86)

3. Rebate allowed on export (w. e. f. 28.2.86)**A. PACKAGE TEA :**

Tea packed in any kind of container :-

- | | |
|--|-----------------|
| (a) not more than 25 grams net of tea | Rs 0.40 per kg |
| (b) more than 25 grams but not more than 1 kg net of tea | Rs 1.00 per kg. |

B. INSTANT TEA

..... The whole

C. LOOSE TEA

..... Rebate of Excise duty granted on exports of Bulk tea w. e. f. 23.7.83
has been withdrawn w.c.f. 1.2.1985.

CASH COMPENSATORY SUPPORT : w. e. f. 01.07.86 the C. C. S. has been granted at the following rates on f. o. b. value of exports.

Description of the product	Rates of C. C. S.
(a) Tea Bags	20% (Twenty)
(b) Packet Tea, Tea Caddies and Tea chestlets	18% (Eighteen)
(c) Instant tea	12% (Twelve)

22. (i) Cess, Excise Duty and Rebate (w. e. f. 9.9.86)

THE RATE OF CESS ON TEAS PRODUCE (w. e. f. 15.8.86)	RATE
(a) In the Sadar sub-division and Kurseong Sub-division excluding the areas under the jurisdiction list No. 31, 29, 33, 20, 21 23 and 24 comprising Siliguri Sub-Division of New Chumta Tea Estate, Simulbari and Marionbari Tea Estate of Kurseong Police Station in Kurseong Sub - Division of the District of Darjeeling in the State as West Bengal.	Rs 0.08 per kg.
(b) In all other tea growing areas of India other than 'a' mentioned above.	Rs. 0.15 per kg.

EXCISE DUTY :

(Excise zone has been restructured from the earlier number of seven zones to only two zones w. e. f. 9.9.86)

LOOSE TEA :

	Rate of Excise Duty (in Rs. per kg.)
(a) On loose green tea (irrespective of the zone of production.	0.11 per kg. green tea is exempted from excise Duty w. e. f. 1.4.1988.
(b) Loose Black Tea	
(i) On tea produced in Zone-1 i. e. the teas produced in the district of Darrang, Dibrugarh, Lakhimpur, Sibsagar, Jorhat and Sonitpur but excluding Barsola Circle in the district of Sonitpur.	Rs. 1.50 per kg.
(ii) In other areas in the territory of India other than the area included in the Zone-1.	Rs. 0.50 per kg.

CONCESSION IN RESPECT OF LEVY OF EXCISE DUTY TO CERTAIN SECTIONS OF THE INDUSTRY

- (A) Where the tea manufactured in a factory owned by a co-operative society registered under any law relating to co-operative societies is assessed according to the rate specified above the duty leviable on such tea shall.
- (a) in respect of district of Darrang under the state as Assam be 0.66 per kg.
- (b) in respect of other areas be reduced by 10% of such rate subject to the condition that
- (i) No member of such co-operative society owns a holding exceeding 10 hectares cultivation of tea plants and
- (ii) That the green leaves is not purchased by such co-operative society from and grower who has holding exceeding 10 hectares under cultivation of tea plants.

Explanation :

The grower does not include the Tamil Nadu Govt. tea project.

- (B) Where in tea manufactured in a Bought-leaf factory is assessed according to the rates specified for all zones, the duty leviable on such tea shall.
- in respect of district of Darrang in the state of Assam be 0.66 per kg.
 - in respect of other areas be reduced by 10% of such rate.
- (C) As per Central Excise Notification No. 241 / 87 dated 29.10.87 "Bought leaf factory" means a factory which.
- has worked for at least six months during the financial year immediately preceding the financial year in which the duty is levied and
 - has purchased not less than two thirds of the green leaf processed by the factory in the preceding financial year from any grower who has a holding not exceeding 10 hectare of land under cultivation of tea plants.

PACKAGE TEA :

- | | Rate of duty Rs / kg |
|---|--|
| (a) Tea packed in unit containers of content not exceeding 25 grams and ordinarily intended to sell to consumers in those pack. | Rs. 0.44+ duty for the time being leviable for loose tea which has not already been paid (w. e. f. 11.3.86) |
| (b) Tea packed in unit containers of content exceeding 25 gms but not exceeding 20 kgs whether or not ordinarily intended for sale to consumers in that pack. | Rs. 1.10 + duty for the time being leviable for loose tea which has not already been paid (w. e. f. 11.3.86) |
| (c) The packed in bags for retail consumption known as "Tea Bags". | There is no Excise duty on Tea Bags, but duty leviable for loose tea should be paid if such loose tea is used for manufacture of tea bags (w.e.f. 15.5 86) |

INSTANT TEA :

11% + duty for the time being leviable
for loose tea (w.e.f. 11.3.86)

3. Rebate allowed on export (w. e. f. 9.9.86)

A. LOOSE TEA :

A rebate on Excise Duty @ 50 paise per kg on loose un-blended / blended tea exported out of India is granted w.e.f. 9.9.1986.

w.e.f. 4.12.1986 the rebate is granted on export @ 50 paise per kg on loose un-blended / blended tea exported out of India provided the duty of excise so paid is not less than 50 paise per kg.

Full rebate of Excise Duty has been granted on loose tea exported out of India w.e.f. 27.4.1988.

B. PACKAGE TEA :

- A rebate on Excise Duty @ 50 paise per kg on loose un-blended tea which is used in the manufacture of blended tea and packet tea exported out of India is granted w.e.f. 9.9.1986.
- A rebate of additional excise duty on export of packet tea at the following rates are also granted w.e.f.9.9.86.

(a) Tea packed in any kind of container not more than 25 grams net of tea	.....	Rs 0.44 per kg
(b) Tea packed in any kind of container more than 25 grams but not more than 1 kg net of tea	.....	Rs 1.10 per kg.

C. INSTANT TEA The whole of the duty of excise leviable on instant Tea provided that the duty of excise has already been paid on loose tea used in the manufacture of such instant tea w.e.f. 1.3.1986.

w.e.f. 27.4.1988 the whole of the duty of excise leviable on instant tea.

D. LOOSE TEA Rebate of Excise duty granted on exports of Bulk tea w. e. f. 23.7.83 has been withdrawn w.e.f. 1.2.1985.

4. CASH COMPENSATORY SUPPORT : w. e. f. 1.4.89 the C. C. S. has been granted at the following rates on f.o.b. value of exports (valid up to 31.3.1992)

Description of the product	Rates of C. C. S.
(a) Tea Bags	8% (Eight)
(b) Packet Tea, Tea Caddies and Tea chestlets	18% (Eighteen)
(c) Instant tea	8% (Eight)
(d) Quick Brewing Black Tea	12% (Twelve)

5. CORPORATE INCOME TAX. : @ 40 % on Taxable income Plus 15% surcharge as per ordinance issued on

15.10.90 with effect from the Budget year 1992-93 the rate was 45% plus 15% surcharge. With effect from the Budget year 1993-94 the rate was again 40% plus surcharge of 15%. The surcharge was reduced to 7.5% in 1996-97 Budget, the Surcharge has abolished in 1997-98 budget when Corporate Tax was reduced to 35% surcharge @ 10% was re-imposed w. e. f. 1999-2000 Budget.

6. CENTRAL SALES TAX : is generally levied @ 4 % on Inter State Trade or Commerce However

- (i) Central Sales Tax on teas sold at Calcutta auction :: 3%
- (ii) Central Sales Tax on teas sold at Siliguri auction. :: 2%
- (iii) Central Sales Tax on teas sold at Guwahati auction. :: NIL

7. AGRICULTURAL INCOME TAX :

Tea is only agricultural and plantation crop which been given a special status wherein 40% of the income Tax is taxable under the Central Income Tax Act and balance 60% is chargeable under Agricultural Income Tax of the concerned State Govts.

8. THE EXCISE DUTY LEVIABLE ON LOOSE PACKET & INSTANT TEA HAS BEEN REMOVED

w. e. f. 27.2.1993. However as a result of withdrawal of relevant exemption notification a 25% excise duty on instant tea has become effective w. e. f. 1996-97 Budget periods.

22. (i) Duties and taxes in different States in India

ASSAM :

- a) State Sales tax :
- i) 2% Assam Sales Tax is levied on tea sold in the Guwahati Auction. (w.e.f. 28.3.89)
 - ii) Teas bought for export in Guwahati auction are exempted from this tax.
 - iii) 7% Assam Sales Tax is levied on private sales within Assam on purchases outside auction.
- b) Assam Taxation (on specified lands) ... @ Re. 0.18 for every kilogram of green tea leaf, w. e. f. 15.5.94. The rate is 30 paise for every kg of green leaf produced on Assam Valley. The rate is 27 paise in Cachar.
(Amendment act,1994)

WEST BENGAL :

- A) West Bengal Sales Tax :
- a) On teas sold in auction held in Calcutta or Siliguri ...4% (w. e. f. 1.4.90)
except :
 - i) teas sold for exports ... Nil.
 - ii) Teas sold to registered dealers for resale in West Bengal ...1%
 - iii) Teas sold for blending in West Bengal ... 2%
 - b) On teas sold other than in auctions in Calcutta or Siliguri.....4% (w. e. f. 1.4.90)
except :
 - i) Sales for export against prior order only ... Nil.
 - ii) Sales to registered dealers for resale in West Bengal....1%.
 - iii) Sales to registered dealers for blending in West Bengal 2% but resale after blending.

N. B. - Govt. of West Bengal levies additional sales Tax @ 10% on the total amount of Sales tax payable w. e. f. 1.5.95. This levy is applicable to dealers selling teas in West Bengal.

- B) West Bengal Entry Tax : ... Withdrawn in 1995-96 Budget.
- C) West Bengal purchase Tax with effect from 1st October, 1982 ... On teas purchased for blending in West Bengal and subsequent transfer to other states for sale 3%.
- D) West Bengal Rural Employment and Production cess applicable to tea produced in West Bengal only. 8 paise per kg of green leaf produced.
- E) West Bengal Primary Education Cess : 4 Paise per kg of green leaf produced.
- F) West Bengal Agricultural Income Tax :
- | | Till | w. e. f. | w. e. f. | w. e. f. |
|-----------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|
| | 31.3.91 | 1.4.91 | 1.4.93 | 1.4.96 |
| 1) Up to Rs. 1 lakh | 65% | 65% | 65% | 50% |
| 2) Above 1 to 2 lakh | 75% | 75% | 70% | 50% |
| 3) Above 2 to 3 lakh | 75% | 75% | 70% | 50% |
| 4) Above 3 to 5 lakh | 75% | 75% | 70% | 50% |
| 5) Above 5 to 10 lakh | 75% | 80% | 70% | 50% |
| 6) Above 10 lakh | 75% | 88% | 70% | 50% |

TAMIL NADU :

- A) State Sales Tax ... 5% (Effective from 12.3.93)
- i) On Sale of tea at Auction Centres at Coonoor and Coimbatore : Exempted
 - ii) On tea sold for export : ... 5%
 - iii) On tea sold to outside Auctions : Exempted (Provided the tea sold has already suffered tax in the State.)

N. B.- In regard to local sales surcharge @ 15% additional Surcharge @ 5%. On the Tax due and Additional Sales Tax as applicable is also leviable. On the sales effected in Madras City -Surcharge @ 15%. On tax due and Additional Tax as applicable are also leviable on the sales effected in other areas.

B) Tamil Nadu Agricultural Income Tax :

a)	Where the total agricultural income does not exceed Rs. 25,000	.....	45% of the total agricultural income
b)	Where the total agricultural income exceeds Rs 25,000 but does not exceed Rs. 1,00,000	.....	50% of the total agricultural income
c)	Where the total agricultural income exceeds Rs. 1,00,000 but does not exceed Rs. 3,00,000	.....	55% of the total agricultural income
d)	Where the total agricultural income exceeds Rs. 3,00,000 but does not exceed Rs. 10,00,000	.....	60% of the total agricultural income
e)	Where the total agricultural income exceeds Rs. 10,00,000.	.....	65% of the total agricultural income

KERALA :**A) Kerala State Sales Tax :**

Rate of Tax

i)	For sales at Cochin Auctions	7%
ii)	For export sales through Auctions	Nil
iii)	Teas sold other than (i) and (ii)	7%

Explanation : Where a tax has been levied in respect of manufactured tea, the tax if any, levied and collected in respect, of green tea leaves from which such manufactured tea is produced shall be refunded.

Levy of Surcharge :

i)	For turnover not exceeding Rs. 10 Lakhs	.....	5 percent of basic S. T.
ii)	For turnover exceeding Rs. 10 Lakhs.	.....	10 percent of basic S. T.

B) Plantation Tax :

i)	On the 1st 3 hectares	:	Nil
ii)	above 3 hectares but below 4 hectares	:	Rs. 100 per hectare in excess of 3 hectares.
iii)	above 4 hectares but below 8 hectares	:	Rs. 150 per hectare in excess of 3 hectares.
iv)	above 8 hectares but below 15 hectares	:	Rs. 200 per hectare in excess of 3 hectares.
v)	above 15 hectares but below 25 hectares	:	Rs. 250 per hectare in excess of 3 hectares.
vi)	above 25 hectares	:	Rs. 350 per hectare in excess of 3 hectares.

22(j) Cess, Excise Duty and Rebate (w. e. f. 01.04.1997)**THE RATE OF CESS ON TEAS PRODUCED (W. E. F. 1.4.97)**

	Rate
a) All teas produced in the Sadar Sub Division and Kursiong subdivision excluding the areas in the jurisdiction tea estate numbers 31, 29, 33, 20, 21,22, 23 and 24 Compressing siliguri Sub Division of New Chumta tea Estate, Simulbari and Marionbari tea Estates of Kurseong police station in Kurseong Sub Division of the district of Darjeeling in the State of West Bengal.	Rs. 0.12 per Kg.
b) All tea except those produced in the areas specified above in (a).	Rs. 0.30 per Kg

EXCISE DUTY :

w. e. f. 24.6.98 Central Excise Duty @8% ad. valorem was Leviable on packet tea of size above 100 gms and below 20 gms falling under Sub - heading no. 0902-10 of the Excise tariff. However w. e. f. 1999-2000 Budget, the Excise Duty @8% on packet tea was withdrawn and excise duty at specific rate of Rs. 2.00 per Kg. become Leviable on "Tea, including the waste" under Sub-heading 0902-00.

22 (k) PRESENT TAXES AND DUTIES ON TEA IN INDIA

CENTRAL LEVY:

1.	Tea Cess	(a)	30 paise per Kg on tea produced except in Darjeeling Plantation District.
		(b)	12 paise per Kg on tea produced in Darjeeling Plantation District.
2.	Excise Duty	(a)	Re.1/- per Kg on teas falling under heading 09.02 has been abolished w.e.f. 01.03.2003. However, an additional excise duty of Re.1/- per Kg., has been introduced for developmental purposes. W.e.f. 01.03.2003
		(b)	16% ad valorem on Instant Tea falling under heading 2101.20
3.	Export Duty		- NIL -
4.	Import Duty	(a)	100% ad valorem on teas falling under heading 09.02
		(b)	30% on Instant tea falling under heading 2101.20
		(c)	7.5% on teas imported under Indo-Sri Lanka FTA
		(d)	NIL-when imported for re-export under Duty Exemption Scheme and / or by EOU / EPZ / SEZ units
5.	Corporate Tax		35% plus 2.5% Surcharge
6.	Education Cess on all duties & taxes		2% of the levy amount.
7.	Service Tax		10% on taxable services.

STATE LEVY:**ASSAM :**

1.	Agricultural Income Tax (levied on 60% of the total income)		Upto income of Rs.1,00,000/- ---- 30% Above Rs. 1,00,000/- ---- 35% w.e.f. 01.04.2004. For teas routed through ICD Amingaon an admissible deduction @ 50 paise per kg.
2.	Green Leaf Cess payable under Assam Taxation on Specified Land (Amendment) Act,1994	(a) (b) (c) (d)	Upto 4 hectares : Nil. 20 paise per kg. of green leaf produced by producers having an area above 4 hectares but within 40 hectares. 32 paise per Kg on Green Leaf produced by producers having an area above 40 hectares in Brahmaputra Valley. 29 paise per Kg on Green Leaf produced by producers having an area above 40 hectares in Cachar/ Barak Valley.
3.	Land Revenue under Assam Land Revenue Reassessment Amendment Act		@Rs.12/- per Bigha for Tea estates in Brahmaputra Valley @Rs.9/- per Bigha for Tea Estates in Barak Valley Plus Local Tax on Land Revenue @ 25% and surcharge on Land Revenue @ 30%.
4.	Assam Sales Tax	(a) (b) (c)	1% on sales through Guwahati Tea Auction Centre (including Private Sales through GTAC). Orthodox teas purchased for export exempted. 8% on sales outside Auction but within Assam. 4% on ex-garden inter state sales. 1% on inter-state sales through Guwahati Tea Auctions Centre.
5.	Entry Tax under Assam Entry Tax Act, 2001 on several inputs (both Revenue and Capital Items) used by the Tea Industry		8%

WEST BENGAL:

1.	Agricultural Income Tax (levied on 60% of the total income)		30% (W.E.F.01.04.2003)
2.	Green Leaf Cess payable under WB Rural Employment & Production Act WB Primary Education Act.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 8 paise per Kg of Green Leaf. • 4 paise per Kg of Green Leaf.
3.	Land Revenue		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • @ Rs.30/- per acre under West Bengal Land Reforms Amendment Act, 1955 plus -- Road Cess - @6% of land rent -- PWD Cess - @25% of land rent -- Rural Employment Surcharge - @15% of land rent.
4.	Salami (payable on transfer of properties other than by way of inheritance at the time of renewal)		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rs.15000 per hectare.
5.	Sales Tax		
	Tea sold in Kolkata or Siliguri Auctions	(i)	Tea sold to registered dealer for exports.....NIL
		(ii)	Tea sold to a registered dealer for re-sale In original form .....1%
		(iii)	Tea sold to an unregistered dealer.....8%
	Tea sold other than in Kolkata or or Siliguri Auctions	(i)	Tea sold to registered dealer for exports.....NIL
		(ii)	Tea sold to a registered dealer for re-sale In original form .....1%
		(iii)	Tea sold to an unregistered dealer.....8%
	Inter-State Sale	(i)	Tea purchased in Kolkata or Siliguri Auctions In course of inter-state trade .....2% CST.
		(ii)	Tea sold ex-garden in the course of inter-state trade...4% CST.
6.	Agricultural Produce Marketing Fees		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • @ 1% under West Bengal Agricultural Produce Marketing Regulation Act 1972.

TAMIL NADU :

1.	Agricultural Income Tax (levied on 60% of the total income)		Exempted. (Tamil Nadu Government has passed a Bill in the Assembly to repeat the Tamil Nadu Agricultural Income Tax Act, 1955 w.e.f. 1.4.2004)
2.	Land Tax (Land assessment). Including Local Cess & Local Cess Surcharge payable to Panchayats.		Rs. 51.87 per hectare.
3.	Factory Licence fees		Ranging from Rs.6400 to Rs.54, 000.
4.	Dangerous and Offensive Trade licence fees for all factory, machinery, Pumpsets, gensets etc and other service installations.		
5.	House Tax or Property Tax levied by Panchayats/Town Panchayats based on capital value at market rates subject to quinquennial revision & Library cess		
6.	State Sales Tax	(a)	Tea Sold through Auctions..... 8% Tea Sold through Tea Serve (Auction) .....4%
		(b)	Teas sold other than Auctions.....8%
		(c)	Resale i.e. for second and subsequent sale On dealers above Rs.10 lakhs.....1%
		(d)	Infrastructure Surcharge 5% on Sales Tax
	Inter-State Sale		Tea sold in Auction for inter-state sale .....4% Tea Sold through Tea Serve (Auction) .....2%
7.	Pollution control consent fee under Water and Air Pollution Acts,		Ranging from Rs.5, 000 to Rs.25, 000 per factory.
8.	Water cess under Water (Control & Prevention of Pollution) Act.		

KERALA:

1.	Agricultural Income Tax (levied on 60% of the total income)	(i)	Upto Rs. 25,000 .....45%
		(ii)	Above Rs. 25,000 to Rs. 1 Lakh 50%
		(iii)	Above Rs. 1 Lakh to Rs.3 Lakhs 55%
		(iv)	Above Rs. 3 Lakhs to Rs.10 Lakhs .....60%
Agricultural Tax had been exempted for holding of 50 acres and below during the years 2000-01 to 2003-04.			
2.	Plantation Tax (Under the Kerala Plantation Tax Act, 1960)		Plantation Tax on Tea has been exempted for the financial years 2003-04 and 2004-05.
3.	Land Tax (under the Kerala Land tax Act, 1961)	(i)	Panchayat Tax --- Rs.50 per ha. Per annum
		(ii)	Township or Municipal Area ---Rs.100 per ha. Per annum.
		(iii)	Corporation Area -- - Rs.200 per ha. Per annum.
4.	Sales Tax		Tea Sold through Auctions 8%
			Teas sold other than Auctions .....8%
			Addl. Sales Tax ----- 15%
	Inter-State Sale		Tea sold in Auction for inter-state sale. ....4%
			Other than Auction ----- 4%

KARNATAKA:

1.	Agricultural Income Tax (levied on 60% of the total income)	(i)	Upto Rs. 1 lakh .....30%
		(ii)	Above Rs.1 lakh to Rs.5 lakh.....Rs.30,000 plus 40% of the amount by which the total income exceeds Rs.1 lakh.
		(iii)	Above Rs.5 lakh Rs.1,90,000 plus 50% of the amount by which the total income exceeds Rs. 5 lakh.
2	Turnover Tax	(a)	Above Rs.5 Lakhs but less than Rs.5 Crores...1%
		(b)	Above Rs. 5 Crores but below Rs.10 Crores...2%
		(c)	Above Rs.10 Crores .....3%
3	Infrastructure Development Tax		5% on Tax payable
4.	State Sales Tax	(i)	Unbranded 8%-12%
		(ii)	Branded .....12%
		(iii)	Central Sales Tax .....4%
		(iv)	For Registered Dealer, Sale of unbranded tea grown by him in the State is 9%.

22 (l) Taxes levied in other producing States, non-tea producing States /
Union Territories

State	Central Sales Tax	State Sales Tax	Other Taxes
Andhra Pradesh	4 %	10 %	CST without form 'C' 10%
Bihar	N.A.	10 %	Additional tax 1%, CST without form 'C' 10%
Delhi	2 %	5.5 %	--
Goa, Daman, Diu	N.A.	4 % (w.e.f. 30.5.95)	--
Gujarat	4 %	8 %	12 % packages below 20 kgs, 8 % for packages above 20 kgs + Surcharge 10 %, Octroi 1%
Haryana	4 %	8 %	CST without form 'C' 10%
Himachal Pradesh	4 %	7 %	--
Madhya Pradesh	N.A.	8 %	On loose tea and 10 % on tea in Packets.
Maharashtra	4 %	8 %	Surcharge 10 %
Meghalaya	4 %	7 %	Surcharge 1 %
Mizoram	NIL	NIL	--
Nagaland	4 %	6 %	--
Orissa	4%	12 %	Entry tax 1 %, CST without form 'C' 12%
Pondichery	3 %	3 %	--
Punjab	2 %	4 %	--
Rajasthan	4 %	4 %	--
Tripura	4 %	8 %	--
Uttar Pradesh	4 %	6 %	Single point and additional tax 2 %
Sikkim	4 %	8 %	

23 Revenue through Customs and Central Excise Duties on Tea

(In Rupees Crores)

Year	Export Duty	Central Excise Duty	Cess
1960-61	11.17	8.20	
1961-62	9.83	10.78	
1962-63	6.60	13.65	
1963-64	-	15.80	
1964-65	-	17.17	
1965-66	-	17.01	
1966-67	21.51	15.65	
1967-68	28.28	24.82	@
1968-69	31.07	25.12	
1969-70	7.86	23.17	
1970-71	4.0	37.16	
1971-72	-	34.35	
1972-73	-	29.61	
1973-74	-	30.30	
1974-75	-	40.06	
1975-76	-	56.62	
1976-77	-	55.23	2.61
1977-78	98.43	58.92	3.01
1978-79	39.59	64.07	1.56
1979-80	-	58.95	1.61
1980-81	-	63.02	4.53
1981-82	-	63.51	4.45
1982-83	-	54.21	4.45
1983-84	-	56.87	4.64
1984-85	-	56.66	5.19
1985-86	-	68.35	5.73
1986-87	-	72.71	6.38
1987-88	-	76.87	9.80
1988-89	-	77.43	9.60
1989-90	-	78.83	11.44
1990-91	-	76.29	12.07
1991-92	-	75.08	10.88
1992-93	-	67.89	14.87
1993-94	-	-	9.22
1994-95	-	-	10.56
1995-96	-	-	10.34
1996-97	-	-	10.43
1997-98	-	-	26.26
1998-99	-	115.98	26.07
1999-00	-	128.84	25.17
2000-2001	-	141.27	25.06
2001-2002	-	N A	25.34
2002-2003	-	N A	26.50
2003-2004	-	N A	26.29

@ Separate Cess figures upto 1975-76 not available

24 Estimated Total number of Laborers on Roll as on 31st December of each year (a) North India

States	Districts	Estimated Total Number of Laborers as on 31st December												Estimated No. of bonafide dependents of resident workers as on 31st December		
		Resident				Outside				Total				December		
		1999	2000	2001		1999	2000	2001		1999	2000	2001		1999	2000	2001
Assam	Darrang	81225	81161	81651	12523	12750	12815	19863	20718	21754	113611	114629	116220	133513	133630	133721
	Goalpara	4907	4892	4907	273	280	279	4259	4336	4387	9439	9508	9573	9234	9242	9257
	Kamrup	7025	7011	7033	385	382	381	1453	1525	1543	8863	8918	8957	1629	1632	1641
	Dibrugarh	142797	142696	144123	19813	19980	20015	34177	34469	36406	196787	197145	200344	201876	202355	202454
	Lakhimpur	8068	8064	8057	1253	1260	1262	4541	4732	4808	13862	14056	14127	19869	19855	19876
	Nowgong	11647	11662	11593	2392	2385	2380	4698	4863	4985	18737	18910	18958	26850	26890	26908
	Sibsagar	108818	108928	110493	14373	14250	14265	30591	33647	35292	153782	156825	160050	165905	165225	165650
	Karbi Anglong	3240	3264	3260	323	315	315	833	933	931	4396	4512	4506	4368	4289	4283
	North Cachar	8293	8272	8254	419	418	416	1563	1630	1632	10275	10320	10302	10758	10640	10632
	Cachar	47453	47487	47436	2433	2443	2440	17305	17778	17950	67191	67708	67826	78560	78635	78753
Total	423473	423437	426807	54187	54463	54568	119283	124631	129688	596943	602531	611063	652562	652393	653175	
West Bengal	Darjeeling	43653	43683	43862	3987	3890	3892	3324	3942	4184	50964	51515	51938	68428	68443	68466
	Terai (a)	22477	22446	22517	2836	2878	2895	12951	13096	13462	38264	38420	38874	35480	35501	35585
	Doonars (b)	132594	132720	133378	5213	5315	5323	23977	25489	26056	161784	163524	164757	222306	221870	222003
	Total	198724	198849	199757	12036	12083	12110	40252	42527	43702	251012	253459	255569	326214	325814	326054
Others	Tripura	7192	7206	7195	932	980	975	3917	3919	3858	12041	12105	12028	9870	9865	9860
	Bihar							40	50	108	40	50	108			
	Uttar Pradesh	276	282	281	55	58	57	44	51	52	375	391	390	590	590	589
	Manipur							504	504	492	504	504	492			
	Sikkim	392	392	392							392	392	392			
	A Pradesh	1745	1740	1226				331	346	338	2076	2086	1564	115	115	110
	Nagaland	97	97	97				131	131	134	228	228	231			
	Orissa				88	90	89	187	189	165	275	279	254			
	H Pradesh	1030	1033	1035							1030	1033	1035			
	Meghalaya															
Mizoram																
North India Total	632929	633036	637049	67298	67674	67804	164689	172348	178597	864916	873058	883450	989351	988777	989788	

(b) South India

States	Districts	Estimated Total Number of Laborers as on 31st December																Estimated No. of bonafide dependents of resident workers as on 31st December		
		Resident						Outside						Total				1999	2000	2001
		Permanent		Temporary		Total		Permanent		Temporary		Total		1999	2000	2001				
1999	2000	2001	1999	2000	2001	1999	2000	1999	2000	1999	2000	1999	2000				1999	2000	2001	
Tamil Nadu	Coimbatore	22470	22459	22479	435	465	460	2230	2357	2468	25135	25281	25407	37218	37255	37301				
	Kanyakumari	124	130	124				18	47	50	142	177	174	66	65	64				
	Madurai	2699	2721	2721				208	357	396	2907	3078	3117	38	38	39				
	Nilgiris	104382	105421	106295	11631	11750	11832	99393	108269	119009	215406	225440	237136	118900	119560	119756				
	Tirunelveli	1482	1481	1495				307	333	336	1789	1814	1831	6205	6255	6262				
Kerala	Total	131157	132212	133114	12066	12215	12292	102156	111363	122259	245379	255790	267665	162427	163173	163422				
	Wynaad	10665	10688	10698	835	945	947	912	1073	1104	12412	12706	12749	22080	22060	22103				
	Idukki	50837	51236	51242	4725	4915	4895	571	2248	2320	56133	58399	58457	42988	42890	42908				
	Kottaym	1006	1006	1009				103	103	100	1109	1109	1109							
	Palghat	1838	1838	1835	95	88	86	12	32	31	1945	1958	1952	653	653	647				
	Quilon	499	499	502				41	47	50	540	546	552	272	270	272				
	Trichur	1449	1449	1458				81	90	92	1530	1539	1550							
	Trivandrum	799	799	797				28	30	32	827	829	829							
	Kerala	67093	67515	67541	5655	5948	5928	1748	3623	3729	74496	77086	77198	65993	65873	65930				
	Karnataka	Coorg	574	583	588				44	64	68	618	647	656						
Chickmagalur		2324	2328	2339				179	203	213	2503	2531	2552	680	682	684				
Hassan		542	553	558				17	58	71	559	611	629							
Total	3440	3464	3485				240	325	352	3680	3789	3837	680	682	684					
South India	201690	203191	204140	17721	18163	18220	104144	115311	126340	323555	336665	348700	229100	229728	230036					
Total All India	834619	836227	841189	85019	85837	86024	268833	287659	304937	1188471	1209723	1232150	1218451	1218505	1219824					

(a) Including West Dinajpur (b) Including Cooch Behar

25 (i) District wise Estimated Average Daily Number of Labour Employed in Tea Plantation in India

(a) North India

States	Districts	1990	1991	1992	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Assam	Darrang	99946	102069	106655	110581	112552	111627	113208	113611	114629	116220
	Goalpara	7034	6614	9161	8932	7649	8986	9138	9439	9508	9573
	Kamrup	7076	9824	8025	6361	6969	8717	8826	8863	8918	8957
	Dibrugarh	174243	178125	179659	187815	193524	188791	191792	196787	197145	200544
	Lakhimpur	15325	13054	13754	13620	15932	13482	13809	13862	14056	14127
	Nowgong	16727	17542	18452	19590	18245	18320	18719	18737	18910	18958
	Sibsagar (a)	152308	156101	154079	144867	136578	149478	151439	153782	156825	160050
	Cachar	59710	60744	59030	62771	71716	65943	4322	67191	67708	67826
	Karbi Anglong	1502	2216	2839	4150	2667	4256	10286	4396	4512	4506
	N. Cachar	7790	8247	9021	8711	6479	10203	67175	10275	10320	10302
Total	541661	554536	560675	567398	572311	579803	588714	596943	602531	611063	
West Bengal	Darjeeling	48116	47637	45638	58887	53740	49783	50289	50964	51515	51938
	Terai (b)	37875	40539	36646	39207	38472	34607	36119	38264	38420	38874
	Doors (c)	162680	164944	160598	160085	159891	159378	161176	161784	163524	164757
	Total	248671	253120	242882	258179	252103	243768	247584	251012	253459	255569
Others	Tripura	12249	10470	10794	11650	11660	12576	12186	12041	12105	12028
	Bihar	125	135	58	39	39	39	42	40	50	108
	Uttar Pradesh	466	478	473	375	375	377	370	375	387	390
	Himachal Pradesh	978	982	982	1030	1030	1030	1029	1030	1033	1035
	Sikkim	318	340	330	401	408	376	366	392	392	392
	Arunachal Pradesh	670	767	1504	1720	1895	1870	1786	2076	2086	1564
	Manipur	252	483	293	440	440	440	479	504	504	492
	Orissa	-	-	444	42	195	282	281	275	279	254
	Nagaland	-	-	32	495	332	195	199	228	228	231
	Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	216	239	239	209
	Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	89	105	107	115
	Total	15058	13655	14910	16192	16374	17185	17043	17305	17410	16818
North India Total	805390	821311	818467	841769	840788	840756	853341	865260	873400	883450	

(b) South India

States	Districts	1990	1991	1992	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Tamil Nadu	Coimbatore	29487	28148	25549	27101	20064	23944	24919	25135	25281	25407
	Kanyakumari	198	184	144	42	119	109	131	142	167	174
	Madurai	2378	2356	2242	2171	3225	3821	2951	2907	3078	3117
	Nilgiris	69000	66161	67919	79360	81838	83317	84841	215406	225440	237136
	Tirunelveli	1723	1655	1784	2075	1845	1845	1802	1789	1814	1831
	Total	102786	98504	97638	110749	107091	113036	114644	245379	255780	267665
Karnataka	Coorg	458	535	630	550	933	628	625	618	647	656
	Chickmagalur	2929	2722	2745	2795	2425	2508	2511	2503	2531	2552
	Hassan	830	796	702	642	639	563	546	559	611	629
	Total	4217	4053	4077	3987	3997	3699	3682	3680	3789	3837
Kerala	Kottayam	1070	1050	1056	1000	1000	1050	1061	1109	1109	1109
	Idukki (d)	54020	51960	49893	48907	55312	56808	55696	56133	58399	58457
	Palghat	1138	1796	1673	2045	2095	1914	1924	1945	1958	1952
	Quilon	1466	1399	1331	1056	1175	538	531	540	546	552
	Trichur	1600	2059	2066	2161	2119	1515	1533	1530	1539	1550
	Trivandrum	2172	1748	1230	1291	1259	839	832	827	829	829
	Wynnad	12922	12855	14273	15822	14815	12112	12157	12412	12706	12749
	Total	74388	72867	71522	72282	77775	74776	73734	74496	77086	77198
	South India Total	181391	175424	173237	187018	188863	191511	192060	323555	336655	348700
	All India Total	986781	996735	991704	1028787	1029651	1032267	1045401	1188815	1210055	1232150

(a) Including Mikir Hills & North Cachar up to 1990

(b) Including West Dinajpur

(c) Including Cooch Behar

(d) Including Ernakulam

25 (ii) District wise Category wise Average Daily Number of Labour Employed in Tea Plantation in India in 2001

(a) North India

States	District	ESTIMATED AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF LABOUR EMPLOYED											
		FIELD						OUTSIDE					
		RESIDENT			TOTAL			FEMALE			ADOLESCENT		
	MALE	FEMALE	ADOLESCENT	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	ADOLESCENT	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	ADOLESCENT	TOTAL	
ASSAM	Darrang	36425	34239	3465	74129	8669	13832	7880	30381				
	Goalpara	2385	2209	7	4601	1541	2012	37	3590				
	Kamrup	3117	2988	123	6228	735	927	66	1728				
	Dibrugarh	56318	63935	3496	123749	15785	27988	4575	48348				
	Lakhimpur	3195	3285	407	6887	1612	2421	1456	5489				
	Nowgong	5205	5186	279	10670	2085	3256	1087	6428				
	Sibsagar (a)	42433	48615	5239	96287	12672	23811	6379	42862				
	Karbi Anglong	1470	1419	12	2901	548	443	43	1034				
	N.Cachar	3421	2963	173	6557	723	989	93	1805				
	Cachar	21432	19982	868	42282	7125	9923	1852	18900				
	Total Assam	175401	184821	14069	374291	51495	85602	23468	160565				
	Darjeeling	14871	25513	211	40595	1345	5056	365	6766				
	Terai (b)	8992	11956	403	21351	5618	7150	1389	14157				
Dooars ©	59330	60990	1405	121725	6972	16771	3256	26999					
Total W.Bengal	83193	98459	2019	183671	13935	28977	5010	47922					
Tripura	3596	2619	14	6229	1718	2813	48	4579					
Others					30	25		55					
Bihar					21	67		88					
Uttar Pradesh	51	105	3	159	333	159		492					
Manipur													
Sikkim	160	185		345									
Arunachal Pradesh	645	411	35	1091	98	163		261					
Nagaland	59	38		97	15	119		134					
Orissa					212	26		238					
Himachal Pradesh	390	370		760									
Meghalaya	92	87		179									
Mizoram	29	21		50	9	56		65					
Others Total	5022	3836	52	8910	2436	3428	48	5912					
North India Total	263616	287116	16140	566872	67866	118007	28526	214399					

(a) North India Continued

States	District	ESTIMATED AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF LABOUR EMPLOYED											
		RESIDENT						OUTSIDE					
		MALE	FEMALE	ADOLSCENT	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	ADOLSCENT	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	ADOLSCENT	TOTAL
ASSAM	Darrang	7271	232	19	7522	3413	649	126	4188				
	Goalpara	275	20	11	306	1047	29		1076				
	Kamrup	786	19		805	127	40	29	196				
	Dibrugarh	19503	822	49	20374	6867	1103	103	8073				
	Lakhimpur	1076	89	5	1170	443	121	17	581				
	Nowgong	913	10		923	881	56		937				
	Sibsagar (a)	13143	882	181	14206	5788	542	365	6695				
	Karbi Anglong	305	54		359	153	59		212				
	N.Cachar	1636	61		1697	224	19		243				
	Cachar	4827	319	8	5154	1353	99	38	1490				
	Total Assam	49735	2508	273	52516	20296	2717	678	23691				
WEST BENGAL	Darjeeling	2611	653	3	3267	1256	54		1310				
	Terai (b)	1013	148	5	1166	1728	472		2200				
	Dooars ©	11283	336	34	11653	4225	155		4380				
	Total W.Bengal	14907	1137	42	16086	7209	681		7890				
Others	Tripura	802	164		966	197	57		254				
	Bihar				0	40	13		53				
	Uttar Pradesh	69	53		122	12	9		21				
	Manipur				0								
	Sikkim	31	16		47								
	Arunachal Pradesh	99	36		135	66	11		77				
	Nagaland				0								
	Orissa				0	12	4		16				
	Himachal Pradesh	143	132		275								
	Meghalaya	30			30								
	Mizoram				0								
	Others Total	1174	401	315	1575	27832	3492	678		421			
	North India Total	65816	4046	315	70177	27832	3492	678		32002			

(a) North India Continued

STATES	DISTRICTS	TOTAL ESTIMATED AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF LABOUR EMPLOYED				
		MALE	FEMALE	ADOLSCENT	TOTAL	
ASSAM	Darrang	55778	48952	11490	116220	
	Goalpara	5248	4270	55	9573	
	Kamrup	4765	3974	218	8957	
	Dibrugarh	98473	93848	8223	200544	
	Lakhimpur	6326	5916	1885	14127	
	Nowgong	9084	8508	1366	18958	
	Sibsagar (a)	74036	73850	12164	160050	
	Karbi Anglong	2476	1975	55	4506	
	N.Cachar	6004	4032	266	10302	
	Cachar	34737	30323	2766	67826	
	Total Assam	296927	275648	38488	611063	
WEST BENGAL	Darjeeling	20083	31276	579	51938	
	Terai (b)	17351	19726	1797	38874	
	Dooars ©	81810	78252	4695	164757	
	Total W. Bengal	119244	129254	7071	255569	
Others	Tripura	6313	5653	62	12028	
	Bihar	70	38		108	
	Uttar Pradesh	153	234	3	390	
	Manipur	333	159		492	
	Sikkim	191	201		392	
	Arunachal Pradesh	908	621	35	1564	
	Nagaland	74	157		231	
	Orissa	224	30		254	
	Himachal Pradesh	533	502		1035	
	Meghalaya	122	87		209	
	Mizoram	38	77		115	
		Others Total	8959	7759	100	16818
		North India Total	425130	412661	45659	883450

25 (ii) District wise Category wise Average Daily Number of Labour Employed in Tea Plantation in India in 2001

(b) South India

SOUTH INDIA		ESTIMATED AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF LABOUR EMPLOYED													
States	District	RESIDENT						FIELD					OUTSIDE		
		MALE	FEMALE	ADOLSCENT	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	ADOLSCENT	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	ADOLSCENT	TOTAL		
TAMIL NADU	Coimbatore	7412	13399	30	20841	697	1820		2517						
	Kanyakumari	50	55		105	16	18		34						
	Madurai	1255	1296		2551	54	342		396						
	Nilgiris	51873	48035	247	100155	46758	81980	192	128930						
	Tirunelveli	523	855		1378	145	159		304						
	Total	61113	63640	277	125030	47670	84319	192	132181						
Kerala	Wynaad	3803	6413	6	10222	481	1336	3	1820						
	Idukki (d)	21109	26969	244	48322	2015	4368	219	6602						
	Kottaym	573	436		1009	71	29		100						
	Palghat	686	967		1653	94	14		108						
	Quilon	217	257		474	35	11		46						
	Trichur	541	851	17	1409	67	15	3	85						
	Trivandrum	290	450		740	13	19		32						
	Total	27219	36343	267	63829	2776	5792	225	8793						
	Karnataka	Coorg	237	315	7	559	47	13	8	68					
		Chickmagalur	1041	1105	12	2158	65	128	10	203					
Hassan		531	13		544	53	9		62						
Total	1809	1433	19	3261	165	150	18	333							
Total South India		90141	101416	563	192120	50611	90261	435	141307						
Total All India		353757	388532	16703	758992	118477	208268	28961	355706						

(b) South India Continued

STATES	DISTRICTS	TOTAL ESTIMATED AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF LABOUR EMPLOYED				
		MALE	FEMALE	ADOLESCENT	TOTAL	
TAMIL NADU	Coimbatore	9722	15655	30	25407	
	Kanyakumari	101	73		174	
	Madurai	1479	1638		3117	
	Nilgiris	105780	130904	452	237136	
	Tirunelveli	797	1034		1831	
	Total	117879	149304	482	267665	
	Kerala	Wynaad	4922	7818	9	12749
		Idukki (d)	26441	31553	463	58457
		Kottaym	644	465		1109
		Palghat	959	993		1952
Quilon		278	274		552	
Trichur		664	866	20	1550	
Trivandrum		350	479		829	
Total		34258	42448	492	77198	
Karnataka		Coorg	313	328	15	656
		Chickmagalur	1287	1243	22	2552
	Hassan	604	25		629	
	Total	2204	1596	37	3837	
Total South India		154341	193348	1011	348700	
Total All India		579471	606009	46670	1232150	

25 (iii) PRODUCTIVITY AND LABOUR PER HECTARE DURING 2001

(a) North India

STATES	DISTRICTS	No. of Estate	Area in Hectares	Production in Th.Kgs.	Est. Avg.Daily Lab.	Lab per Hectare	Prod per Hectare	Prod per Labour (Kg)
ASSAM	Darrang	829	41367	78224	116220	2.81	1891	673
	Goalpara	249	3471	6338	9573	2.76	1826	662
	Kamrup	54	3436	4588	8957	2.61	1335	512
	Dibrugarh.	22392	93484	167047	200544	2.15	1787	833
	Lakhimpur	326	4763	9075	14127	2.97	1905	642
	Nowgong	213	8004	11836	18958	2.37	1479	624
	Sibsagar (a)	16375	76113	119626	160050	2.10	1572	747
	Karbi Anglong	143	1748	1945	4506	2.58	1113	432
	N.Cachar	8	4065	5115	10302	2.53	1258	497
	Cachar	206	32703	49793	67826	2.07	1523	734
	Total Assam	40795	269154	453587	611063	2.27	1685	742
WEST BENGAL	Darjeeling	85	17453	9841	51938	2.98	564	189
	Terai (b)	921	21258	49388	38874	1.83	2323	1270
	Dooars ©	548	72109	127611	164757	2.28	1770	775
	Total W.Bengal	1554	110820	186840	255569	2.31	1686	731
Others	Tripura	996	7200	6506	12028	1.67	904	541
	Bihar	474	1445	1005	108	0.07	696	9306
	Uttar Pradesh	11	1068	327	390	0.37	306	838
	Manipur	352	450	101	492	1.09	224	205
	Sikkim	74	300	110	392	1.31	367	281
	Arunachal Pradesh	50	1067	1047	1564	1.47	981	669
	Nagaland	248	580	75	231	0.40	129	325
	Orissa	1	214	105	254	1.19	491	413
	Himachal Pradesh	3679	2312	1022	1035	0.45	442	987
	Meghalaya	15	103	41	209	2.03	398	196
	Mizoram	12	400	41	115	0.29	103	357
	Others Total	5912	15139	10380	16818	1.11	686	617
	North India Total	48261	395113	650807	883450	2.24	1647	737

(b) South India

STATES	DISTRICTS	No. of Estate	Area in Hectares	Production in Th.Kgs.	Est. Avg. Daily Lab.	Lab per Hectare	Prod per Hectare	Prod per Labour (Kg)
TAMIL NADU	Coimbatore	52	11784	31261	25407	2.16	2653	1230
	Kanyakumari	7	434	117	174	0.40	270	672
	Madurai	5	973	3152	3117	3.20	3239	1011
	Nilgiris	62145	61634	96092	237136	3.85	1559	405
	Tirunelveli	4	800	1779	1831	2.29	2224	972
	Tamil Nadu	62213	75625	132401	267665	3.54	1751	495
Kerala	Wynaad	86	5657	14413	12749	2.25	2548	1131
	Idukki (d)	4969	26750	46439	58457	2.19	1736	794
	Kottaym	954	840	245	1109	1.32	292	221
	Palghat	33	850	1898	1952	2.30	2233	972
	Quilon	104	1348	364	552	0.41	270	659
	Trichur	1	530	1668	1550	2.92	3147	1076
	Trivandrum	6	965	124	829	0.86	128	150
	Kerala	6153	36940	65151	77198	2.09	1764	844
Karnataka	Coorg	2	299	797	656	2.19	2666	1215
	Chickmagalur	29	1434	3606	2552	1.78	2515	1413
	Hassan	1	395	1161	629	1.59	2939	1846
	Karnataka	32	2128	5564	3837	1.80	2615	1450
South India		68398	114693	203116	348700	3.04	1771	582
Total All India		116659	509806	853923	1232150	2.42	1675	693

(a) Including Mikir Hills & North Cachar up to 1989
(c) Including Cooch Behar

(b) Including West Dinajpur
(d) Including Ernakulam

25(iv) Rates for Daily Wages for Tea Plantation Labour

(A) North India

AREA	Wage Rates in Rs.		W.e.f.	As per Agreement Dated
	Adult	Non-adult		
ASSAM VALLEY	48.50	29.70	01.09.2002 to 31.12.2003	16.03.2000
CACHAR	46.25	23.21	01.06.2004 to 31.05.2005	18.07.2001
DOOARS	45.90	28.62	01.04.2002 to 31.03.2003	03.02.2001
TERAI	45.90	28.62	01.04.2002 to 31.03.2003	03.02.2001
DARJEELING	45.90	28.62	01.04.2002 to 31.03.2003	03.02.2001
NORTH DINAJPUR	45.90	28.50	01.04.2002 to 31.03.2003	03.02.2001

Note : (A) Dearness Allowance :

The basic wages mentioned for the workers are equated to 400 of the Consumer Price Index Numbers published for the Ernakulam Centre (Base 1970 = 100). The workers shall be eligible to D. A. for the increase in the average Consumers Prices Index Numbers of the Ernakulam Centre for the previous three months above 400 points. The rate of D. A. will be as follows:

Adults 6.00 Paise per point per day
Adolescent 4.75 Paise per point per day.

The adjustment of D. A. shall be made on 1st January, 1st July and 1st October of every year on the basis of average consumers Price Index Number published of the previous three months beginning from 1st October, 1st January and 1st April and 1st July respectively.

(B) Incentive Scheme:

- (i) A Guaranteed time rate worker Rs. 17.05 per day.
- (ii) Minimum Price rate for output.
 - (1) Rs. 1.13 per Kg. upto 10 kgs. If leaf plucked during a day in the months of January, February and August.
 - (2) 81 Paise per kg. upto 14 kgs. of leaf plucked during a day in the months of the year.
 - (3) 37 Paise per kg. for the first 10 kgs. over and above the standard output and 41 paise per kg. for the next 10 kgs. And 47 paise per kg. thereafter.

(B) South India

Area	Worker	Basic (Rs)	D.A. (Rs)	Total (Rs)	w.e.f.
KERALA	Adults	34.72	43.32	78.04	01.04.2005
	Adolescent	26.04	43.32	69.36	
KARNATAKA	Adults	(The DA up to 2703 points have been merged with basic wages)		71.00	01.04.2005
	Adolescent			63.90	
TAMIL NADU a) Nilgiris	Rs. 72/- (Plus Attendance Bonus of Rs. 2/-)				01.10.2004
b) Nilgiri-Waynad	Rs. 73/- (Plus Attendance Bonus of Rs. 1/-)				
c) Anamallais	Consolidated pay of Rs.72/ per day and there is no time limit prescribed. The wage matter is pending before the Special Industrial Tribunal, Chennai.				01.01.2002

Note: (A) Dearness Allowance:

The Calculation of the variable D.A. will be once in a year. The D. A. shall be calculated every year on the 1st April on the basis of the average of the indices preceding 12 months i. e. January to December. The Employees shall be paid cost of living allowance @ 0.2 paise per point per day over and above 976 point of price / increase in the C. P. I. for industrial workers on the basis of the state average in the services of 1960 = 100 base.

(B) Incentive Scheme:

Pluckers are paid a guaranteed wage equal to their daily time rate of wage irrespective of crop collected up to a base standard output. For Extra crop gathered by the plucker over and above the base output an incentive rate is paid. The prevailing rates are as follows:

District	Base Out put	Crop gathered above base and upto 18 kg.	Crop gathered above 18 kg.
Chickmagalur	12 Kgs.	12 P. / Kgs.	13 P. / Kgs.
Hassan	12 Kgs.	12 P. / Kgs.	13 P. / Kgs.
Coorg	12 Kgs.	11.5 P. / Kgs.	12.5 P. / Kgs.

This term of settlement is valid until 30.9.1993. The new settlement valid thereafter is not available.

(C) The Government of Karnataka notified Rs. 42.72 as the minimum wages per day for tea plantation workers. w.e.f. 01.04.1997. There is an industry wise wage settlement under which the basic pay is Rs. 31/- and D. A. is Rs. 11.05. Since the total adds upto less than the minimum wage of Rs. 42.72. The industry is paying a wage of Rs. 42.72.

26 (i) All India Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Workers

(a) Annual Averages

Year	Index Number	Year	Index Number	Year	Index Number
1989	171	1994	278	1999	424
1990	186	1995	306	2000	441
1991	212	1996	334	2001	458
1992	237	1997	358	2002	477
1993	252	1998	405	2003	496

(b) Monthly Average Consumer Price Index for Industrial Workers (1989-1990 to 2001-2002)

Year	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	Whole Year
1989-90	167	169	170	172	174	176	176	176	175	174	175	177	173
1990-91	180	182	185	180	190	191	195	198	199	202	202	201	193
1991-92	202	204	209	214	217	221	223	225	225	228	229	229	219
1992-93	231	234	236	242	242	243	244	244	243	241	242	243	240
1993-94	245	246	250	253	256	259	262	265	264	263	265	267	258
1994-95	269	272	277	281	284	288	289	291	289	289	291	293	284
1995-96	295	300	306	313	315	317	319	321	317	315	316	319	313
1996-97	328	333	339	343	344	346	349	350	334	350	350	351	343
1997-98	354	352	355	358	359	361	365	366	372	384	382	380	383
1998-99	383	389	399	411	413	420	433	438	429	420	415	414	414
1999-00	415	419	420	424	426	429	437	438	431	431	430	434	428
2000-01	438	440	442	445	443	444	449	450	446	445	443	445	444
2001-02	448	451	457	463	466	465	468	472	469	467	466	468	463
2002-03	469	472	476	481	484	485	487	489	484	483	484	487	482
2003-04	493	494	497	501	499	499	503	504	502	504	504	504	500

26 (ii) Consumer Price Index Number of Industrial Workers

(Base: 1982=100)

Month	West Bengal				Assam			
	Darjeeling		Dooars		Assam Valley*		Cachar	
	2001	2002	2001	2002	2001	2002	2001	2002
January	386	394	393	413	397	408	358	364
February	384	387	390	406	395	400	362	360
March	380	388	395	410	396	400	367	369
April	383	387	402	408	405	403	370	375
May	385	388	404	409	404	402	371	373
June	393	390	408	416	403	402	374	374
July	395	393	410	421	401	407	374	375
August	396	412	410	425	407	410	376	377
September	396	420	415	427	407	414	374	381
October	404	411	421	429	412	423	375	383
November	410	410	418	424	413	422	381	382
December	402	405	416	416	412	416	376	380

Index Number is the averages of three centers viz., Doom Dooma, Mariani & Rangapara.

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Govt. of India.

26 (iii) (a) Weekly Index Number of Wholesale Prices of some important Plantation Crops compared to All Commodities

Week Ending	Tea	Coffee	Rubber	Sugar	All Commodities	Week Ending	Tea	Coffee	Rubber	Sugar	All Commodities
6/1/2001	141.2	121.9	110.8	141.6	158.4	7/7/2001	139.9	121.9	127.7	136.8	161.2
13/01/2001	153.7	121.9	109.8	144.4	158.8	14/07/2001	139.0	121.9	129.8	136.1	161.1
20/01/2001	154.0	121.9	107.3	140.0	158.6	21/07/2001	135.7	121.9	129.3	135.7	161.1
27/01/2001	156.6	121.9	107.3	138.4	158.6	28/07/2001	133.2	121.9	131.8	135.0	161.2
3/2/2001	153.9	121.9	101.8	137.3	158.8	4/8/2001	128.3	121.9	139.7	135.5	161.8
10/2/2001	153.3	121.9	101.4	136.9	158.7	11/8/2001	124.9	121.9	138.2	135.6	161.8
17/02/2001	147.1	121.9	103.8	136.7	158.5	18/08/2001	122.0	97.1	136.2	135.0	161.4
24/02/2001	142.7	121.9	105.4	137.0	158.5	25/08/2001	125.6	97.1	129.7	134.8	161.6
3/3/2001	132.3	121.9	103.8	136.4	158.9	1/9/2001	125.1	121.9	129.7	134.7	161.8
10/3/2001	132.3	121.9	103.8	137.1	159.1	8/9/2001	122.6	102.9	119.8	134.8	161.7
17/03/2001	117.0	121.9	103.2	138.0	159.2	15/09/2001	120.5	102.9	119.8	135.5	161.3
24/03/2001	114.0	121.9	101.9	138.6	159.3	22/09/2001	117.7	102.9	125.6	136.2	161.8
31/03/2001	116.2	121.9	101.9	139.6	159.2	29/09/2001	112.9	102.9	125.6	136.1	161.8
7/4/2001	123.8	121.9	100.9	141.0	159.7	6/10/2001	108.9	102.9	125.6	136.1	162.4
14/04/2001	117.3	121.9	100.9	137.4	160.0	13/10/2001	106.4	102.9	125.6	136.3	162.6
21/04/2001	128.0	121.9	103.9	137.9	160.1	20/10/2001	104.6	102.9	125.6	135.8	162.6
28/04/2001	144.8	121.9	112.3	137.9	160.0	27/10/2001	104.7	102.9	125.6	135.8	162.4
5/5/2001	134.9	121.9	117.3	137.8	160.1	3/11/2001	105.7	102.9	125.6	136.1	162.3
12/5/2001	136.1	121.9	121.8	137.4	160.2	10/11/2001	105.7	102.9	125.6	136.2	162.3
19/05/2001	139.7	97.1	125.2	136.8	160.5	17/11/2001	104.9	102.9	125.6	135.5	162.4
26/05/2001	139.6	97.1	133.3	136.9	160.6	24/11/2001	109.3	102.9	125.6	135.8	162.1
2/6/2001	140.9	121.9	130.7	136.8	160.5	1/12/2001	111.7	102.9	125.6	135.4	162.0
9/6/2001	143.7	102.9	122.8	136.7	160.8	8/12/2001	117.6	102.9	125.6	134.9	162.1
16/06/2001	144.0	102.9	126.3	136.6	161.0	15/12/2001	117.1	102.9	125.6	134.4	161.9
23/06/2001	144.5	102.9	126.3	136.1	160.8	22/12/2001	114.2	102.9	125.6	132.8	161.7
30/06/2001	142.3	102.9	127.7	136.3	161.0	29/12/2001	113.0	102.9	125.6	132.8	161.4

26 (iii) (b) Monthly Index Number of Wholesale Prices of some important Plantation Crops compared to All Commodities for the year 2002

(Base 1993-94=100)

Months	Tea	Coffee	Raw Rubber	Sugar	All Commodities
January	103.7	98.7	125.6	133.2	161.0
February	95.4	81.5	125.6	133.1	160.8
March	91.9	81.5	125.6	133.9	161.9
April	107.4	92.1	129.6	132.1	162.3
May	118.7	92.1	135.3	131.6	162.8
June	129.9	88.8	147.8	129.9	164.7
July	124.2	88	147.9	127.6	165.6
August	109.9	85.5	144.7	126.8	167.1
September	117.9	83.9	147.7	125.7	167.4
October	122.5	83.9	143.7	124.3	167.5
November	118.8	91.5	143.9	121.2	167.8
December	113.2	91.5	155.1	117.3	167.2

26. (iii) (c) Annual Average Index Number of Wholesale Prices of some important Plantations Crops compared to All Commodities

(Base 1993-94=100)

Year	Tea	Coffee	Raw Rubber	Sugar	All Commodities
1994	79.4	152.3	126.2	114.6	111.2
1995	100.3	194.1	195.9	108.5	120.2
1996	103.2	161.0	198.6	113.5	125.6
1997	139.4	202.7	151.8	130.8	131.3
1998	163.9	199.2	114.0	135.2	138.9
1999	153.8	152.0	114.8	136.6	143.8
2000	125.4	132.5	119.6	142.5	152.8
2001	128.4	110.4	119.7	136.7	160.7
2002	112.8	88.3	139.4	128.1	164.7

Source: Office of the Economic Advisor Ministry of Industry Govt. of India

26 [iv] (a) Index Number of Agricultural Production In India

Year	Foodgrain		Non-Foodgrain		Tea		Coffee		Rubber		All Plantation Crops		All Crops	
	Weight	Index No.	Weight	Index No.	Weight	Index No.	Weight	Index No.	Weight	Index No.	Weight	Index No.	Weight	Index No.
1962-63	68.1	83.8	31.9	88.6	1.9	88.1	0.2	83.0	0.2	46.0	2.3	84.1	100.0	85.3
1963-64		85.3		91.3		88.0		98.2		52.6		85.2		87.2
1964-65		94.3		102.5		94.6		93.9		62.9		99.6		96.9
1965-66		75.8		91.3		93.1		98.5		69.7		91.7		80.8
1966-67		77.1		88.5		95.5		121.0		75.6		96.5		80.7
1967-68		97.2		97.4		102.3		113.4		98.0		103.0		97.3
1969-70		104.0		103.6		100.0		98.1		113.1		100.9		103.8
1970-71		112.9		108.6		106.4		170.1		127.1		114.8		115.5
1971-72		114.4		110.8		110.7		106.4		139.6		112.7		111.2
1972-73		102.3		102.1		115.9		140.7		155.1		121.8		102.2
1973-74		110.3		117.1		120.0		133.4		172.7		125.8		112.4
1974-75		104.3		118.0		124.0		142.8		179.5		130.0		108.6
1975-76		127.2		120.5		123.7		129.6		190.2		129.9		125.1
1976-77		115.7		117.5		130.0		157.8		206.5		139.3		116.3
1977-78		133.6		131.6		141.3		192.8		102.9		151.9		132.9
1978-79		139.3		135.3		143.3		170.4		186.8		149.7		138.0
1979-80		114.8		121.9		140.2		230.9		205.0		155.1		117.0
1980-81		137.5		130.5		145.2		182.9		211.4		154.7		135.3
1981-82		137.5		130.5		145.2		18.3		211.4		154.7		135.3
1981-82		140.5		148.0		142.2		234.6		211.1		157.7		142.9
1982-83		135.8		141.0		142.4		200.5		229.0		155.7		137.5
1983-84		161.1		146.3		147.7		161.9		242.0		157.1		156.4
1984-85		154.3		155.3		162.5		301.9		257.5		185.1		154.6
1985-86		161.9		159.9		166.6		188.6		276.8		178.1		158.4
1986-87		154.0		149.2		157.6		296.3		303.1		184.3		152.5
1987-88		149.8		154.5		168.9		189.5		324.7		184.1		151.3
1988-89		182.5		18.5		178.0		331.3		357.8		209.1		183.2
1989-90		183.4		194.5		181.5		331.3		410.4		216.3		187.0
1990-91		189.3		198.4		188.4		263.1		455.1		218.4		192.2
1991-92		182.8		202.0		178.8		278.5		506.3		216.6		189.0
1992-93		191.6		206.8		178.8		249.9		543.3		215.6		196.4
1993-94	50.6	135.1	49.4	111.7	1.4	99.9	0.6	114.0	0.6	109.1	2.6	105.3	100.0	123.0
1994-95		141.0		118.8		101.5		96.2		119.3		104.1		130.1
1995-96		131.4		122.0		104.7		152.5		127.6		121.3		126.8
1996-97		145.1		130.3		108.8		109.9		137.1		115.2		137.8
1998-99		165.3		202.7		155.4		192.0		403.3		204.7		179.2
1999-00		169.0		192.0		143.9		211.6		403.3		201.1		177.5

27(i) Gross Profits as Percentage of Total Net Assets

Industry	No. of Companies	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
1. Tea Plantation	14	4.7	2.2	0.3
2. Sugar	16	9.0	7.3	5.0
3. Cotton Textiles	46	3.3	2.7	6.5
4. Man-made Textiles	46	0.9	3.1	5.0
5. Paper and Paper Products	25	8.7	9.3	7.1
6. Chemicals and Chemical Products	165	7.7	9.4	8.5
7. Rubber and Rubber Products	44	7.2	9.2	7.8
8. Cement and Cement Products	27	5.5	7.0	5.4
9. Machinery and Machine Tools	78	6.0	5.3	7.8
10. Electrical machinery & Apparatus	46	4.2	3.9	4.9
11. Motor Vehicles & Other Transport	47	7.7	10.3	11.4
12. Diversified Companies	7	11.0	10.3	9.9
13. Construction	22	9.0	8.1	6.8
14. Computer & Related Activities	26	23.1	21.2	16.9
Total (Including Others)	997		54.6	38.5

27(ii) Gross Profits as Percentage of Sales Net rebates and Excise Duty and Cess

Industry	No. of Companies	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Tea Plantation	14	7.9	4.1	0.6
2. Sugar	16	13.3	10.6	6.4
3. Cotton Textiles	46	4.7	3.7	8.8
4. Man-made Textiles	46	0.9	3.1	5.2
5 Paper and Paper Products	25	12.1	13.9	11.6
6. Chemicals and Chemical Products	165	9.8	11.4	10.3
7. Rubber and Rubber Products	44	10.8	13.9	11.0
8. Cement and Cement Products	27	9.0	11.1	8.4
9. Machinery and Machine Tools	78	6.7	6.0	8.5
10. Electrical machinery & Apparatus	46	5.3	4.9	6.1
11. Motor Vehicles & Other Transport	47	7.9	10.9	10.9
12. Diversified Companies	7	11.0	13.4	13.4
13. Construction	22	10.8	10.6	9.9
14. Computer & Related Activities	26	30.4	28.8	24.6
Total (Including Others)	997		53.6	56.7

27(iii) Profits After Tax as Percentage to Net Worth

Industry	No. of Companies	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Tea Plantation	14	1.7	0.6	
2. Sugar	16	8.1	5.5	
3. Cotton Textiles	46			6.3
4. Man-made Textiles	46			3.7
5. Paper and Paper Products	25	7.0	10.0	6.2
6. Chemicals and Chemical Products	165	7.1	6.2	7.8
7. Rubber and Rubber Products	44		8.0	3.1
8. Cement and Cement Products	27	6.5	5.4	7.0
9. Machinery and Machine Tools	78	2.1	0.5	7.3
10. Electrical machinery & Apparatus	46	1.3	0.1	2.3
11. Motor Vehicles & Other Transport	47	7.9	12.1	13.5
12. Diversified Companies	7	16.8	17.3	13.8
13. Construction	22	27.0	28.3	41.6
14. Computer & Related Activities	26	30.2	25.6	20.3
Total (Including Others)	997		31.2	36.5

27(iv) Ratio of Current Assets to Current Liabilities

Industry	No. of Companies	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Tea Plantation	14	1.6	1.5	1.3
2. Sugar	16	1.2	1.1	1.0
3. Cotton Textiles	46	0.9	1.0	1.1
4. Man-made Textiles	46	1.2	1.2	1.1
5. Paper and Paper Products	25	1.4	1.0	0.9
6. Chemicals and Chemical Products	165	1.3	1.1	1.1
7. Rubber and Rubber Products	44	1.2	1.1	1.0
8. Cement and Cement Products	27	0.9	0.7	0.7
9. Machinery and Machine Tools	78	1.5	1.4	1.4
10. Electrical machinery & Apparatus	46	1.3	1.3	1.2
11. Motor Vehicles & Other Transport	47	1.6	1.5	1.7
12. Diversified Companies	7	1.1	1.2	1.1
13. Construction	22	1.2	1.2	1.1
14. Computer & Related Activities	26	2.8	4.2	2.8
15 Total (Including Others)	997	1.2	1.2	1.1

27(v) Current Assets as Percentage of Total Net Assets

Industry	No. of Companies	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Tea Plantation	14	36.2	33.7	33.5
2. Sugar	16	59.9	60.8	57.4
3. Cotton Textiles	46	39.1	37.3	39.6
4. Man-made Textiles	46	39.2	38.4	46.3
5. Paper and Paper Products	25	32.5	31.9	33.5
6. Chemicals and Chemical Products	165	45.7	44.1	45.1
7. Rubber and Rubber Products	44	39.3	36.8	35.8
8. Cement and Cement Products	27	29.8	26.2	27.6
9. Machinery and Machine Tools	78	68.1	66.6	67.2
10. Electrical machinery & Apparatus	46	54.7	51.5	51.3
11. Motor Vehicles & Other Transport	47	50.1	45.3	55.8
12. Diversified Companies	7	42.9	43.6	45.4
13. Construction	22	69.3	68.8	69.1
14. Computer & Related Activities	26	44.6	73.5	68.3
Total (Including Others)	997	42.2	42.5	44.0

27(vi) Debt as Percentage of Equity

Industry	No. of Companies	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Tea Plantation	14	8.5	8.1	10.5
2. Sugar	16	68.9	66.4	86.1
3. Cotton Textiles	46	123.4	108.9	95.9
4. Man-made Textiles	46	71.1	65.1	60.6
5. Paper and Paper Products	25	94.6	117.1	101.0
6. Chemicals and Chemical Products	165	76.4	74.0	68.7
7. Rubber and Rubber Products	44	107.0	105.1	95.4
8. Cement and Cement Products	27	109.9	134.9	138.2
9. Machinery and Machine Tools	78	37.6	204.2	#
10. Electrical machinery & Apparatus	46	72.1	63.8	51.5
11. Motor Vehicles & Other Transport	47	33.0	43.1	36.7
12. Diversified Companies	7	45.1	45.3	33.5
13. Construction	22	51.7	51.8	61.2
14. Computer & Related Activities	26	19.7	15.5	10.9
Total (Including Others)	997	69.5	69.7	63.0

27(vii) (A) Profit Allocation Ratios Industry GroupWise

Tax provision as percentage to profit before tax 99-00	No. of Companies 00-01	Tax Provision as Percentage to Profit before Tax			Dividend as percentage of Net Worth		
		00-01	01-02	02-03	00-01	01-02	02-03
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. Tea Plantation	14	55.5	57.3	#	2.6	1.6	0.6
2. Sugar	16	17.6	31.4	#	2.1	2.5	2.0
3. Cotton Textiles	46	#	#	19.5	1.1	0.7	1.0
4. Man-made Textiles	46	#	#	25.1	1.5	1.5	1.8
5. Paper and Paper Products	25	20.8	18.2	34.3	2.4	2.9	3.4
6. Chemicals and Chemical Products	165	33.3	45.7	42.1	4.7	4.9	5.1
7. Rubber and Rubber Products	44	210.2	17.7	46.0	2.4	3.5	2.4
8. Cement and Cement Products	27	23.2	26.7	20.6	3.2	3.9	4.2
9. Machinery and Machine Tools	78	70.8	90.0	42.5	1.6	2.0	5.0
10. Electrical machinery & Apparatus	46	63.9	96.7	47.8	1.7	1.2	1.2
11 Motor Vehicles & Other Transport	47	23.2	29.1	34.2	3.0	4.2	4.4
12. Diversified Companies	7	16.8	17.3	13.8	5.0	5.3	5.4
13. Construction	22	27.0	28.3	41.6	2.0	1.9	1.7
14. Computer & Related Activities	26	7.8	9.7	14.1	3.2	3.7	4.0
Total (Including Others)	997		65.1	53.6	8.1	8.2	8.2

Denominator negative or nil or negligible

27(vii) (B) Profit Allocation Ratios Industry GroupWise

Industry	No. of Companies	Dividend as percentage of total paid up capital			Profit retained as percentage of profit after tax		
		00-01	01-02	02-03	00-01	01-02	02-03
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. Tea Plantation	14	29.0	18.1	6.6			&
2. Sugar	16	12.8	15.6	10.4	74.3	53.5	&
3. Cotton Textiles	46	3.0	2.3	2.8	&	&	81.9
4. Man-made Textiles	46	3.8	3.7	4.3	&	&	52.7
5. Paper and Paper Products	25	15.2	17.7	20.3	65.4	70.5	45.5
6. Chemicals and Chemical Products	165	20.1	19.8	21.0	33.7	21.4	35.4
7. Rubber and Rubber Products	44	9.1	13.0	9.1	&	55.9	22.6
8. Cement and Cement Products	27	12.9	15.5	16.6	50.4	28.8	39.0
9. Machinery and Machine Tools	78	14.9	13.8	19.2			28.4
10. Electrical machinery & Apparatus	46	6.9	5.9	5.5			49.7
11. Motor Vehicles & Other Transport	47	33.1	43.7	49.6	61.9	65.6	66.9
12. Diversified Companies	7	23.7	96.7	104.7	63.3	44.3	62.8
13. Construction	22	14.3	13.6	13.0	81.7	84.0	75.3
14. Computer & Related Activities	26	52.2	84.8	111.6	89.5	85.5	80.4
Total (Including Others)	997	10.4	11.3	11.0		117.8	116.3

Denominator negative or nil or negligible

& Numerator and denominator both negative or nil

**27 (viii) Expenditure Components as percentage of value of
Production Industry GroupWise**

Industry	No. of Companies	Expenditure on raw materials as percentage of value of production		
		2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Tea Plantation	14	10.1	10.5	10.8
2. Sugar	16	64.5	66.1	66.8
3. Cotton Textiles	46	54.0	53.0	49.5
4. Man-made Textiles	46	59.9	58.5	58.8
5. Paper and Paper Products	25	28.5	26.4	27.1
6. Chemicals and Chemical Products	165	53.1	51.3	52.1
7. Rubber and Rubber Products	44	55.9	51.7	56.5
8. Cement and Cement Products	27	17.7	20.6	22.3
9. Machinery and Machine Tools	78	57.5	57.5	56.8
10. Electrical machinery & Apparatus	46	57.3	56.2	57.0
11. Motor Vehicles & Other Transport	47	59.6	58.0	59.4
12. Diversified Companies	7	64.7	58.0	61.1
13. Construction	22	19.3	17.1	19.3
14. Computer & Related Activities	26	1.6	1.1	0.3
Total (Including Others)	997	53.6	49.9	51.9

Source: Table 27 (i) to 27 (viii) Reserve Bank of India Bulletin, March 2003
'FINANCES OF LARGE PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANIES, 2000-01 TO 2002-03

**28 (i) Import of Tea into India
(Financial Year)**

Year	Quantity (M. Kgs)	Value (Rs. Crs)	Unit C.I.F. Price (Rs / Kg)
1992-93	1.37	5.14	37.52
1993-94	0.87	3.99	45.86
1994-95	0.20	1.10	55.00
1995-96	0.45	2.41	53.56
1996-97	1.25	6.21	49.68
1997-98	2.61	17.79	68.16
1998-99	8.93	64.73	72.49
1999-2000	10.36	61.97	59.80
2000-2001	15.35	96.67	63.00
2001-2002	16.79	86.59	51.56
2002-2003	22.49	105.32	46.82

**28 (ii) Import of Tea into India
(Calendar Year)**

Year	Quantity (M. Kgs)	Value (Rs. Crs)	Unit C.I.F. Price (Rs / Kg)
1999	9.99	57.40	57.49
2000	13.43	84.56	62.96
2001	17.18	95.40	55.50
2002	24.80	114.83	46.30
2003	9.86	57.51	58.33

28 (iii) Origin wise Import of tea into India

Country from	2002-2003			2001-2002		
	Qty (M.Kgs)	CIF (Rs Crs.)	U Price (Rs/Kg)	Qty (M.Kgs)	CIF (Rs Crs.)	U Price (Rs/Kg)
United Kingdom	0.04	0.41	91.52	0.02	0.19	79.89
Germany**	0.37	1.34	36.12	0.00	0.09	589.25
Belgium	-	-	-	0.04	0.30	70.10
Italy	-	-	-	0.04	0.13	31.93
Iceland	-	-	-	0.19	1.23	65.11
Rwanda	-	-	-	0.01	0.12	91.18
Spain	0.02	0.14	62.41	-	-	-
Iran	0.41	1.37	33.57	0.22	0.67	30.30
Iraq	-	-	-	0.02	0.06	35.56
Argentina	0.06	0.26	42.80	-	-	-
Mozambique	0.03	0.18	68.92	-	-	-
U.A.E.	0.08	0.52	68.47	0.01	0.11	95.08
Oman	0.02	0.09	53.58	-	-	-
Singapore	0.00	0.02	400.76	0.00	0.16	342.28
Japan	-	-	-	0.07	0.40	60.87
Turkey	1.10	4.15	37.63	0.08	0.24	31.45
USA	0.00	0.01	73.73	0.01	0.20	169.86
US Virgin Island	0.04	0.14	34.16	0.07	0.28	43.82
Georgia	0.06	0.20	31.26	0.08	0.26	31.26
Poland	-	-	-	0.01	0.08	62.39
Nepal	2.80	14.30	50.97	0.42	2.22	53.07
Indonesia	3.72	18.09	48.65	6.45	31.32	48.57
Bangladesh	0.01	0.05	61.49	0.05	0.22	48.93
Sri Lanka	0.77	4.57	59.39	1.00	8.09	81.33
China	0.26	2.06	80.24	0.13	0.65	49.31
South Africa	0.01	0.15	130.11	0.04	0.26	60.80
Vietnam	10.77	40.86	37.96	6.05	23.26	38.45
Kenya	1.37	12.46	90.92	1.71	15.61	91.24
Papua New Guinea	0.27	1.75	63.89	0.03	0.19	55.97
Malawi	0.13	1.01	76.89	-	-	-
Australia	0.15	1.19	80.15	0.04	0.25	65.17
TOTAL	22.49	105.32	46.82	16.79	86.59	51.56

Note:- ** Instant Tea

28 (iv) Origin wise Import of tea into India

Country from	2003			2002		
	Qty (M.Kgs)	CIF (Rs Crs.)	U Price (Rs/Kg)	Qty (M.Kgs)	CIF (Rs Crs.)	U Price (Rs/Kg)
United Kingdom	0.07	0.93	135.34	0.07	0.57	84.97
Germany **	0.00	0.13	684.05	0.37	1.34	36.17
Italy	-	-	-	0.04	0.13	31.93
Spain	0.02	0.14	62.41	-	-	-
Mozambique	0.03	0.18	68.92	-	-	-
Zimbabwe	0.06	0.34	55.29	-	-	-
Argentina	0.48	2.24	46.37	0.04	0.18	44.16
Turkey	0.03	0.11	39.22	1.12	4.20	37.48
Poland	-	-	-	0.01	0.08	62.39
Georgia	-	-	-	0.15	0.46	31.27
USA	-	-	-	0.00	0.01	73.73
US Virgin Island	-	-	-	0.10	0.42	40.13
U.A.E.	-	-	-	0.08	0.52	68.47
Oman	-	-	-	0.02	0.09	53.58
Iran	-	-	-	0.63	2.05	32.42
Japan	-	-	-	0.07	0.40	60.87
Singapore	-	-	-	0.00	0.02	400.76
Nepal	2.56	12.58	49.24	2.63	13.56	51.51
Indonesia	2.80	15.87	56.61	4.43	21.48	48.53
Bangladesh	0.01	0.09	63.68	0.03	0.16	52.15
Sri Lanka	0.42	4.19	99.28	0.93	5.52	59.09
China	0.36	2.45	68.96	0.17	1.71	100.55
Vietnam	1.11	3.55	32.07	12.02	45.91	38.18
South Africa	0.01	0.15	130.11	-	-	-
Malawi	0.21	1.22	59.21	0.07	0.70	97.58
Kenya	1.22	10.16	83.28	1.47	13.06	88.93
Papua New Guinea	0.43	2.70	62.36	0.24	1.52	63.43
Australia	0.04	0.48	117.14	0.11	0.74	68.07
Total	9.86	57.51	58.33	24.80	114.83	46.30

Note:- ** Instant Tea

PART – II

INTERNATIONAL

29 Area under Tea in different producing Countries

Name of the Countries	(Area in Hectares)						
	1990	1991	1992	2000	2001	2002*	2003*
India	416269	420470	420289	504366	509806	515832	517082
Sri Lanka	221758	221691	221836	188971	188971	187971	188199
Indonesia	134934	137055	138736	155724	154379	154863	155000
Bangladesh	47650	47677	47781	49195	49313	49500	50000
China	1061864	1060530	1084200	1089000	1140700	1134200	1207300
Taiwan	24315	23863	22177	19701	18938	18329	18500
Japan	58500	57600	56700	50400	50100	49700	50000
Vietnam	59900	65000	68000	80000	82000	83000	84000
Papua & New Guinea	4000	4000	4000	4000	3800	3700	3700
USSR/CIS	81400	81400	1600	40500	40600	40500	41300
Iran	32000	32000	31874	34664	34664	34500	34500
Turkey	90575	88639	89345	76749	76653	76600	76639
Kenya	97020	100629	101845	126203	131581	139976	131419
Uganda	20905	20500	20500	20570	20870	21170	21570
Tanzania	18875	19415	19415	21212	21371	21316	21984
Malawi	18204	18300	18587	18782	18761	18800	18694
Mozambique	2000	2000	2000	2800	3200	3200	3200
Zaire	9500	9000	9000	6000	6000	6200	6200
Mauritius	2905	2869	3133	670	659	680	681
Rwanda	12286	12395	12566	12300	12825	12800	13000
Burundi	8537	7866	8363	8200	8709	8625	8800
Cameroon	1486	1486	1512	1546	1500	1500	1550
Argentina	41276	41406	41406	39000	36000	36000	36000
Brazil	5500	5500	6000	5500	5000	5000	5000
Peru	3000	3000	2000	2600	2700	2700	2800
Ecuador	850	850	890	940	950	950	950
Zimbabwe	6337	6352	6421	6824	6800	6850	6850
Myanmar	58662	57683	59	75	75	80	85
Malaysia	2513	3056	3039	3100	3100	3100	3100
South Africa	6326	6721	6164	6818	7335	6597	6435
Australia	775	775	784	800	800	800	850
Ethiopia	1619	1619	-	2300	2350	2400	2400
Nepal	2400	2400	-	1000	1100	1100	1150
GRAND TOTAL	2554141	2563747	2450222	2580510	2641610	2648539	2718938

* Estimated & subject to revision

30 (i) Production of Tea in different producing Countries

(Figure in Thousand Kgs)

Name of the Countries	1990	1991	1992	2000	2001	2002*	2003*
India	720338	754192	732322	846922	853923	838474	857055
Sri Lanka	234074	241552	178870	306794	296301	310604	303254
Indonesia	160481	152898	144834	157371	172897	172792	168000
Bangladesh	45894	45030	48935	52639	57341	52863	56833
China	540100	541600	559827	683324	701699	745374	768140
Taiwan	22299	21378	20685	20349	19837	20345	21000
Japan	89903	87903	92103	89309	89809	84200	87000
Vietnam	32200	33000	36200	70000	80000	84000	83000
Papua & New Guinea	6200	5500	5950	6200	6100	6200	6400
USSR/CIS	131000	116000	55000	14900	15000	14300	14500
Iran	44000	45000	48000	44233	59000	49500	58051
Turkey	126768	136887	156269	130671	142900	142000	155000
Kenya	197008	203589	188072	236286	294631	287102	293670
Uganda	6704	8950	9129	29282	33255	33831	36475
Tanzania	18414	19321	18365	23897	24745	27511	29482
Malawi	39059	40530	28136	42114	36770	39185	41693
Mozambique	2000	2000	1500	2500	3000	3000	3200
Zaire	3000	3000	3000	2500	2600	2700	2800
Mauritius	5751	5918	5844	1309	612	1382	1436
Rwanda	12854	13546	13643	14391	17809	18000	18500
Burundi	4040	5320	5921	7118	9011	6605	7380
Cameroon	2941	3351	3417	4004	4200	4200	4300
Argentina	43000	43700	44000	63000	59000	58000	60000
Brazil	9500	9500	9000	3544	4427	4561	4800
Peru	3500	3500	3000	2500	2600	2700	2700
Ecuador	1500	2036	1574	1700	1600	1700	1800
Zimbabwe	17092	15613	7797	22489	22382	22544	21973
Myanmar	36150	47300	50	64	65	70	75
Malaysia	5621	6984	6499	5642	5413	5060	4040
South Africa	12233	12152	9737	10612	10734	11650	10932
Australia	773	720	525	1300	1300	1400	1500
Ethiopia	1500	1500	-	4500	4600	4700	4800
Nepal	1200	1583	-	7500	7700	7900	8000
GRAND TOTAL	2577097	2631053	2438204	2908964	3041261	3064453	3137789

* Estimated & subject to revision

30(ii) Percentage Share of Major Countries in Global Production of Tea

Name of the Countries	1990	1991	1992	2000	2001	2002*	2003*
India	27.95	28.67	30.04	29.11	28.08	27.36	27.31
Sri Lanka	9.08	9.18	7.34	10.55	9.74	10.14	9.66
Indonesia	6.23	5.81	5.94	5.41	5.69	5.64	5.35
Bangladesh	1.78	1.71	2.01	1.81	1.89	1.73	1.81
China	20.96	20.58	22.96	23.49	23.07	24.32	24.48
Taiwan	0.87	0.81	0.85	0.70	0.65	0.66	0.67
Japan	3.49	3.34	3.78	3.07	2.95	2.75	2.77
Vietnam	1.25	1.25	1.48	2.41	2.63	2.74	2.65
Papua & New Guinea	0.24	0.21	0.24	0.21	0.20	0.20	0.20
USSR/CIS	5.08	4.41	2.26	0.51	0.49	0.47	0.46
Iran	1.71	1.71	1.97	1.52	1.94	1.62	1.85
Turkey	4.92	5.20	6.41	4.49	4.70	4.63	4.94
Kenya	7.64	7.74	7.71	8.12	9.69	9.37	9.36
Uganda	0.26	0.34	0.37	1.01	1.09	1.10	1.16
Tanzania	0.71	0.73	0.75	0.82	0.81	0.90	0.94
Malawi	1.52	1.54	1.15	1.45	1.21	1.28	1.33
Mozambique	0.08	0.08	0.06	0.09	0.10	0.10	0.10
Zaire	0.12	0.11	0.12	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09
Mauritius	0.22	0.22	0.24	0.04	0.02	0.05	0.05
Rwanda	0.50	0.51	0.56	0.49	0.59	0.59	0.59
Burundi	0.16	0.20	0.24	0.24	0.30	0.22	0.24
Cameroon	0.11	0.13	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14
Argentina	1.67	1.66	1.80	2.17	1.94	1.89	1.91
Brazil	0.37	0.36	0.37	0.12	0.15	0.15	0.15
Peru	0.14	0.13	0.12	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09
Ecuador	0.06	0.08	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.06	0.06
Zimbabwe	0.66	0.59	0.32	0.77	0.74	0.74	0.70
Myanmar	1.40	1.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Malaysia	0.22	0.27	0.27	0.19	0.18	0.17	0.13
South Africa	0.47	0.46	0.40	0.36	0.35	0.38	0.35
Australia	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.05
Ethiopia	0.06	0.06	-	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15
Nepal	0.05	0.06	-	0.26	0.25	0.26	0.25
GRAND TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

* Estimated & subject to revision

30 (iii) Average Yield Rate of Tea in Major Producing Countries

(Yield in Kg/Hectare)

Name of the Countries	1990	1991	1992	2000	2001	2002*	2003*
India	1730	1794	1742	1679	1675	1625	1657
Sri Lanka	1056	1090	806	1623	1568	1652	1611
Indonesia	1189	1116	1044	1011	1120	1116	1084
Bangladesh	963	944	1024	1070	1163	1068	1137
China	509	511	516	627	615	657	636
Taiwan	917	896	933	1033	1047	1110	1135
Japan	1537	1526	1624	1772	1793	1694	1740
Vietnam	538	508	532	875	976	1012	988
Papua & New Guinea	1550	1375	1488	1550	1605	1676	1730
USSR/CIS	1609	1425	34375	368	369	353	351
Iran	1375	1406	1506	1276	1702	1435	1683
Turkey	1400	1544	1749	1703	1864	1854	2022
Kenya	2031	2023	1847	1872	2239	2051	2235
Uganda	321	437	445	1424	1593	1598	1691
Tanzania	976	995	946	1127	1158	1291	1341
Malawi	2146	2215	1514	2242	1960	2084	2230
Mozambique	1000	1000	750	893	938	938	1000
Zaire	316	333	333	417	433	435	452
Mauritius	1980	2063	1865	1954	929	2032	2109
Rwanda	1046	1093	1086	1170	1389	1406	1423
Burundi	473	676	708	868	1035	766	839
Cameroon	1979	2255	2260	2590	2800	2800	2774
Argentina	1042	1055	1063	1615	1639	1611	1667
Brazil	1727	1727	1500	644	885	912	960
Peru	1167	1167	1500	962	963	1000	964
Ecuador	1765	2395	1769	1809	1684	1789	1895
Zimbabwe	2697	2458	1214	3296	3291	3291	3208
Myanmar	616	820	847	853	867	875	882
Malaysia	2237	2285	2139	1820	1746	1632	1303
South Africa	1934	1808	1580	1556	1463	1766	1699
Australia	997	929	670	1625	1625	1750	1765
Ethiopia	926	926	-	1957	1957	1958	2000
Nepal	500	660	-	7500	7000	7182	6957
GRAND TOTAL	1009	1026	995	1127	1151	1157	1154

* Estimated & subject to revision

31 (i) Quantum of Tea Exports from Producing Countries

(Quantity in Thousand Kgs)

Name of the Countries	1990	1991	1992	2000	2001	2002*	2003*
India	210024	202918	174962	206816	182588	201002	173684
Sri Lanka	215251	210823	177801	280133	287503	285985	291891
Indonesia	110964	110218	121243	105581	99721	100185	88175
Bangladesh	26970	25381	27160	18100	12925	13653	12173
China	195471	184872	175526	227661	249678	252273	259980
Taiwan	5835	5317	5296	3035	2451	2592	2713
Japan	322	289	290	704	760	806	845
Malaysia	300	300	286	450	400	440	450
Vietnam	13681	10002	12967	55660	68217	74812	51837
Nepal			22	82	70	90	100
Iran	1500	1500	1000	3500	4000	8457	4500
Turkey	27654	2314	5048	6381	4809	5160	7042
Kenya	169586	175557	166518	216990	258118	272459	269268
Uganda	4760	7050	7817	26389	30427	31073	34069
Tanzania	14908	17494	17835	22462	22060	22563	20416
Malawi	41024	37054	35363	38437	38261	39386	42015
Mozambique	750	1339	800	650	700	750	800
Congo/ Zaire	2000	2027	1500	2000	2000	2100	2200
Ethiopia	-	-	-	900	1000	1100	1200
Mauritius	4414	4502	5461	41	41	39	41
Rwanda	10225	11013	13034	10185	11000	11200	11500
Burundi	3802	4804	5651	6400	8709	6510	6926
Zimbabwe	11507	11304	6089	16917	17154	17634	17056
South Africa	-	-	-	6000	6632	7400	7168
Georgia / CIS	-	-	-	8000	8000	7000	7000
Argentina	45966	36029	36529	49794	56645	57107	58191
Brazil	7500	7347	8211	3702	4082	3979	4209
Peru	200	196	248	100	100	100	100
Ecuador	300	1444	1458	1200	1300	1300	1200
Cameroon	3945	2646	2479	4302	4200	4300	4400
Papua & New Guinea	5375	3733	5648	6300	5800	5300	4600
Other countries	500	700	800	2000	2000	2000	2200
GRAND TOTAL	1134734	1078173	1017042	1330872	1391351	1438755	1387949

* Estimated & subject to revision

31 (ii) Percentage Share of Major Countries in Global Exports of Tea

Name of the Countries	1990	1991	1992	2000	2001	2002*	2003*
India	18.51	18.82	17.20	15.54	13.12	13.97	12.51
Sri Lanka	18.97	19.55	17.48	21.05	20.66	19.88	21.03
Indonesia	9.78	10.22	11.92	7.93	7.17	6.96	6.35
Bangladesh	2.38	2.35	2.67	1.36	0.93	0.95	0.88
China	17.23	17.15	17.26	17.11	17.95	17.53	18.73
Taiwan	0.51	0.49	0.52	0.23	0.18	0.18	0.20
Japan	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.06
Malaysia	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
Vietnam	1.21	0.93	1.27	4.18	4.90	5.20	3.73
Nepal	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Iran	0.13	0.14	0.10	0.26	0.29	0.59	0.32
Turkey	2.44	0.21	0.50	0.48	0.35	0.36	0.51
Kenya	14.95	16.28	16.37	16.30	18.55	18.94	19.40
Uganda	0.42	0.65	0.77	1.98	2.19	2.16	2.45
Tanzania	1.31	1.62	1.75	1.69	1.59	1.57	1.47
Malawi	3.62	3.44	3.48	2.89	2.75	2.74	3.03
Mozambique	0.07	0.12	0.08	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06
Congo/ Zaire	0.18	0.19	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.15	0.16
Ethiopia				0.07	0.07	0.08	0.09
Mauritius	0.39	0.42	0.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rwanda	0.90	1.02	1.28	0.77	0.79	0.78	0.83
Burundi	0.34	0.45	0.56	0.48	0.63	0.45	0.50
Zimbabwe	1.01	1.05	0.60	1.27	1.23	1.23	1.23
South Africa	-	-	-	0.45	0.48	0.51	0.52
Georgia / CIS	-	-	-	0.60	0.57	0.49	0.50
Argentina	4.05	3.34	3.59	3.74	4.07	3.97	4.19
Brazil	0.66	0.68	0.81	0.28	0.29	0.28	0.30
Peru	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Ecuador	0.03	0.13	0.14	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09
Cameroon	0.35	0.25	0.24	0.32	0.30	0.30	0.32
Papua & New Guinea	0.47	0.35	0.56	0.47	0.42	0.37	0.33
Other countries	0.04	0.06	0.08	0.15	0.14	0.14	0.16
GRAND TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

* Estimated & subject to revision

31 (iii) Value of Tea Exports from Producing Countries

(Value in Thousand US Dollars)

Name of Countries	1990	1991	1992	2000	2001	2002*	2003*
India	636055	498880	384031	422458	356485	360787	341394
Bangladesh	45293	38061	32434	23114	16037	16237	15736
Sri Lanka	492360	426257	328307	662851	654674	639636	642835
Indonesia	181013	143130	140823	112106	99854	103426	95816
China (Mainland)				347114	342389	304979	357633
Japan	2994	3652	3883	11173	9961	11766	13765
Taiwan	24057	19323	17011	17148	15277	16043	17921
Turkey	38225	3089	6200	5782	4078	4400	5389
Vietnam				69605	78406	82523	60000
Burundi	8091	8963	10646	12035	10940	8864	10105
Kenya	274912	277469	294818	460713	450705	431712	451167
Malawi	45490	35900	33766	32542	35476	34697	38599
Mauritius	5772	5267	6118	179	216	223	231
Rwanda	22267	21125	23913	18041			
South Africa				17180	15857	16766	12498
Tanzania	20131	22072	21432	32582	27967	27493	24663
Uganda	3567	6934	7762	36417	33165	34802	34069
Zimbabwe	13015	12571	7355	18430	6571		
Argentina	35673	27661	38515	37963	40462	39471	33205
Brazil				6486	6455	5553	5693
Papua New Guinea	6962	4393	6728	7500	7000	7200	7000

Source ITC London

32 (i) Destination wise Exports of Tea from Sri Lanka

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs)

Destination	1951	1961	1971	1981	1992	1999	2000	2001	2002
United Kingdom	50429	72385	46731	17741	10524	10434	10051	8080	7455
Ireland	738	2411	1586	1565	321	613	483	417	402
Germany	361	1258	2948	4848	4075	5695	4694	5120	5452
France	481	656	531	1086	1883	1351	1193	1355	1290
Netherlands	1640	3489	3204	3195	3725	3292	3318	3380	3584
Italy	347	806	1296	1999	2191	2212	1184	1168	1544
Denmark	188	463	496	388	177	195	190	229	233
Poland	*	11	1203	204	573	1966	1920	2113	1760
USSR/CIS		145	2002	1693	4099	38955	44951	48391	53779
Yemen	*	1372	3037	1949	4787	1214	480	389	232
Bahrain	*	267	490	24	2	59	52	116	134
Kuwait	*	1197	2341	8345	993	2820	2135	2532	2953
Saudi Arabia	NA	NA	4470	11100	11241	9771	11355	9658	10104
Iran	1541	1622	4280	8705	24482	9780	12388	11781	14864
Iraq	6221	15607	18736	16004		8901	11080	13346	17737
Jordan	*	702	548	6192	21812	5281	7267	8348	8271
Japan	*	1786	2900	2453	5641	5792	8034	7338	7207
Pakistan		88	12798	21657	4885	4761	4065	2692	3161
Lebanon		500	4100	1255	1526	2207	1769	2909	1850
Syria	397	1252	3588	7849	14440	19313	21319	24811	30145
ARE	10797	1585	9683	17373	16805	7197	8548	3751	1065
Libya	1562	2904	9054	2461	6350	5844	9877	19046	5470
Hong Kong					2054	3633	3605	3548	3644
Turkey					2153	25165	20012	16958	16287
Tunisia	2010	1346		1000	2103	6202	6906	6405	6313
South Africa	8347	13155	10832	5329	2137	1532	1440	1481	1380
Canada	7229	8788	6035	4575	2352	1751	1456	1361	1176
USA	12765	19029	20182	13647	3351	4269	3658	2998	3053
Chile	355	5824	977	1872	2976	5496	5723	5395	6278
Australia	19714	19557	14692	5064	2694	2762	2887	2715	3138
New Zealand	6120	6760	6287	2264	894	940	942	1129	858
Other Countries	7183	8136	5771	10986	16155	62993	66508	67707	64112
Total	138425	193101	200798	182823	177401	262396	279490	286667	284931

Source ITC London

* Included in other Countries

32 (ii) Country wise Type wise Exports of Tea from Sri Lanka during 1999

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs)

Countries	Bulk Tea	Packet Tea	Tea Bags	Instant Tea	Other Tea	Total Tea
A. R. E.	6363	755	80		397	7595
Afghanistan	290					290
Algeria		18	4			22
Angola			2			2
Antigua						
Argentina	51	2	16		3	72
Armenia		14	5		1	20
Aruba			3		16	19
Austria	50	24	8			82
Australia	773	508	1479	7	389	3156
Bahrain		40	14		4	58
Barbados		1	5		34	40
Belgium	25	28	33		28	114
Botswana						
Brazil					5	5
Bulgaria	5	10	15		6	36
Burma	9					9
Canada	1484	40	122	2	90	1738
Chile	5411	61	6		222	5700
China	197	130	4	6	22	359
Slovak Republic	40	25	27		19	111
Croatia	615	30				645
Cyprus	309	239	215		326	1089
Czechoslovakia	3		10		164	177
Denmark	123	35	34		3	195
Djibouti	45	45				90
Dominica			9			9
El Salvador	20					20
Eritrea		9			19	28
Ethiopia	25					25
Finland	56	476	87		12	631
Fiji	276		19			295
France	371	654	283	9	48	1365
Germany	4761	790	71	208	273	6103
Gibraltar			4			4
Ghana			3		9	12
Greece	946	884	55		8	1893
Guinea			78		31	109

**Country wise Type wise Exports of Tea from Sri Lanka during 1999
(Continued)**

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs)

Countries	Bulk Tea	Packet Tea	Tea Bags	Instant Tea	Other Tea	Total Tea
Hong Kong	2883	611	148	1	12	3655
Hungary	88	1	64		96	249
Iceland	111				1	112
India	1562	16	2	4	44	1628
Indonesia	18			4		22
Iran	8809	649	58		158	9674
Iraq	7403	1363	4		3	8773
Irish Republic	447	41	2	408		898
Israel	2345	551	82		244	3222
Italy	2128	31	51	79	20	2309
Ivory Coast	26		3			29
Jamaica					62	62
Japan	5481	58	146	50	120	5855
Jordan	567	4301	412		9	5289
Kenya	405					405
Kyrgyzstan	37					37
Kuwait	1149	1433	225		12	2819
Laos		7	3		1	11
Lebanon	1049	1114	42		56	2261
Lesotho	24					24
Liberia			41		2	43
Libya		5675	169		1	5845
Malaysia	74	17	1		3	95
Maldives	127	27	51		16	221
Mali					5	5
Malta	27	20	2		1	50
Maquitawa	11				4	15
Mauritius	11				4	15
Moldova		29	23		3	55
Mongolia					6	6
Morocco		20	7		39	66
Mozambique		3	6			9
Muscat		14	19			33
Netherlands	1304	1889	80		23	3296
New Zealand	372	122	445		18	957
Norway	6	47	10		10	73

**Country wise Type wise Exports of Tea from Sri Lanka during 1999
(Continued)**

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs)

Countries	Bulk Tea	Packet Tea	Tea Bags	Instant Tea	Other Tea	Total Tea
Pakistan	4751				12	4763
Panama	16					16
Philippines	25	13	10	6		54
Poland	442	141	1191		489	2263
Qatar	64	93	2			159
Romania			7		2	9
Saudi Arabia	6499	2556	591		160	9806
Seychelles	24					24
Sierra Leona			6			6
Singapore	674	59	71	26	12	842
Spain	61		9		29	99
Somalia						
South Africa	1473	23	33		12	1541
South Korea	135	14	5		2	156
Sudan	48					48
Surinam		12	24		9	45
Sweden	21	263	47		24	355
Switzerland	133	31	4		1	169
Syria	14492	4512	290		71	19355
Tajikistan		26				26
Thailand	24	4	7			35
Taiwan	663	13	149	46	156	1027
Trinidad		5	11		145	161
Tunisia	6183					6183
Turkey	17921	6059	83		895	24958
UAE	30469	9401	403		999	41272
USA	3200	632	245	41	297	4415
USSR/CIS	14419	26233	3138		3945	47735
United Kingdom	10109	232	51	56	157	10605
Uruguay	153	8	13			174
Vietnam		3	5			8
West Indies	84	17	10			111
Yemen	353	828	25			1206
Zaire	44					44
Zambia			25			25
Others	217	27	30			274
Grand Total	171409	74062	11272	953	10519	268205

32 (iii) Country wise Type wise Exports of Tea from Sri Lanka during 2000

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs)

Countries	Bulk Tea	Packet Tea	Tea Bags	Instant Tea	Other Tea	Total Tea
A. R. E.	7539	930	72		1600	10141
Afghanistan	73					73
Algeria	108		14		6	128
Angola			50			50
Antigua						
Argentina	48	2	8		2	60
Armenia			7		9	16
Aruba						
Austria	7	28	12			47
Australia	770	454	1639	5	365	3233
Bahrain		38	14			52
Barbados		5			44	49
Belgium	1	173	78		32	284
Botswana						
Brazil		5	3		5	13
Bulgaria			68		1	69
Burma						
Canada	1234	31	78	3	134	1480
Chile	5618	99	6		304	6027
China	115	22	13	29	23	202
Slovak Republic						
Croatia	571	45				616
Cyprus	43	980	533		41	1597
Czechoslovakia	46		3		112	161
Denmark	124	34	30		21	209
Djibouti						
Dominica						
El-Salvador						
Eritrea						
Ethiopia						
Finland	15	1631	75		7	1728
Fiji	293		18			311
France	392	570	231	11	38	1242
Germany	4017	562	86	136	190	4991
Gibraltar			5			5
Ghana						
Greece	1361	1041	38		49	2489
Guinea	24		74			98

**Country wise Type wise Exports of Tea from Sri Lanka during 2000
(Continued)**

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs)

Countries	Bulk Tea	Packet Tea	Tea Bags	Instant Tea	Other Tea	Total Tea
Hong Kong	2841	671	89	4	2	3607
Hungary	77		20		146	243
Iceland	47				1	48
India	1886	3	3	18	15	1925
Indonesia	82			27		109
Iran	11824	393	55		179	12451
Iraq	9279	1791	7		3	11080
Irish Republic	472	11		461	3	947
Israel						
Italy	1042	27	41	65	22	1197
Ivory Coast	46		3		43	92
Jamaica			10		75	85
Japan	7544	44	219	183	172	8162
Jordan	1514	5048	580		71	7213
Kenya	275			46		321
Kyrgyzstan	44	17	3		1	65
Kuwait	532	1325	265		30	2152
Laos						
Lebanon	736	1004	24		43	1807
Lesotho						
Liberia						
Libya		9984				9984
Malaysia	121	43	11	3	1	179
Maldives Island	155	23	76		26	280
Mali			5		8	13
Malta		10	2			12
Maquitawa	11					11
Mauritius						
Moldova		166	5		62	233
Mongolia						
Morocco		29	2		92	123
Mozambique						
Muscat		18	11			29
Netherlands	1368	1770	188		40	3366
New Zealand	335	110	492		25	962
Norway	4	28	8		11	51
Pakistan	4043	17	5		24	4089
Panama	25					25

Country wise Type wise Exports of Tea from Sri Lanka during 2000
(Continued)

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs)

Countries	Bulk Tea	Packet Tea	Tea Bags	Instant Tea	Other Tea	Total Tea
Philippines	24	21	4	11	2	62
Poland	806	57	976		159	1998
Qatar	2	99	23			124
Romania					17	17
Saudi Arabia	8820	1921	613		63	11417
Seychelles	34					34
Sierra Leone			13		3	16
Singapore	1003	69	61	10	63	1206
Spain		7	18		6	31
Somalia						
South Africa	1431		9			1440
South Korea	129	89	20		7	245
Sudan						
Surinam		6	8		3	17
Sweden	3	214	42		38	297
Switzerland	122	12	8		1	143
Syria	16206	4960	227		59	21452
Tajikistan	16					16
Thailand	38	4	5		1	48
Taiwan	637	16	147	37	209	1046
Trinidad	4	2	17		148	171
Tunisia	6906					6906
Turkey	13290	5796	77		1162	20325
UAE	27212	11513	328		1092	40145
USA	2889	257	250	77	378	3851
USSR/CIS	24552	23487	3720	2	4915	56676
United Kingdom	9881	88	42	78	80	10169
Uruguay	153	29	10			192
Vietnam			40		5	45
West Indies						
Yemen	112	353	16		23	504
Zaire						
Zambia			7			7
Others	1560	622	177	12	375	2746
Grand Total	182532	78804	12137	1218	12887	287578

32 (iv) Exports of Value Added Tea from Sri Lanka

(Quantum in Kgs.)

Year	Packet Tea	Instant Tea	Tea Bags
1970	7720135	114043	
1971	10281185	NA	
1972	14574120	101229	
1973	13918199	227231	
1974	9195974	278614	
1975	17032744	251804	
1976	17210423	223068	
1977	14066056	216589	
1978	25177408	146552	36206
1979	24336455	188152	62084
1980	31131900	203082	281021
1981	32018062	114000	603491
1982	32993221	163106	1074968
1983	41687831	152385	936448
1984	45602340	252008	1122227
1985	56031562	408631	2125511
1986	66333799	261804	2055031
1987	77643620	345911	2424597
1988	75790050	199824	3309093
1989	72400140	436060	2709818
1990	75933166	361077	4781162
1991	69783728	377391	4317610
1992	55115688	378064	4540568
1993	74500329	733456	5105910
1994	64389000	850828	6157000
1995	93876723	708901	7541295
1996	93715377	736820	9246031
1997	94824639	832030	10781190
1998	86745514	859709	11945984
1999	74062194	952661	11272201
2000	74919441	1218161	12133846
2001	83565534	1378828	13057679
2002	68914501	1298361	14138981

32. (v) Share of Tea in Total Exports earning of India and Sri Lanka

Year	India			Sri Lanka		
	Total Export Earning (In Rs.Crs.)	Earnings from Tea (In Rs.Crs)	% Share of Tea	Total Export Earning (Sl.Rs.Crs)	Earnings from Tea (Sl.Rs.Crs)	% Share of Tea
1968-69	1357.87	155.51	11.45	203.50	116.09	57.05
1969-70	1413.27	124.59	8.82	201.61	105.72	52.44
1970-71	1535.16	148.25	9.66	203.32	111.63	54.90
1971-72	1608.22	169.92	10.57	204.01	113.29	55.53
1972-73	1970.83	148.10	7.51	193.87	115.99	59.83
1973-74	2523.40	145.77	5.78	259.56	125.52	48.36
1974-75	3323.31	224.40	6.75	347.19	135.52	39.03
1975-76	4043.00	240.21	5.94	393.30	192.43	48.93
1976-77	5146.80	297.99	5.79	481.49	209.26	43.46
1977-78	5404.00	566.86	10.49	600.70	349.29	58.15
1978-79	5726.00	362.67	6.33	1320.63	638.70	48.36
1979-80	6458.76	379.95	5.88	1528.20	570.47	37.33
1980-81	6711.00	438.93	6.54	1727.30	616.95	35.72
1981-82	7560.00	410.99	5.44	2019.91	644.32	31.90
1982-83	7802.00	373.77	4.79	2145.40	633.56	29.53
1983-84	9396.15	564.24	6.01	2509.60	829.52	33.05
1984-85	11743.68	780.94	6.65	3734.70	1576.43	42.21
1985-86	10894.68	656.02	6.02	3620.70	1200.28	33.15
1986-87	12550.06	588.97	4.69	3407.20	925.28	27.16
1987-88	15741.23	634.43	4.03	NA	10.65	
1988-89	20280.92	641.87	3.16	NA	1230.55	
1990-91	32527.28	1071.10	3.29	NA	19790.70	
1991-92	44041.81	1212.27	2.75	NA	1788.68	
1992-93	53605.39	1058.70	1.97	NA	1489.34	
1993-94	69655.83	1063.04	1.53	NA	1991.11	
1994-95	82608.72	986.41	1.19	NA	NA	
1995-96	106353.34	1244.52	1.17	NA	NA	
1996-97	118817.32	1301.46	1.10	NA	3408.52	
1997-98	126285.76	2003.15	1.59	NA	3893.18	
1998-99	139751.77	2191.84	1.57	NA	NA	
1999-00	159095.20	1932.66	1.21	NA	NA	
2000-01	201356.45	1889.79	0.94	NA	NA	
2001-02	209017.97	1695.79	0.81	NA	NA	
2002-03	252789.97	1665.04	0.66	NA	NA	

Prior to 1972-73 India's Tea export earning does not include Instant Tea export earnings

33. Exports of Tea from Indonesia

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs.)

Destination	1951	1961	1971	1981	1992	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
United Kingdom	7763	10083	5273	1340	10779	4533	11958	16040	13327	14249
West Germany	173	3607	3409	1877	3438	1663	4555	6229	6426	5837
Ireland	1027	89	256	30	1949	229	954	672	468	510
Netherlands	14994		12654	4356	5500	4570	5587	6208	5861	5060
Canada	163	30	383	1766	550	269	509	967	538	868
U.S.A.	2502	3481	5595	14478	15228	5072	8619	7162	6939	5510
Iraq	1804			2683		13146	11983	6669	2817	4953
Malaysia & Singapore	1931	2807	826	9046	5381	2091	12022	9065	11725	10597
Pakistan				12558	29705	8458	11951	11878	9521	9735
A.R.E.	3480			10756	20378	3662	848	521	409	327
Australia	1336	5660	9094	7817	5373	1892	4546	4850	4964	4596
New Zealand	303	54	613	560	965	215	587	973	1482	1227
Other Countries	5154	6432	2099	3992	21997	21419	23728	34347	35244	36716
Total	40630	32243	40202	71259	121243	67219	97847	105581	99721	100185

34. Exports of Tea from Bangladesh

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs.)

Destination	1951	1961	1971	1981	1992	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
United Kingdom	5760	4379	5389	4192	2099	694	417	849	1022	497
West Germany	1113	566	611	1281	369	81	31	72	8	8
Ireland	284	44	27	27						
Netherlands	1733	219	367	88	47					
Poland	59	55	75		6229			794	398	729
U.S.S.R./ CIS	392	4419	2150	2266	1086	6228	3860	1891	1884	
Canada	1500	2802	1917	934		3241	4624			
U.S.A.	886	603	54	24						
Afghanistan	340	233	475	1182	130	2827	67	3295	4394	3841
Malaysia & Singapore	321	228	74	536						
Pakistan	7790	10842	14512	15345	13746	4891	3522	9207	2725	4386
A.R.E.	4315	6175	5896	2790	53	37				
Australia	155		1							
Other Countries	1326	287	309	527	3401	4228	2656	1992	2494	4192
Total	25974	30852	31857	29192	27160	22227	15177	18100	12925	13653

35. Exports of Tea from Kenya

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs.)

Destination	1951	1961	1971	1981	1992	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
United Kingdom	1788	5735	22320	24136	68135	77156	68483	53555	62218	59928
West Germany			293	127	671	604	659	452	1035	579
Ireland		87	1033	3883	4154	2885	3358	2725	4151	4101
Netherlands	78	482	2657	2699	3595	1235	1104	1147	1272	875
Canada	714	542	1520	2088	2161	2116	1951	1503	1591	1015
U.S.A.	480	1515	4228	5137	3792	4496	4692	4194	4674	4613
Pakistan				11020	43161	66784	64059	57941	63185	63899
A.R.E.				2620	24409	46679	48078	43326	48838	53444
Somalia	17	183	178	128	946	2601	2437	2089	1775	1949
Sudan	730	333		3089	4412	12281	10171	8317	11109	10988
Australia & New Zealand	25	47	280	28	859	1333	1182	1074	1226	615
Other Countries	357	2308	1771	20674	10223	45232	35565	40667	57044	64271
Total	4189	11232	34280	75629	166518	263402	241739	216990	258118	266277

36. Exports of Tea from Uganda

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs.)

Destination	1951	1961	1971	1981	1992	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
United Kingdom		1670	9938	8	752	206	165	659	166	
Ireland		182	703	*		126			26	
Netherlands		268	1036	*						
Canada		412	1239	73						
U.S.A.		303	1012	*	293	8				
Somalia	@	131	377	28	130			288		
Sudan		645	20	180	94			889		
Australia		47	20	158						
Kenya		341	46			22608	21154			
Tanzania		20								
Other Countries		196	775	54	6547	407	781	2924	26197	31073
Total	868	4215	15166	501	7816	23355	22100	4760	26389	31073

@ Break-up not available

* Included in Other Countries

37. Exports of Tea from Tanzania

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs.)

Destination	1951	1961	1971	1981	1992	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
United Kingdom	324	2536	6855	7962	5097	8682	8093	5925	4250	4882
Ireland		8	298	115	32	73	108	36	43	27
Netherlands		96	315	261	405	187	110	104	25	14
Canada	326	175	395	584	91	252	203	9		2
U.S.A.	154	260	170	1015	238	609	988	103	116	396
Pakistan				1114	6169	4224	3350	2267	3426	1853
A.R.E.			*	*						
Sudan				2052		240	139	290	23	
Other Countries	30	317	378	983	5803	7951	8373	13728	14177	15389
Total	834	3392	8411	14086	17835	22218	21364	22462	22060	22563

* Included in Other Countries

38. Exports of Tea from Malawi

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs.)

Destination	1951	1961	1971	1981	1992	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
United Kingdom	5914	11633	10368	18713	14947	15499	19029	14580	17511	19285
Ireland		228	506							
Netherlands	3	88	317	1987	4390	2653	2427	2469	821	1180
West Germany			193	31	534	841	848	524	344	111
Canada	99	14	816	149	672	660	473	399	482	313
U.S.A.	337	533	2926	2103	2913	2280	1735	1390	2476	1455
South Africa	583	243	1714	4551	6624	7568	6709	6818	8666	9291
Zambia			531	202	6	27	29	38	9	2
Pakistan				2857	2683	3518	2572	2909	1664	926
Other Countries	197	892	786	934	2595	7972	8912	9310	6288	6823
Total	7133	13631	18157	31527	35364	41018	42734	38437	38261	39386

39. Exports of Tea from Mozambique

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs.)

Destination	1951	1961	1971	1981	1992	1998	1999	2000	2001
United Kingdom	556	7198	9713		420	30		800	600
Germany (West)		333	601						
Ireland	NA	168	1268					20	
Netherlands		167	2032		30		50		
Portugal	162	159	224	@					
Canada		37	324						
U.S.A.	1300	887	1108		150		100	30	
Kenya		560	1194						
South Africa	542	61	526						
Australia	NA	127	141						
New Zealand	NA	5	31						
Other Countries	202	203	358		200	470	450	9335	10400
Total	2762	9905	17520	18000	800	500	600	10185	11000

@ Break-up not available

N.A. Not Available

40. Exports of Tea from Mauritius

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs.)

Destination	1951	1961	1971	1981	1989	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
United Kingdom	768	552	356	1726	3618	1994	884	362	120	0
Germany		NA				163	155	17	20	1
Ireland		98				12			12	
Canada						17				
U.S.A.						20				
Kenya	5			223			37	18	11	
South Africa	1	2428	2669	791	44					
Australia	0	NA				29				1
New Zealand	0	NA								
Other Countries	18	40	326	1300	976	659	1818	39	31	45
Total	792	3118	3351	4040	4638	2894	2894	436	194	47

N.A. Not Available

'0' is less than 500

41. Exports of Tea from Rwanda

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs.)

Destination	1951	1961	1971	1981	1992	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
United Kingdom	114	994	827	1118	4471	600	600	800	600	900
Germany	204	133	23	5		36		20		
Ireland	60	159	13	41	1225	100	40			
Netherlands	368	266	367	624						
Canada	4	301	403	252	40					
U.S.A.	243	1528	2333	3770	184	70		30		
Chile	30	1400	356	663						
Pakistan					6194	3000	5000	3600	1300	1000
Other Countries	153	548	1149	1736	920	8242	5232	5735	9100	9300
Total	1176	5329	5471	8209	13034	12048	10872	10185	11000	11200

42. Exports of Tea from Argentina

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs.)

Destination	1951	1961	1971	1981	1992	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
United Kingdom	73	588	3	5	2278	9	16	3286	4954	3629
France		70	3							
Germany	2	138	2	15	1898	198	202	1347	1375	1672
Netherlands		415	0		2231			817	1164	1176
Canada	196	291	96	21	427	82	81	492	377	702
U.S.A.	1504	1023	1214	2482	18920	211	272	35783	37917	37039
Libya	64	411								
Morocco	2240	1415	70							
Tunisia	50	600								
Australia		49	1							
Other Countries	4571	2719	35	185	10775	252	257	8069	10858	12889
Total	8700	7719	1424	2708	36529	752	828	49794	56645	57107

43. Exports of Tea from Brazil

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs.)

Destination	1951	1961	1971	1981	1992	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
United Kingdom	570	1131	677	141	900	84	82	794	965	1021
France	28	128	114	44	80	24	27			
Germany		314	88	124	80	112	144	29	45	103
Netherlands	128	948	120	20	520	2	5			29
Canada	41	64	160	158	170	44	32			
U.S.A.	1393	2986	3382	4223	3680	460	483	1366	1651	1539
Afghanistan			712	23						
Hong Kong	4775	1027	938	653		362	476			
Pakistan			1954	296	320					
Philippines		69	272	220		9	3			
Japan	266	738	7473	4491	260	1237	1525	145	123	113
Malaya & Singapore	198	244	1882	81		35	105			
Thailand	419	616	*	228		4	14			
Morocco	1185	4696	2116	1600						
Tunisia			289							
Australia	17	73	*	83		35	27			
Other Countries	2303	1569	2630	3080	2201	74	149	1368	1298	1174
Total	11323	14603	22807	15465	8211	2482	3072	3702	4082	3979

* Included in Other Countries

44. Exports of Tea from Japan

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs.)

Destination	1951	1961	1971	1992	1989	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
United Kingdom	73	588	3	6	8	9	16	19	26	23
France	0	70	3							
Germany	2	138	2	35	19	198	202	106	61	102
Netherlands		415	0							
Canada	196	291	96	23	26	82	81	92	52	56
U.S.A.	1504	1023	1214	130	514	211	272	213	201	265
Libya	64	411								
Morocco	2240	1415	70							
Tunisia	50	600								
Australia		49	1							
Other Countries	4571	2719	35	96	104	252	257	274	285	360
Total	8700	7719	1424	290	671	752	828	704	625	806

'0' is less than 500

45. Exports of Tea from Taiwan (Formosa)

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs.)

Destination	1951	1961	1971	1981	1992	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
United Kingdom	570	1131	677	141	86	84	82	98	53	70
France	28	128	114	44	22	24	27	40	26	30
Germany		314	88	124	86	112	144	83	80	69
Netherlands	128	948	120	20	13	2	5	6		
Canada	41	64	160	158	19	44	32	40	47	76
U.S.A.	1393	2986	3382	4223	564	460	483	448	414	524
Afghanistan			712	23						
Hong Kong	4775	1027	938	653	18	362	476	428	238	198
Pakistan			1954	296						
Philippines		69	272	220		9	3	7	3	2
Japan	266	738	7473	4491	4322	1237	1525	1565	1263	1301
Malaya & Singapore	198	244	1882	81	19	35	105	126	211	103
Thailand	419	616	*	228	85	4	14	22	6	35
Morocco	1185	4696	2116	1600						
Tunisia			289							
Australia	17	73	*	83	16	35	27	47	41	59
Other Countries	2303	1569	2630	3080	46	74	149	125	69	125
Total	11323	14603	22807	15465	5296	2482	3072	3035	2451	2592

* Included in Other Countries

46. Exports of Tea from China

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs.)

Destination	1972	1973	1974	1981	1992	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
United Kingdom			7454	8366	6517	6742	4806	3721	4743	3883
Germany Fed Rep			2593	3617	2914	3491	2405	1963	2668	1829
Germany Dem Rep										
Netherlands			2827	2059	1377	1869	571	550	462	334
U S S R / CIS			1110	50	2425	7406	5814	2077	7265	9312
Poland			3643	1620	1015	3020	2808	2935	4481	4639
U.S.A.			7709	7318	17093	12111	7875	7214	7300	8649
Iraq			1445	400		9816	1999			
Pakistan	@	@	3945	4536	1383	1290	135	1772	3873	1790
Yemen Arab Rep			1573	315	2243	664	256			
Yemen Dem Rep			1035	159						
A R E			2000			128	22			
Libya			1100		5013	550				
Sudan			4676	2916						
Tunisia			2057	2500	8500	4297	1700	2000	1097	600
New Zealand			2041	1561	1139	422	53	96	71	21
Other Countries			7002	9041	14836	17785	5150	7121	8987	9731
Total Black Tea	20881	29053	52210	44458	64455	69591	33594	29449	40947	40788
Green & Other Tea	29872	34511	54620	47510	111071	147843	166014	198212	208731	211484
Total All Tea	50153	63564	106830	91968	175526	217434	199608	227661	249678	252272

@ Break-up not available

47. Exports of Tea from Turkey

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs.)

Destination	1951	1961	1971	1981	1992	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
United Kingdom	700	1012	11		60	669	116	63	27	29
Germany	11	23	209	545	394	1496	835	1199	973	1347
Netherlands	15743	10795	12	81	1100	719	302	111	200	213
Poland			3596	496	63	1578	616	697	191	
Iraq			1819	1385	1153					
A R E	1000	1200								
Other Countries	43	1851	58	808	2278	13088	2653	4311	3419	3571
Total	17497	14881	5705	3315	5048	17550	4522	6381	4810	5160

'0' is less than 500

Note: Table 33 to 47 Source ITC London

48. Country wise Tea Imports for Consumption & Exports from India

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs.)

Name of the Countries	Imports for Consumption			Exports from India		
	2000	2001	2002	2000	2001	2002
I. WEST EUROPE						
(a) E.E.C.						
United Kingdom	133476	136,558	136598	20933	16102	20912
Irish Republic	10595	9978	11229	3639	3055	2453
Denmark	1593	1745	1667	75	58	79
Netherlands	1015	7,385	7700	2385	3258	2891
Germany	18013	20485	22296	4573	4178	5002
Belgium & Luxemburg	2000	2000	2100	51	63	2
Italy	4538	4425	5798	103	101	100
France	13250	13644	13612	167	98	175
Greece	457	535	550		10	
Portugal	373	311	583		1	5
Spain	973	1300	1100		50	26
Sub-Total (a)	186283	198366	203233	31926	26974	31645
(b) OTHER WEST EUROPE						
Austria	1872	1678	1765	4	2	15
Faroe Island	100	100	100			
Finland	797	921	933	47	360	8
Gibraltar	90	95	80			
Iceland	42	50	50			
Malta	600	600	600			
Norway	1015	1043	944	7	1	
Sweden	3091	2,543	2779	0	104	0
Switzerland	1474	1848	2327	56	44	79
Other Countries	6036			7		
Sub-total (b)	15117	8878	9578	121	511	102
Sub-Total I	201400	207244	212811	32047	27485	31747
II. EAST EUROPE						
U.S.S.R/ C I S	208777	215018	222901	95022	82210	62709
Bulgaria	150	79	128	1		
Czechoslovakia	2143	2447	2400	84	181	224
Hungary	1584	2117	2000	20	50	130
Poland	30470	33102	31000	12527	8269	7205
Romania	200	200	210			17
Croatia	62	70	90			
Yugoslavia	1900	1800	1800			34
Slovakia	800	700	750			
Other Countries	158	776	636	6		53
Sub-Total II	246244	256309	261915	107660	90710	70372

48. Country wise Tea Imports for Consumption & Exports from India
(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Imports for Consumption			Exports from India		
	2000	2001	2002	2000	2001	2002
III. AMERICA :						
A NORTH AMERICA & WEST INDIES						
U.S.A.	88267	96668	93474	7469	6180	7361
Canada	17792	18633	18666	974	524	1233
Bahamas	157	150	160			
Barbados	120	120	110			
Bermuda	120	120	130			
Belize	40	40	40			
Jamaica	150	150	140			
Netherlands Antilles	100	110	110			
Trinidad & Tobago	220	230	240			7
Sub-total (a)	106966	116221	113070	8443	6704	8601
(b) LATIN AMERICA						
Argentina	397	410	400	11	1	1
Bolivia	300	300	300			
Brazil	402	232	250	5	3	1
Central America	600	650	600			
Chile	11297	15050	15283		62	50
Mexico	332	351	350			
Peru	78	267	250			
Uruguay	52	600	600			
Other Countries	1574	1145	1104			2
Sub-Total (b)	15032	19005	19137	16	66	54
Sub-Total III	121998	135226	132207	8459	6770	8655
IV. WEST ASIA & NORTH AFRICA						
(a) WEST ASIA:						
Qatar	1226	1489	1400	144	122	190
U.A.E.	22163	25000		22128	23349	26436
Oman	2526	3400	3000	236	311	297
Bahrain	749	840	900	171	124	154
Kuwait	5000	4800	4300	340	252	294
Iran	46900	40200	41600	3437	2829	1227
Iraq	52300	62,000	81000	10866	16864	44165
Israel	3000	3000	3000	3	14	75
Jordan	12400	12500	12000	15	109	177
Lebanon	2100	3000	2200			
Saudi Arabia	13800	15,000	13500	876	410	633
Syria	19746	22500	27000	1		103
Yemen	8000	10000	10200	225	339	811
Others	5493	17496	37800			
Sub-total (a)	195403	221225	237900	38442	44723	74562

48. Country wise Tea Imports for Consumption & Exports from India (Concluded)

Name of the Countries	Imports for Consumption			Exports from India		
	2000	2001	2002	2000	2001	2002
(b) NORTH AFRICA						
A.R.E.	63355	56403	78942	931	313	500
Algeria	5500	5600	5700			97
Libya	13500	18500	10300	3625		
Morocco	42268	37,701	42000			
Sudan	15590	15500	14500	146	727	48
Tunisia	11400	1100	10700	457	1449	705
Others		12178	782			
Sub-Total (b)	151613	146982	162924	5159	2489	1350
Sub-Total IV	347016	368207	400824	43601	47212	75912
V. ASIA OTHER THAN WEST						
Afghanistan	25500	31,900	36500	282	247	783
Hong Kong	8596	9431	9104	7	6	41
Japan	57773	60056	51487	3655	2080	2373
Malaysia	9695	11146	10820	56	6	119
Singapore	600	600	600	206	375	515
Philippines	382	794	600	72	97	152
Pakistan	111426	106822	97827	3336	3306	3695
Nepal	800	750	700	211	230	101
Turkey	4778	5365	5160	2922	883	1003
Thailand	448	575	500	26	36	23
Taiwan	12236	15301	17282	28	38	370
Others				1539	1362	3138
Sub-total V	232234	242740	230580	12340	8666	12313
VI. AFRICA OTHER THAN NORTH						
Canary Island	500	510	500			
Ceuta	60	60	60			
Chad	3000	3100	3200			
Ethiopia	1800	1500	1500	1	13	
Ghana	300	2,400	3000		0	
Mali	6500	7000	8000			
Mauritania	4000	5000	4500			
Melilla	180	180	180			
Niger	2354	2219	2000			13
Nigeria	8500	8200	7800		1	
Senegal	7500	7000	6000			
Somalia	3000	2800	2700	13		
South Africa	14201	13912	15200	157	141	4
Zambia	180	170	170		1	
Other Countries	20214	16442	15028	1846	824	1033
Sub-Total VI	72289	70493	69838	2017	980	1050
VII AUSTRALIA & OCEANIA						
Australia	14720	14184	14286	676	757	869
Fiji	628	509	664			
New Zealand	3800	3700	3700	16	8	84
Papua & New Guinea	70	70	70			
Others	758	507	590			
Sub-total VII	19976	18970	19310	692	765	953
Grand Total	1241157	1299189	1327485	206816	182588	201002

49 (i) Import of Tea in United Kingdom

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs)

Name of the Countries	1951	1961	1971	1992	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
India	125224	127779	79409	29178	32922	30065	24076	25919	23600	22903
Bangladesh (a)	15755	962	0	1184	430	453	244	322	630	487
Sri Lanka	49987	72476	49200	10327	8883	7994	8952	9356	6380	6902
Indonesia	7662	5671	6123	15942	14034	9452	10740	16353	13220	17,002
Kenya	1612	5740	5463	75741	71977	73849	81004	54183	71845	74319
Uganda	235	1487	7632	428	168	124	104	164	287	67
Tanzania	287	2667	5848	5012	3067	2519	2791	1836	897	2682
Malawi	5762	10638	28177	11376	5560	4769	11383	25687	9831	12788
Mauritius	31	670	502	3032	363	120				
Mozambique	336	6113	10591	424		32		27		
Zaire		1319	1639	103	19					
Malaya (b)	343	1300	315		481	21	89	35		
China	72	4336	3639	7188	8957	7890	7202	4242	4921	5706
Taiwan	887	1152	707	96	129	80	85	81	33	70
Japan	49	552	18	80	86	151	74	74	78	71
Vietnam (South)		1200	14	519	1520	994	731	536	755	1100
Argentina		2236	7963	1835	8447	8126	2881	2410	4786	3395
Netherlands	1361	4638	9829	2443	937	200	124	50	279	565
U.S.S.R. / CIS					86	37		16		26
Other countries	917	1064	9221	10704	23813	28955	11919	14616	27013	18438
TOTAL	210520	252000	226290	175612	181879	175831	162399	155907	164555	166521

(a) Prior to 1971 figure relates to East Pakistan

(b) Figure relates to Malaysia & Singapore

49 (ii) Monthly Import of Indian Tea into United Kingdom

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs)

Months	1951	1961	1971	1992	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
January	17672	20418	10905	2046	1198	2633	1948	1425	1425	1568
February	14305	14150	12109	922	687	1160	1032	1071	1071	1149
March	11056	9796	4891	665	426	938	1714	1142	1142	880
April	10441	4917	2984	444	269	684	700	854	854	744
May	6623	4478	545	148	305	626	858	509	509	334
June	2263	2763	493	602	544	1690	295	601	601	294
July	3401	5607	2522	540	1322	1775	786	1429	1429	1477
August	5306	7729	1860	2141	3198	2061	1311	2740	2740	1771
September	9007	14491	13287	7014	5286	6454	3569	3559	3559	3180
October	13284	10595	7154	7724	7552	4708	3995	4831	4831	5211
November	13829	17814	11875	2671	6373	4500	4703	5476	5476	4019
December	18037	15021	10838	4260	5762	2836	3165	2281	2281	2276
TOTAL	125224	127779	79463	29177	32922	30065	24076	25918	25918	22903

49 (iii) Import of Instant Tea into United Kingdom

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs)

Name of the Countries	1971	1976	1992	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
India	84179	30100	24325		22001	31816		1136	24325
Sri Lanka	65383	103400	56620			31740	21600	44013	56620
Kenya		75600	219880	338610	261750	387128	330685	247800	219880
Denmark			176862	237842		10453	2976		
Uganda	30837								
France	457		2992	103668	287207	94872	82080	5557	1880
Germany	2124	2100	537490	355545	243262	161729	163362	193804	207137
Switzerland			1365		11330	15	415	43021	237644
Netherlands		27100	213172	140312	134222	194210	72649	186442	124919
U.S.A.	55425	143300	1555	93379	41230	21438	118361	311216	418177
Other countries	2398	4100		401751	1365702	325255	211015	679261	630698
TOTAL	240803	385700	1234261	1671107	2366704	1258656	1003143	1712250	1921280

Source ITC London

49 (iv) Destination wise Export of Instant Tea from United Kingdom

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs)

Destination	1971	1976	1980	1992	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Ireland	13005	9700	93905	58832	65918	90416	749918	904236	770088
West Indies (a)	2947	2500	6348						
West Africa (b)	10618	11700	22978	8101	3993	7676	3451	1	3110
Australia	177554	5800	1515	580	590	342		500	200
Other America	9398	5600	2255	33580	19287	21734	10349	9928	7971
Finland	4334	23300	8523	1230	28232	1753	1036	1521	1230
France	34038	33000	29674	113479	830633	83749	85345	119962	66703
Germany	23369	17600	25097	1489327	1024614	855117	789017	687728	199492
Sweden	8992	4200	1135	14195	16561	633	78799	36290	30291
Switzerland	8687	12500	17829	7577	450	1711	1036	344	2398
Other Europe	17222	38400	66997	47009	45763	59040	52913	34519	24638
Other countries	6436	4700	8124	115101	546012	490375	835111	624810	927602
TOTAL	316600	169000	284380	1889011	2582053	1612546	2606975	2419839	2033723

49 (v) Destination wise Re-Exports of Tea from United Kingdom

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs)

Destination	1951	1961	1971	1992	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Austria	15	41	56	108	128	131	120	114	131
Belgium	106	196	274	307	270	312	267	4150	5419
Denmark	254	417	826	359	129	142	141	133	147
Finland	151	194	300	386	205	260	319	322	241
France	192	712	1407	1956	3373	2562	2474	4987	5136
Germany	1170	1379	1258	2129	1241	1274	774	802	745
Greece	*	*	68	49	33	47	57	49	122
Ireland	0	8	5	1,311	1336	2812	2778	2327	2951
Italy	98	172	578	1330	893	993	1072	1134	1092
Netherlands	223	1384	1844	545	250	55	82	78	19
Norway	123	252	544	368	387	413	399	432	449
Poland	0	30	31	290	122	109	163	152	74
Spain	*	*	398	459	212	270	269	384	383
Sweden	420	909	1544	1270	806	911	852	777	867
Switzerland	151	249	405	1098	271	277	240	262	620
Canada	166	2883	3227	4429	4201	3864	3826	4090	4076
U.S.A.	171	2890	2921	2059	2216	2716	2676	1627	1771
Chile	49	50	151	10	18	23	23	45	22
Iran	*	*	105						
Israel	183	*	262	330	530	329	384	161	142
Japan	*	*	3377	1011	1113	1069	1144	1359	1503
Kuwait	*	*	43	435	21	36	17	24	4
Lebanon	*	*	91	39	144	109	26	8	11
Saudi Arabia	*	*	68	2871	2922	1046	51	78	80
A. R. E.	132	5	9	363	12	15	19	5	28
Libya	*	*	46						
South Africa	*	38	854	20	55	28	31	35	18
Australia	*	*	144	1112	938	1130	1261	1052	1272
Other countries	2373	2578	2053	6326	7740	4152	2966	2653	2600
TOTAL	5977	14387	22889	30970	29566	25085	22431	27240	29923

* Included in Other Countries

50. Destination wise Re-Exports of Tea from Netherlands

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs)

Destination	1951	1961	1971	1992	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
United Kingdom	7601	3519	6131	8045	920	750	68	123	821
Austria	*	14	26	182	106	141	282	287	162
Belgium & Luxembourg	57	114	*	842	188	202	143	124	197
Denmark	45	59	89	183	84	200	182	90	239
Finland	26	85	71	57	71	66	9	22	74
France	0	24	116	222	439	542	591	354	643
Germany	993	1213	2750	4114	1182	1005	4122	5608	5141
Ireland	276	0	7	37					
Italy	8	60	103	125	633	361	554	465	675
Poland	139	2	10	107	163	30	23	82	149
Sweden	22	11	13						
Switzerland	40	57	93	7	504	850	1072	758	1267
Israel	*	112	752	70					
A. R. E.	88	1	*	110					
Algeria	*	0	*						
Tunisia	34	789	2000						
Canada	*	164	1735	85	305	75	63	60	51
U.S.A.	120	3638	11431	3189	1106	32	19	86	224
Other countries	1419	1300	3017	1336	3600	1908	1746	2078	1620
TOTAL	10868	11162	28344	18711	9301	6162	8874	10137	11263

NA Not Available
Source ITC London

* Included in Other Countries

'0' less than 500

51. Import Pattern of Tea in some Principal Countries (Quantum in Thousand Kgs)

(i) Ireland

Imports from	1951	1961	1971	1992	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
India	14887	7076	4799	1500	1644	1968	2112	1916	844
Bangladesh		85							
Sri Lanka	721	2501	1807	632	476	543	593	522	772
Indonesia	1117	88	267	2177	805	468	466	284	579
East Africa		710	2882		6018	6171			
China		137	369	12	9	3	2	45	74
Japan		97							
Other Countries		767	1927	7816	1479	1970	7861	7847	9551
Total	16725	11461	12051	12137	10431	11123	13034	10614	11820

(ii) Germany

Imports from	1951	1961	1971	1992	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
India	1156	2743	4360	7363	8531	8358	7202	7544	6079
Sri Lanka	339	1546	3100	267	4423	6026	5139	6576	6143
Indonesia	558	1826	1070	3894	4664	4742	5939	6404	6484
East Africa	13	9	262		2838	2271			
Mozambique		120	52						
China	3	84	140	2584	7667	9383	6767	6078	6397
Taiwan	7	135	36	83	115	140	79	85	90
Other Countries	48	237	749	10779	10420	8226	9895	11071	15393
Total	2124	6700	9769	24970	38658	39146	35021	37758	40586

(iii) Netherlands

Imports from	1951	1961	1971	1992	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
India	366	960	1766	617	667	448	1311	536	1666
Sri Lanka	277	1525	3012	3224	2715	3617	3530	1999	3020
Indonesia	6642	3470	8371	5806	6162	5041	5247	4734	4962
China	30	280	546	1392	1916	1438	1812	1525	2168
East Africa	12	1092	3126	19	3509	3895		4821	105
Mozambique			1552	30		41	42	145	453
U.S.S.R / CIS				6	437	12		106	
Argentina			2041	2202	1331	922	1082	4161	1230
Other Countries	262	2617	19135	15755	8756	6503	13024	8371	14549
Total	7589	10144	39549	29051	25493	21917	26048	26398	28153

(iv) Canada

Imports from	1951	1961	1971	1992	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
India	9384	7129	3710	813	942	1070	1133	1025	1147
Sri Lanka	7283	8207	6802	1697	1698	2060	1657	1845	1562
Indonesia	175	186	367	265	581	465	900	593	1090
East Africa	1310	1060	3773		2359	2169			
United Kingdom	233	2952	2991	4283	5847	5631	5013	5541	4831
Japan	118	17	117	13	313	207	78		
China & Hong Kong	125	166	587	558	1022	1111	766	664	757
Other Countries	630	853	5165	5242	4549	5856	6109	6697	6547
Total	19258	20570	23512	12871	17311	18569	15656	16365	15934

(v) USSR/CIS

Imports from	1951	1961	1971	1992	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
India	596	11500	38900	47070	110250	117517	113468	69590	55519
Sri Lanka			1997	4100	33879	35017	27654	53098	63708
China	NA	3000	1000	7830	18321	17987	2896	9433	14017
Vietnam		420	670	3500	50	84	446	3988	4720
Other Countries			33	13600	23725	27481	13826	14792	26403
Total	596	14920	42600	76100	186225	198086	158290	150901	164367

Figure up to 1992 for USSR and after 1992 for Russia & CIS

(vi) Japan

Imports from	1951	1961	1971	1992	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
India	1011	1494	914	2644	4481	3204	4287	2909	2910
Sri Lanka	3654	3878	2792	6190	8026	5952	8624	7507	8170
Indonesia		35	61	767	2124	1448	1256	1182	1334
Kenya	5	38	142	501	1086	759	604	1470	1175
Uganda	2	0							
Tanzania	4	2	50						
China	27	119	1332	22409	25742	33076	37432	43188	30741
Taiwan	8863	6121	5311	4403	1237	1573	1398	1111	1233
United Kingdom	1874	2163	2145	1128	864	805	739	640	521
Other Countries	112	269	1582	3374	1757	2452	3433	2049	1048
Total	15552	14119	14329	41416	45317	49269	57773	60056	47132
Of which Black Tea	6489	7511	7431	14094	18339	13807	17950	15181	15500
Green Tea	9063	6496	5628	4519	6399	12047	14328	17739	10242
Other Kinds		112	1270	22803	20579	23415	25495	27136	21389

(vii) Egypt

Imports from	1951	1961	1971	1992	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
India	1884	13719	6715	13700	4163	2513	475	128	241
Sri Lanka	10730	1149	8150	16800	8670	6017	4581	2440	361
Indonesia	3104			20300	3304	1166	342	312	387
China	29	6449	100		129	630	299	114	76
Kenya				24400	38514	58852	56623	52268	76059
Other Countries	337	80	37	2300	10677	4069	1035	1141	1818
Total	16084	21397	15002	77500	65457	73247	63355	56403	78942

(viii) Sudan

Imports from	1951	1961	1971	1992	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
India	685	5991	10624	50	550	70	150	700	50
Sri Lanka	193								
East Africa	3823	2210	20		14140	15400			
China	80	1141	3767						
Other Countries	521	35	4	4950	4310	2430	15440	14800	14450
Total	5302	9377	14415	5000	19000	17900	15590	15500	14500

(ix) Iran

Imports from	1951	1961	1971	1992	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
India	8589	3940	23502	18750	1100	4000	3400	2800	1200
Sri Lanka	340	1475	4669	24400	5500	9800	12400	11700	14800
Indonesia	280	32	12	50	300	1500	3100	3400	3600
China	61	10	35		100	400	1800	2300	4300
Other Countries	1644	404	677	10700	26400	22800	26200	20000	14600
Total	10914	5861	28895	53900	33400	38500	46900	40200	38500

(x) Iraq

Imports from	1951	1961	1971	1991	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
India	875	2156	2607		10000	7100	10800	16900	44000
Sri Lanka	6142	16368	15897	900	7100	9000	11000	13300	17500
Indonesia	2391	9		20	13100	11800	6600	2900	4900
Other Countries	77	4	1373	1500	19500	14400	24200	29600	15600
Total	9485	18537	19877	2420	49700	42300	52600	62700	82000

(xi) New Zealand

Imports from	1951	1961	1971	1991	1997	1998	1999	2000	2002
India	1577	638	310	167	184	160	169	34	NA
Sri Lanka	9220	6785	6368	625	1215	1230	1130	949	
Indonesia	287	147	716	1179	404	753	633	884	
China	@	@	62	1929	418	393	60	115	
Other Countries	14	22	234	1221	1716	1860	1763	1789	
Total	11098	7592	7690	5121	3937	4396	3755	3771	

(xii) Australia

Imports from	1951	1961	1971	1992	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
India	2209	2866	2932	1314	1211	881	1183	865	3372
Sri Lanka	20559	18994	13243	3231	3338	3182	2823	2824	3243
Indonesia	776	5839	10281	6447	5038	5288	4603	5725	4419
Papua & New Guinea	@		589	2671	3557	3152	1927	2615	927
China	154	574	447	930	512	342	278	3107	294
Other Countries	958	688	1482	2036	3301	4332	3527	1403	3177
Total	24656	28961	28974	16629	16957	17177	14341	16539	15432

(xiii) Poland

Imports from	1951	1961	1971	1992	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
India	7216	9208	7155	15300	9800	9805	11456	9574	7081
Sri Lanka			1001	570	2300	2348	2051	2371	2145
China	2617	2689	2958	1000	3200	3083	3184	5910	6429
Vietnam	398	859	1459		550	1455	2598	2716	2785
United Kingdom		425	1292	290	120	39	34	90	55
Bangladesh	592	3052	2513	6200	6200	4747	1106	318	765
USSR/CIS	2155	2734	2270		200	246			
Other Countries	404	355	4514	1640	7330	10276	10041	12123	11740
Total	13952	18857	22755	25000	29700	31999	30470	33102	31000

(x) Pakistan

Imports from	1951	1961	1971	1992	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
India	6647	444	126	1850	2772	481	624	2677	3169
Bangladesh	6495	11615	9127	11395	5058	3807	8289	3945	3235
Sri Lanka	27227	17310	18761	5546	3799	4435	749918	2642	2866
Indonesia	5841	8264	12013	30494	13471	11724	12079	8176	8780
East Africa (b)	10117	15078	17058		72491	75339	67723		
China	2619	1965	4385	3715	1415	476	2418	4928	2679
Malaysia	259	357	406	25	39	11		21	37
Turkey									
United Kingdom	190	317	282	62	4094	567	92	979	430
Netherlands	82	251	532						
Argentina	69	52	668	527	234				
Other Countries	1126	1875	2652	65288	8186	10868	16030	83454	76631
Total	60672	57528	66010	118902	111559	107708	111426	106822	97827

52 Import of Tea into selected Countries with exports from different countries

(i) European Countries

(Quantity in Thousand Kgs)

Countries	Year	Imports for Consumption	Export from			Re -exports from	
			India	Sri Lanka	Indonesia	U.K.	Netherlands
France	1971	3595	139	531	4	1407	116
	1981	8278	607	1086	127	1703	306
	1991	11852	246	1837	2142	2142	148
	1992	11750	228	1883	194	1956	222
	1994	12204	692	1746	474	2977	278
	1995	11348	320	2510	779	2990	213
	1996	14937	393	2243	1144	3720	285
	1997	16387	248	2147	404	2451	712
	1998	12968	320	1725	125	3873	439
	1999	11781	141	1351	10	2562	542
	2000	13250	167	1193	14	2474	591
	2001	13644	98	1355	22	4987	354
	2002	13611	175	1290	-	5136	643
Italy	1971	2671	391	1296	NA	578	103
	1981	3195	194	1999	-	1507	269
	1991	4683	14	1819	NA	1361	85
	1992	5052	59	2191	NA	1330	125
	1994	4786	131	2393	NA	1507	40
	1995	4740	117	2330	NA	1754	20
	1996	4499	229	1665	-	1578	380
	1997	4708	185	1801	-	1061	581
	1998	4803	314	1855	-	893	633
	1999	4677	91	2212	-	993	361
	2000	4538	103	1184	-	1072	554
	2001	4425	101	1168	-	1134	465
	2002	5453	100	1544	-	1092	675
Belgium	1971	70	286	34	1548	274	NA
	1981	1202	185	NA	16	303	433
	1989	1587	68	NA	245	462	620
	1991	1984	62	NA	393	442	691
	1992	1617	654	NA	678	307	842
	1994	1200	246	NA	331	480	432
	1995	1473	173	NA	412	465	232
	1996	1188	202	NA	592	444	1319
	1997	1705	147	NA	316	475	295
	1998	2210	162	NA	678	270	188
	1999	2000	64	NA	15	312	202
	2000	2000	51	NA	81	267	143
	2001	2000	63	NA	20	4150	124
	2002	2100	2	-	10	5419	197

(Continued)

Countries	Year	Imports for Consumption	Export from			Re -exports from	
			India	Sri Lanka	Indonesia	U.K.	Netherlands
Austria	1971	810	11	5	-	56	26
	1981	1182	89	NA	-	106	NA
	1991	1146	53	NA	NA	89	125
	1992	1556	9	NA	NA	108	182
	1994	1462	26	NA	NA	98	197
	1995	1557	13	NIL	-	175	77
	1996	1847	13	NIL	-	194	242
	1997	1394	39	NA	NA	232	175
	1998	1879	11	NA	NA	128	106
	1999	1914	6	NA	NA	131	141
	2000	1872	4	NA	NA	120	282
	2001	1678	2	NA	NA	114	287
2002	1765	15	-	-	131	162	
Norway	1971	649	0	3	-	544	-
	1981	774	4	NA	-	734	-
	1989	885	-	-	NA	525	NA
	1991	892	0	0	NA	413	NA
	1992	814	0	0	NA	368	NA
	1994	1462	26	NA	NA	98	197
	1995	1557	13	NIL	-	175	77
	1996	1847	13	NIL	-	194	242
	1997	1394	39	NA	NA	232	175
	1998	1879	11	NA	NA	128	106
	1999	1914	6	NA	NA	131	141
	2000	1872	4	NA	NA	120	282
2001	1678	2	NA	NA	114	287	
2002	944	-	-	-	449	-	
Denmark	1971	1836	62	496	-	826	89
	1981	2374	68	388	-	828	128
	1991	2026	43	189	NA	230	174
	1992	1939	41	177	NA	359	183
	1994	1989	57	192	NA	317	243
	1995	1969	36	146	NA	315	208
	1996	1757	36	164	-	267	273
	1997	2985	103	191	NA	234	262
	1998	1582	139	185	NA	129	84
	1999	1340	106	195	NA	142	200
	2000	1562	75	190	NA	141	182
	2001	1744	58	229	NA	133	90
2002	1667	79	233	-	147	239	

(Continued)

Countries	Year	Imports for Consumption	Export from			Re -exports from	
			India	Sri Lanka	Indonesia	U.K.	Netherlands
Sweden	1971	1975	4	103	-	1544	13
	1981	2795	18	216	-	1297	NA
	1989	2590	5	142	N	1236	NA
	1991	2829	5	201	NA	1337	NA
	1992	2600	127	219	NA	1270	NA
	1994	2697	11	217	NA	1444	NA
	1995	2495	68	392	-	1456	-
	1996	2623	31	281	-	1311	-
	1997	2844	19	232	NA	1207	NA
	1998	2849	21	295	NA	806	NA
	1999	2950	14	342	NA	911	NA
	2000	3091	0	292	NA	852	NA
	2001	2543	104	299	NA	777	NA
	2002	2779	0	360	-	867	-
Switzerland	1971	1479	12	173	-	405	93
	1981	1887	22	NA	-	682	15
	1991	1860	41	Na	NA	806	7
	1992	1767	0	NA	NA	1098	7
	1994	1754	69	NA	NA	1434	116
	1995	1957	21	NA	NA	776	462
	1996	1277	29	-	NA	271	749
	1997	1288	19	NA	-	363	1020
	1998	1641	10	NA	NA	271	504
	1999	2194	72	NA	NA	277	850
	2000	1474	56	NA	NA	240	1072
	2001	1848	44	NA	NA	262	758
	2002	2327	79	-	-	620	1267
Finland	1971	544	0	0	-	300	71
	1981	843	21	21	-	462	95
	1991	801	42	NA	NA	421	85
	1992	883	9	NA	NA	386	57
	1994	1012	65	NA	NA	409	60
	1995	819	321	-	-	592	189
	1996	1206	551	-	-	725	279
	1997	1062	201	4220	NA	697	62
	1998	1004	844	1725	NA	697	71
	1999	868	328	620	NA	260	66
	2000	797	47	1721	NA	319	9
	2001	921	360	4330	NA	322	22
	2002	833	8	6154	-	241	74

(ii) African Countries

Countries	Year	Imports for Consumption	Export from					Re -Exports	
			India	Sri Lanka	China	Taiwan	Japan	U.K.	Netherlands
Tunisia	1971	3360	1786	-	-	289	-	9	2000
	1981	9295	5100	1000	2500	NA	-	NA	-
	1991	10400	1850	1600	7008	-	NA	NA	-
	1992	14100	3000	2103	9820	NA	NA	NA	-
	1994	12931	1006	4576	6764	NA	NA	NA	NA
	1995	7325	-	1100	3337	-	-	-	-
	1996	10711	990	2881	6246	-	-	-	-
	1997	11979	770	4703	5824	NA	NA	NA	NA
	1998	11469	-	6026	4297	NA	NA	NA	NA
	1999	10168	-	6202	2334	NA	NA	NA	NA
	2000	11412	457	6906	3334	NA	NA	NA	NA
	2001	12180	1449	6405	3909	NA	NA	NA	NA
	2002	10700	705	6313	3512	-	-	-	-
Morocco	1971	12855	1206	0	9530	2116	70	24	-
	1981	22622	881	NA	2500	1600	-	10	44
	1991	24289	794	-	28345	-	NA	61	19
	1992	28995	1195	NA	26038	-	NA	37	-
	1994	34027	-	NA	17866	-	NA	36	7
	1995	37628	-	-	16308	-	-	46	10
	1996	2800	71	-	11022	-	-	54	68
	1997	35016	16	NA	13933	NA	NA	62	-
	1998	40613	-	NA	15447	NA	NA	39	-
	1999	35402	-	NA	31708	NA	NA	72	-
	2000	42268	-	NA	43628	NA	NA	7	-
	2001	37701	-	NA	38659	NA	NA	9	-
	2002	43782	-	-	44244	-	-	3	-
Algeria	1971	3868	-	-	1498	-	-	NA	-
	1981	80324932	-	NA	-	-	-	NA	NA
	1991	6000	-	NA	5846	NA	NA	NA	NA
	1992	6000	-	NA	2379	NA	NA	NA	NA
	1994	6000	-	NA	693	NA	NA	NA	NA
	1995	3521	-	-	803	-	-	-	-
	1996	4571	-	-	1297	-	-	-	-
	1997	3202	-	NA	608	NA	NA	NA	NA
	1998	6000	-	NA	6053	NA	NA	NA	NA
	1999	3382	-	NA	2235	NA	NA	NA	NA
	2000	5897	-	NA	5914	NA	NA	NA	NA
	2001	6698	-	NA	7934	NA	NA	NA	NA
	2002	5700	97	-	7415	-	-	-	-

(iii) East European Countries (Excluding Russia/CIS)

Countries	Year	Imports for Consumption	Export from			Re -Exports	
			India	Sri Lanka	Indonesia	U.K.	Netherlands
Czechoslovakia	1971	3379	594	54	-	-	623
	1981	702	702	NA	NA	NA	800
	1991	1749	681	NA	31	NA	31
	1992	1520	671	NA	40	NA	40
	1994	1000	248	NA	NA	NA	4
	1995	1667	104	-	-	-	-
	1996	2052	57	-	-	-	-
	1997	2055	171	NA	NA	NA	83
	1998	2243	281	NA	NA	NA	42
	1999	2093	131	NA	NA	NA	7
	2000	2143	84	NA	NA	NA	18
	2001	2447	181	NA	NA	NA	30
	2002	2400	224	-	-	-	38
Yugoslavia	1971	676	795	2	-	-	-
	1981	2622	205	NA	NA	-	NA
	1991	626	205	NA	NA	NA	-
	1992	1000	86	NA	NA	NA	NA
	1994	1000	-	NA	NA	NA	NA
	1995	1200	3	-	-	-	-
	1996	1495	240	-	-	-	-
	1997	2879	97	NA	NA	NA	NA
	1998	1700	17	NA	NA	NA	NA
	1999	1500	-	NA	NA	NA	NA
	2000	1900	-	NA	NA	NA	NA
	2001	1800	-	NA	NA	NA	NA
	2002	1800	34	-	-	-	-
Germany	1971	1828	3341	15	9	150	424
	1981	2901	5082	NA	NA	379	540
	1991	16136	5095	3596	3438	2727	3913
	1992	18195	5334	4075	3452	2129	4114
	1994	15956	6307	5101	3340	2138	3154
	1995	16556	6822	5758	3622	674	3173
	1996	25278	6772	6407	4125	629	2884
	1997	18330	5712	6198	1913	1144	3112
	1998	22578	5233	5777	1663	1241	1182
	1999	24359	5265	5695	4555	1274	1025
	2000	18013	4573	4694	6229	774	4122
	2001	20486	4178	5120	6426	802	5608
	2002	22297	5002	5452	5837	745	5141

(Continued)

Countries	Year	Imports for Consumption	Export from			Re -Exports	
			India	Sri Lanka	Indonesia	U.K.	Netherlands
Poland	1971	9712	3542	1203	31	10	2762
	1981	24547	13775	204	26	544	2740
	1991	18000	1310	488	666	344	459
	1992	25000	15321	573	204	290	107
	1994	30100	19705	1499	183	352	54
	1995	30300	15753	1746	16	87	-
	1996	30200	12914	1806	3	614	-
	1997	30300	10490	1806	906	205	1
	1998	29700	9883	2129	1274	122	163
	1999	31999	9807	1966	2539	109	30
	2000	30470	12527	1920	3313	163	23
	2001	33102	8269	2113	3834	152	82
	2002	31000	7205	1760	3308	74	149
Hungary	1971	1047	218	59	-	-	-
	1981	986	329	NA	-	50	320
	1991	505	120	NA	53	42	-
	1992	833	25	NA	45	82	45
	1994	2367	76	NA	NA	36	2
	1995	1788	42	NA	7	12	-
	1996	1597	-	NA	72	14	-
	1997	1774	42	NA	NA	29	38
	1998	1619	36	NA	NA	25	35
	1999	1271	14	NA	NA	36	12
	2000	1584	20	NA	NA	34	102
	2001	2117	50	NA	NA	43	124
	2002	1906	130	-	-	39	168
Rumania	1971	300	0	-	-	-	-
	1981	300	112	NA	-	-	-
	1991	200	-	NA	NA	NA	-
	1992	200	26	NA	NA	NA	NA
	1994	65	4	NA	NA	NA	NA
	1995	141	49	NA	-	NA	-
	1996	88	-	NA	-	NA	-
	1997	95	0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	1998	187	-	NA	NA	NA	NA
	1999	121	-	NA	NA	NA	NA
	2000	146	-	NA	NA	NA	NA
	2001	144	-	NA	NA	NA	NA
	2002	160	17	-	-	-	-

(Concluded)

Countries	Year	Imports for Consumption	Export from			Re -Exports	
			India	Sri Lanka	Indonesia	U.K.	Netherlands
Bulgaria	1971	116	48	894	-	-	-
	1981	501	-	-	-	-	-
	1991	500	0	NA	NA	-	-
	1992	500	-	NA	-	-	-
	1994	774	-	NA	3256	-	-
	1995	369	262	NA	-	NA	-
	1996	255	55	NA	-	NA	-
	1997	21	-	NA	40	NA	NA
	1998	262	40	NA	-	NA	NA
	1999	84	-	NA	13	NA	NA
	2000	52	1	NA	12	NA	NA
	2001	79	-	NA	12	NA	NA
	2002	128	-	-	-	-	-

53 (i) Quantities of Tea sold at London Auction

(Quantity in Thousand Kgs)

Origin	1951(a)	1961	1971	1989	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
North India	18760	75701	53074	7399	6476	4781	5042	3083	2193	1657	471
South India	5539	15627	1884	-	190	364	153	-	-	-	-
All India	24299	91328	54958	7399	6666	5145	5195	3083	2193	1657	471
Bangladesh (b)	3514	10	-	490	419	98	-	-	-	-	-
Sri Lanka	17267	39551	34687	3474	705	1445	2591	760	169	277	87
Kenya	-	3123	12743	14953	15850	16324	14893	14199	11122	5048	766
Uganda	45	1201	3625	211	392	331	566	283	186	162	47
Tanzania	-	1702	4699	1401	2341	2038	744	422	73	9	-
Malaya	3472	7990	5834	3156	897	363	718	628	173	303	122
East Africa	3517	14016	26901	19721	19480	19056	16921	15532	11554	5522	935
Rwanda	-	-	550	1048	1122	1225	499	1130	441	216	-
Zaire	-	165	247	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mozambique	139	4606	7122	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mauritius	8	632	407	51	-	9	29	25	-	-	-
Malaya	36	819	148	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentina	-	1282	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vietnam (South)	-	1230	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Countries	433	281	666	1601	2275	2414	3196	3752	2016	3536	1574
Total	49213	153920	125723	33784	30667	29392	28431	24282	16373	11208	3067

53 (ii) Proportions of Tea sold at London Auction by Origin

(Prices in Pence per Kg)

Origin	1951(a)	1961	1971	1989	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
North India	38.1	49.2	42.2	21.9	21.1	16.3	17.7	12.7	13.4	14.8	15.4
South India	11.3	10.2	1.5	-	0.6	1.2	0.5	-	-	-	-
All India	49.4	59.3	43.7	21.9	21.7	17.5	18.3	12.7	13.4	14.8	15.4
Bangladesh (b)	7.1	0.0	-	1.5	1.4	0.3	0.0	-	-	-	-
Sri Lanka	35.1	25.7	27.6	10.3	2.3	4.9	9.1	3.1	1.0	2.5	2.8
Kenya	-	2.0	10.1	44.3	51.7	55.5	52.4	58.5	67.9	45.0	25.0
Uganda	0.1	0.8	2.9	0.6	1.3	1.1	2.0	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.5
Tanzania	-	1.1	3.7	4.1	7.6	6.9	2.6	1.7	0.4	0.1	-
Malaya	7.1	5.2	4.6	9.3	2.9	1.2	2.5	2.6	1.1	2.7	4.0
East Africa	7.1	9.1	21.4	58.4	63.5	64.8	59.5	64.0	70.6	49.3	30.5
Rwanda	-	-	0.4	3.1	3.7	4.2	1.8	4.7	2.7	1.9	-
Zaire	-	0.1	0.2	-	-	-	0.0	-	-	-	-
Mozambique	0.3	3.0	5.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mauritius	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.2	-	0.0	0.1	0.1	-	-	-
Malaya	0.1	0.5	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentina	-	0.8	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vietnam (South)	-	0.8	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Countries	0.9	0.2	0.5	4.7	7.4	8.2	11.2	15.5	12.3	31.5	51.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

(a) Auctions were resumed from 16-4-51

(b) Prior to 1971 figures relate to Pakistan

Source: ITC London

53 (iii) Annual Average Prices of Tea sold at London Auction

(Prices in Pence per Kg)

Origin	1951(a)	1961	1971	1989	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
North India	40.3	51.4	42.1	144.8	117.3	133.1	116.4	127.0	126.7	148.3	205.4
South India	39.0	42.6	39.9	-	93.9	102.4	75.0	-	-	-	-
All India	40.0	49.9	42.1	144.8	116.6	131.0	115.2	127.0	126.7	148.3	205.4
Bangladesh (b)	37.7	36.3	-	111.4	89.0	93.4	-	-	-	-	-
Sri Lanka	42.3	50.9	45.3	125.6	107.4	104.0	93.7	94.7	130.3	137.2	176.4
Kenya	-	46.0	47.3	123.4	115.6	123.9	125.6	109.2	113.3	133.0	134.6
Uganda	-	43.2	43.6	108.8	101.8	108.1	96.1	72.1	87.5	111.7	114.6
Tanzania	-	45.7	45.4	112.2	95.7	109.4	104.3	77.0	91.7	120.8	-
Malaya	-	37.0	39.5	97.6	84.6	94.2	101.8	77.9	88.5	94.9	82.5
East Africa	35.9	40.6	44.8	118.3	111.5	-	122.7	95.5	112.4	130.3	126.8
Rwanda	-	-	43.0	146.9	139.3	144.5	161.4	81.9	106.7	146.6	-
Zaire	-	42.3	39.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mozambique	-	36.1	36.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mauritius	41.9	44.7	41.9	87.6	-	121.0	65.2	54.5	-	-	-
Malaya	38.3	43.0	38.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentina	-	3.2	34.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vietnam (South)	-	3.8	38.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Countries	36.7	56.8	59.2	126.8	113.1	-	123.1	126.5	105.6	63.3	137.6
Total	40.3	48.6	43.3	126.0	113.3	123.8	119.2	103.5	113.5	112.3	145.8

(a) Auctions were resumed from 16-4-51

(b) Prior to 1971 figures relate to Pakistan

Source: ITC London

53 (iv) Monthly Prices of Tea sold at London Auction

(Prices in Pence per Kg)

Months	1971	1981	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
January	44.52	90.44	122.26	96.53	156.36	110.15	103.52	114.13	114.55	190.53
February	43.02	97.14	102.97	91.62	141.32	117.09	107.26	115.04	119.78	175.82
March	42.50	99.28	101.07	97.13	130.55	125.13	107.42	110.35	133.37	137.71
April	42.38	88.21	105.89	112.21	114.91	125.28	104.49	114.21	141.42	123.33
May	43.92	99.75	100.56	116.32	111.36	122.26	103.64	116.21	141.64	103.53
June	43.02	100.99	98.27	108.31	110.03	128.37	91.24	111.35	128.87	113.57
July	44.25	99.48	92.13	107.62	111.05	117.75	90.75	103.06	123.09	Closed
August	42.75	96.73	96.34	113.99	111.90	119.13	95.92	110.95	152.79	„
September	43.08	99.07	103.65	117.87	119.59	128.41	104.77	120.19	142.11	„
October	42.58	104.50	108.47	121.78	123.88	119.14	112.10	115.20	144.51	„
November	42.82	105.72	110.78	134.86	125.63	112.56	111.22	113.80	145.79	„
December	44.70	105.94	108.07	149.37	124.81	110.23	117.05	119.46	149.80	„
Total	43.25	99.30	104.67	113.32	123.84	119.18	103.57	113.47	135.06	145.83

54 (i) Quantity of Tea sold at Mombassa Auction

(Figures in Thousand Kgs)

Countries	1990	1991	1992	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Kenya	120706	119905	108496	155341	170917	144877	212620	181967	179443	216946	211791
Uganda	1559	3229	3369	8595	11326	16169	21166	19863	25634	30055	29816
Tanzania		533	3970	6527	3863	3223	4634	4178	9658	11713	12533
Zaire	1156	860	786	211	837	658	795	418	-	-	474
Rwanda	449	345	199	733	1266	1399	2531	1729	1782	10989	9345
Others **				2350	1591	292	1820	2641			
Total Tea	124253	126115	118602	173757	189800	166618	243566	210786	221601	276220	270635

54 (ii) Annual Average Prices of Tea sold at Mombassa Auction

(Prices in US \$ Cts./Kg)

Countries	1990	1991	1992	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Kenya	34.20	39.57	55.16	134.00	145.00	203.00	197.00	186.00	204.00	162.00	155.00
Uganda	21.87	29.15	37.27	81.00	116.00	180.00	136.00	129.00	159.00	112.00	120.00
Tanzania		27.71	39.35	95.00	110.00	170.00	122.00	118.00	158.00	122.00	124.00
Zaire	22.90	28.17	36.72	80.00	109.00	157.00	86.00	79.00			119.00
Rwanda	31.50	34.43	34.67	113.00	135.00	196.00	139.00	152.00	186.00	147.00	148.00
Others **	30.82	37.41	49.43	77.87	105.43	266.20	155.90	122.72	437.41	108.31	138.64
Total Tea	33.92	39.14	53.88	129.00	142.00	200.00	189.00	178.00	202.00	153.00	149.00

** Others include Burundi, Malawi & Zimbabwe

Note: Prices up to 1992 K Shs /Kg

54 (iii) Monthly Prices of Tea sold at Mombassa Auction

(Prices in US \$ c/Kg)

Months	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
January	137.00	157.00	255.00	175.00	188.00	186.56	145.63
February	133.00	162.54	281.69	176.91	210.84	172.24	150.44
March	139.00	175.09	222.24	188.83	206.16	167.25	153.98
April	140.00	201.42	196.75	188.01	202.88	143.66	148.67
May	145.00	202.66	154.42	169.35	200.03	146.26	136.21
June	139.00	189.36	155.42	166.01	204.72	142.51	145.12
July	138.00	202.22	168.63	167.55	211.08	153.44	148.03
August	143.00	220.30	175.53	166.89	209.99	147.73	149.13
September	145.00	205.75	177.71	199.32	210.19	138.92	156.39
October	149.00	227.53	170.57	188.80	196.51	136.79	154.25
November	150.00	238.00	154.93	184.99	200.62	140.22	151.53
December	153.00	240.18	163.89	178.00	189.84	142.87	147.25
Total	142.00	200.00	189.00	178.00	202.00	153.00	149.00

55 (i) Quantity of Tea sold at Colombo Auction

(Quantity in Thousand Kgs)

Year	High-Grown	Medium-Grown	Low-Grown	Total
1961	60725	56931	42222	159878
1971	70877	52269	53882	177028
1979	66652	56727	64728	188107
1980	63765	52707	61824	178296
1981	73056	57393	69001	199450
1982	65303	51887	63447	180637
1983	61247	44910	60699	166856
1984	74295	52905	75505	202705
1985	71127	50773	75352	197252
1986	69247	50939	83168	203354
1987	70903	52886	84399	208188
1988	66212	50209	92724	209145
1989	66367	49022	78287	193676
1990	70367	49140	97373	216880
1991	68027	46560	111552	226139
1992	51879	34592	86396	172867
1993	67105	42050	105987	215142
1994	68104	44610	111007	223721
1995	67590	46156	115689	229435
1996	63495	43107	123378	229980
1997	75270	48621	131075	254966
1998	69694	45207	141132	256033
1999	72607	51159	136682	260448
2000	75586	50777	150550	276913
2001	68950	50453	160057	279460
2002	71277	49005	159742	280024

55 (ii) Annual Average Prices of Tea sold at Colombo Auction

(Prices in Sri Lankan Rs/Kg)

Variety	1961	1971	1989	1991	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
High Grown	4.83	4.59	56.99	57.78	93.23	109.24	127.57	105.34	127.28	133.54	133.01
Medium Grown	3.88	3.86	50.67	52.12	90.27	109.24	121.57	100.75	118.93	122.71	125.19
Low Grown	3.92	4.01	57.18	62.07	114.42	129.82	141.60	125.39	144.40	154.40	162.84
Total	4.25	4.14	55.47	58.73	104.04	119.36	134.25	114.96	135.06	143.54	148.66

55 (iii) Monthly Prices of Tea sold at Colombo Auction

(Prices in Sri Lankan Rs/Kg)

Months	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
January	92.86	100.07	146.32	122.25	132.35	154.64	154.46
February	96.56	104.32	148.93	105.57	132.17	155.03	159.21
March	104.10	103.62	145.28	101.74	133.38	150.82	160.83
April	104.10	111.93	138.73	102.74	132.75	145.06	152.74
May	100.23	116.56	141.47	102.34	126.79	134.76	142.09
June	95.66	118.98	131.68	102.44	119.34	130.53	137.14
July	102.91	115.67	129.07	113.82	129.67	129.60	133.53
August	108.67	124.68	136.00	119.28	136.13	136.37	144.15
September	118.23	129.96	126.05	130.59	145.63	142.64	154.87
October	120.95	134.22	121.82	133.14	147.99	145.53	155.13
November	104.83	134.25	126.00	131.98	146.79	154.58	149.31
December	103.21	137.95	116.48	128.26	145.02	149.98	148.26
Total	104.04	119.36	134.25	114.96	135.06	143.54	148.66

56 (i) Sales of Tea at Auctions in Producing Countries.

Qty. in M.Kgs.
Price in respective Currencies.
Price equivalent in US\$.

Year	Indian Auctions			Chittagong Auctions			Colombo Auctions			Jakarta Auctions			Currency per US\$			
	Qty.	Price (Rs)	Equi Price	Qty.	Price (Taka)	Equi Price	Qty.	Price (S/Rs)	Equi Price	Qty.	Price US Ds	Equi Price	Indian Rs	Bang. Taka*	SL Rs.	US Cts.
1978	332.96	12.95	1.58	33.60	18.61	1.25	180.78	14.09	0.90	33.71	174.94	1.75	8.193	15.016	15.608	100
1979	323.26	13.01	1.60	31.60	16.44	1.06	188.11	12.19	0.78	36.32	159.45	1.59	8.126	15.552	15.569	100
1980	306.96	13.60	1.73	36.28	17.93	1.16	178.30	18.33	1.11	38.15	156.70	1.57	7.863	15.454	16.534	100
1981	376.19	13.94	1.61	35.64	19.68	1.09	199.45	18.10	0.94	37.04	145.03	1.45	8.659	17.987	19.245	100
1982	358.85	15.59	1.65	35.52	32.53	1.47	180.64	23.43	1.13	29.37	151.85	1.52	9.455	22.118	20.812	100
1983	338.93	23.91	2.37	38.27	50.04	2.03	166.86	43.24	1.84	34.54	196.83	1.97	10.099	24.615	23.529	100
1984	420.84	28.58	2.51	33.72	53.04	2.09	202.70	63.05	2.48	33.96	287.18	2.87	11.363	25.354	25.438	100
1985	505.29	23.34	1.89	38.26	27.80	0.97	197.25	39.12	1.44	38.60	162.05	1.62	12.369	27.995	27.163	100
1986	468.40	23.45	1.86	31.28	36.31	1.19	203.35	30.69	1.09	29.62	129.10	1.29	12.611	30.407	28.017	100
1987	472.48	25.12	1.94	34.80	39.47	1.27	208.19	39.49	1.34	33.31	144.21	1.44	12.962	30.950	29.445	100
1988	504.48	24.36	1.75	39.66	46.15	1.45	209.14	42.92	1.35	34.47	147.83	1.48	13.917	31.733	31.807	100
1989	477.39	36.62	2.26	35.73	48.70	1.51	193.68	55.47	1.54	40.89	169.42	1.69	16.226	32.270	36.047	100
1990	482.25	43.23	2.47	43.35	49.39	1.43	216.88	71.62	1.79	33.44	178.08	1.78	17.504	34.569	40.063	100
1991	500.57	40.31	1.77	42.44	45.59	1.24	226.14	58.73	1.42	23.99	135.93	1.36	22.742	36.596	41.872	100
1992	448.06	38.88	1.50	41.61	45.05	1.16	172.87	62.24	1.42	27.34	129.60	1.30	25.918	38.951	43.830	100
1993	441.72	48.93	1.60	44.04	49.15	1.24	215.14	69.28	1.43	27.57	134.39	1.34	30.493	39.567	48.322	100
1994	428.30	40.61	1.29	48.36	42.28	1.05	223.72	65.37	1.32	14.77	117.30	1.17	31.374	40.212	49.415	100
1995	428.37	47.99	1.48	41.00	46.97	1.17	229.44	72.22	1.41	13.34	106.35	1.06	32.427	40.278	51.252	100
1996	443.12	48.77	1.38	48.54	46.34	1.11	229.98	104.04	1.88	22.42	114.41	1.14	35.433	41.794	55.271	100
1997	459.03	66.89	1.84	43.67	71.93	1.64	254.97	119.36	2.03	29.83	164.33	1.64	36.260	43.820	58.900	100
1998	442.36	76.43	1.85	44.90	69.95	1.49	256.03	134.25	2.08	33.56	168.41	1.68	41.270	46.906	64.593	100
1999	480.77	72.79	1.69	40.88	58.78	1.20	260.45	114.96	1.63	24.17	105.27	1.05	43.055	49.085	70.402	100
2000	507.14	61.71	1.37	42.15	58.16	1.12	276.91	135.06	1.75	33.22	119.53	1.20	44.942	52.142	77.005	100
2001	463.69	61.66	1.31	47.08	58.88	1.06	279.46	143.54	1.61	41.80	97.39	0.97	47.186	55.807	89.383	100
2002	456.55	55.96	1.15	50.72	59.78	1.03	280.02	148.66	1.55	37.43	101.11	1.01	48.599	57.888	95.662	100
2003	477.77	56.03	1.20	47.79	67.77	1.17	273.23	148.32	1.54	33.77	95.49	0.95	46.580	58.150	96.512	100

56 (ii) Sales of Tea at Auctions in Producing Countries

Year	Mombasa Auctions			Limbe Auctions			London Auctions			Singapore Auctions			Currency per US\$				US Cts.
	Qty.	Price (Shs)	Equi Price	Qty.	Price (Tambala)	Equi Price	Qty.	Price (Pence)	Equi Price	Qty.	Price US Cts	Equi Price	K. Sh.	Tambala	Pence		
1978	37.59	12.42	1.16	6.94	80.79	0.96	95.73	113.7	2.18	--	--	--	77.294	84.38	52.10	--	
1979	44.60	12.19	1.63	6.88	82.50	1.01	100.13	102.1	2.17	--	--	--	74.753	81.69	47.13	--	
1980	34.62	13.48	1.82	6.99	88.53	1.08	95.16	96.1	2.24	--	--	--	74.202	81.21	42.99	--	
1981	40.34	14.57	1.61	8.35	101.36	1.25	82.66	99.3	2.01	0.23	181.49	1.81	90.496	89.53	49.31	100	
1982	36.64	17.87	1.64	10.52	137.80	1.31	59.40	110.5	1.93	1.74	174.79	1.75	10.922	105.43	57.13	100	
1983	48.57	25.46	1.91	9.50	259.07	2.20	53.65	149.6	2.27	0.47	231.20	2.31	13.312	117.48	65.92	100	
1984	55.14	40.41	2.80	10.18	245.29	1.73	49.56	262.9	3.51	0.37	355.53	3.55	14.414	141.34	74.83	100	
1985	72.03	26.09	1.59	11.23	178.68	1.04	55.32	158.9	2.06	0.19	236.92	2.37	16.432	171.91	77.14	100	
1986	68.16	26.70	1.64	12.15	149.48	0.80	56.83	132.0	1.94	0.16	147.11	1.47	16.226	186.11	68.17	100	
1987	80.79	21.55	1.31	9.26	160.60	0.73	52.97	105.1	1.72	--	--	--	16.454	220.87	61.02	--	
1988	77.04	24.10	1.36	14.90	212.37	0.83	42.09	100.8	1.80	--	--	--	17.747	256.13	56.13	--	
1989	99.39	31.12	1.51	17.28	267.89	0.97	33.78	126.0	2.07	--	--	--	20.572	275.95	60.99	--	
1990	124.25	33.92	1.48	20.74	261.35	0.96	43.66	115.4	2.06	--	--	--	22.915	272.89	56.03	--	
1991	126.11	39.14	1.42	19.36	244.14	0.87	36.60	104.7	1.85	--	--	--	27.508	280.33	56.52	--	
1992	118.60	53.88	1.67	16.62	296.39	0.82	30.67	113.3	2.00	--	--	--	32.217	360.30	56.64	--	
1993	127.81	155.00	1.55	16.91	100.08	1.00	29.39	123.8	1.88	--	--	--	--	--	66.58	100	
1994	148.35	157.00	1.57	16.69	82.47	0.82	28.43	119.18	1.83	--	--	--	--	--	65.29	100	
1995	173.76	129.00	1.29	10.98	76.68	0.77	24.28	103.57	1.64	--	--	--	--	--	63.35	100	
1996	189.80	142.00	1.42	14.43	78.96	0.79	17.23	113.46	1.75	--	--	--	--	--	64.03	100	
1997	166.62	200.00	2.00	17.21	124.79	1.25	11.21	135.06	2.21	--	--	--	--	--	61.00	100	
1998	243.57	189.00	1.89	18.03	119.21	1.19	3.07	145.83	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	100	
1999	210.79	178.00	1.78	12.97	93.74	0.94	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	100	
2000	221.60	202.00	2.02	14.99	102.01	1.02	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	100	
2001	276.22	153.00	1.53	14.54	87.00	0.87	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	100	
2002	270.64	149.00	1.49	17.24	91.45	0.91	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	100	
2003	285.84	154.00	1.54	15.90	93.39	0.93	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	100	

P.S. Since 1993 prices are in US Cents at Mombasa and Limbe Auctions

57 Apparent Consumption of Tea per Head in Various Countries

Countries	1998-00		1999-01		2000-02	
	Total	P Hd	Total	P Hd	Total	P Hd
United Kingdom (a)	139.02	2.33	135.78	2.27	135.54	2.26
Austria	1.89	0.23	1.82	0.22	1.77	0.22
Belgium	2.07	0.20	2	0.19	2.03	0.19
Czechoslovakia	2.16	0.21	2.23	0.22	2.33	0.23
Denmark	1.51	0.28	1.56	0.29	1.67	0.31
Finland	0.89	0.17	0.86	0.17	0.88	0.17
France	12.67	0.21	12.89	0.22	13.5	0.23
Germany	21.65	0.26	20.95	0.25	20.27	0.25
Ireland	10.08	2.69	10.28	2.71	10.6	2.76
Italy	4.67	0.08	4.55	0.08	4.92	0.08
Netherlands	7.73	0.49	7.59	0.48	7.59	0.47
Norway	1.07	0.24	1.04	0.23	1	0.22
Poland	30.72	0.79	31.86	0.82	31.52	0.82
Sweden	2.96	0.33	2.86	0.32	2.8	0.32
Switzerland	1.77	0.25	1.84	0.26	1.88	0.26
CIS/USSR	194.46	0.70	204.87	0.73	209.83	0.75
Canada	17.73	0.58	18.24	0.59	18.36	0.59
United States	92.59	0.34	92.6	0.33	92.8	0.33
Chile	12.91	0.86	13.24	0.87	13.88	0.9
Afghanistan	22.90	1.08	24.9	1.14	31.3	1.39
Bangladesh	34.26	0.25	37.35	0.27	38.58	0.27
Bahrain	0.79	1.18	0.81	1.18	0.83	1.28
China	461.53	0.36	463.32	0.36	458.85	0.36
Hong Kong	8.74	1.28	9.06	1.36	9.04	1.35
India	633.67	0.64	653	0.65	673	0.66

(a) Including Channel Islands

**57 Apparent Consumption of Tea per Head in Various Countries
(Continued)**

Countries	1998-00		1999-01		2000-02	
	Total	P Hd	Total	P Hd	Total	P Hd
Indonesia	64.53	0.31	63.87	0.3	66.87	0.31
Iran	99.38	1.58	100.21	1.57	95.74	1.48
Iraq	49.07	2.20	53.17	2.32	65.2	2.77
Japan	136.84	1.08	144.15	1.14	145.39	1.14
Kuwait	4.89	2.32	4.78	2.18	4.47	1.97
Pakistan	110.23	0.82	108.65	0.79	105.36	0.74
Qatar	1.30	2.33	1.27	2.23	1.37	2.29
Saudi Arabia	15.53	0.78	14.36	0.69	14.1	0.67
Sri Lanka	24.37	1.28	24.62	1.27	25.55	1.37
Syria	19.73	1.22	20.86	1.28	23.08	1.38
Turkey	154.33	2.40	146.07	2.17	138.17	2.01
Algeria	5.50	0.18	5.37	0.18	5.6	0.18
Egypt	67.35	1.00	64.34	1.01	66.23	0.98
Kenya	10.83	0.36	7.73	0.25	8.43	0.27
Libya	13.83	2.67	14	2.65	14.1	2.61
Morocco	39.43	1.40	38.56	1.34	40.66	1.39
South Africa	20.71	0.48	20.79	0.48	19.09	0.43
Sudan	17.50	0.58	16.33	0.53	15.2	0.48
Tanzania	2.63	0.08	2.3	0.07	2.58	0.07
Tunisia	10.68	1.13	10.53	1.1	10.7	1.12
Australia	15.27	0.80	14.44	0.75	14.4	0.74
New Zealand	3.92	1.03	3.73	0.97	3.73	0.97

[Total Apparent Consumption (Triennial Averages) in Million Kgs]

[P Hd Average Consumption per Head of Total Population in Kg]

Source ITC London

59. Duties and Taxes on Tea in different Producing Countries (Other than India)

Bangladesh:

(1) Export Duty	Nil
(2) Cess	1 % Ad Valorem Auction Price
(3) VAT	15 % of Auction price of tea, for internal consumption only.

Sri Lanka:

(1) Export Duty	Nil
(2) Ad Valorem Sales Tax	Nil
(3) Cess	(w.e.f. 2 April 1997)
Medical Aid (not payable on Instant Tea)	0.35 cents per kg
Tea Board Cess	250.00 cents per kg
Total	250.35 cents per kg
(4) Import Duty	25% (w.e.f. 15.02.2000) subject to approval by the Tea Board, Imports for re-exports are exempt from duty.

Indonesia:

(1) Export Duty	Nil
(2) Export Tax	Nil
(3) Import Duty	5%
(4) Surcharge	Nil
(5) VAT	10 % (on Black Tea only)
(6) Sales Tax	Nil
(7) Tea Promotion Charge (On Exports)	Rupiah 2.50 per kg.

Kenya:

(1) Export Duty	Nil
(2) Manufacturing Cess	K Shs. 46 per 100 kgs. of Made Tea.
(3) VAT	18% on local sales only w.e.f. 15.6.00
(4) Local Govt. Agricultural Produce Cess	1 % of Gross Income to the Farmer
(5) Presumptive Income Tax (re-introduced w.e.f. 1 January 2002)	2 % of Gross Income to the Farmer
(6) Import Duty	
0902.10, 20, 30 & 40	15 % per kg.
Instant Tea	15 % per kg.
Mate	15 % per kg.

Imports from Countries within COMESA group are free of duty.

Uganda:

(1) Export Duty	Nil
(2) Production Cess	Temporarily suspended
(3) Import Duty	(Payable after 3 months i.e. Tea Imported & r-exported exempt)
Import License required	1 Shilling per pound
Tea	50 % Ad Valorem
Extracts etc.	17 % on internal sales only
(4) VAT	

Tanzania:

(1) Export Duty	2 % on Total proceeds Value
(2) Cess	2.5 % on FOB Export proceeds Value
(3) Sales Tax	Nil

Malawi:

(1) Export Duty	Nil
(2) Surtax	10 % on domestic Sales
(3) Cess (In Malawi Kwacha) w.e.f.01.4.02	@ US \$ 0.135 per kg of Made Tea
Out of which paid	
To Tea Research Foundation	US \$ 0.10
Retained by Tea Association of Malawi	US \$ 0.035
(4) Import Duty	
Green Tea (not fermented) in packing not exceeding 3 kgs	10 % (Surtax 10%)
Other Green Tea	10 % (Surtax 10%)
Black Tea (fermented & partly fermented) not exceeding 3 kgs	50 % (Surtax 10%)
Other Black Tea	45 % Preferential rate, Surtax 10%
	50 % (Surtax 10%)
	45 % Preferential rate, Surtax 10%

Russian Federation:

(1) Import Duty	
Tea in packages not exceeding 3 kgs.	20 % on CIF Value
	(but, not less than 0.4 Euro per kg)
Availability of certificate of Origin reduces the tariff to 15% on CIF value as per invoice (but not less than 0.3 Euro/Kg inclusive of packaging).	
Tea Bags not exceeding 3 kgs.	20 % on CIF Value
	(but, not less than 0.8 Euro per kg)
Availability of certificate of Origin reduces the tariff to 15% on CIF value as per invoice (but not less than 0.6 Euro/Kg inclusive of packaging).	
Bulk Tea	5%
Availability of certificate of Origin reduces the tariff to 3.75% of the product cost as per invoice on CIF value.	
Additional Duties & Taxes	
VAT	18 %
Budgetary Fees	0.15% of the product cost as per invoice on CIF
Special Tax & Sales Tax	Nil

Mozambique:

(1) Export Duty	Nil
(2) Import Duty	Esc. 36 per kg net.

Mauritius:

(1) Export Duty	Nil
(1) Import Duty	
(a) Preferential	20 % Ad Valorem Value
(b) Fiscal Duty	20 Mauritian Cts./kg of Tea imported
(c) Import Permit:-	
Black Tea	Mauritian Rs. 5,000
Green Tea	Mauritian Rs. 1,000

Taiwan:

(1) Export Duty	Nil
(2) Import Duty	
Green & Black Leaf	20 %
Oolong Leaf	25 %
Tea Dust	20 %
(3) Import Licenses	Not required

Japan:

(1) Export Duty	Nil		
(2) Import Duty	Developing Countries	Less Developing Countries	Others Countries
Black Tea in Bulk	2.5 %	Nil	3.0 %
Black Tea in Packets	12.0 %	Nil	12.0 %
Instant Tea	8.0 %	Nil	10.0 %
Green Tea	17.0 %	17.0 %	17.0 %

Argentina:

(1) Export Duty	1.5 % with effect from 07.04.2003
(2) Import Duty	
0902.10 & 30	28 %
0902.20 & 40	11.5 %
21.01	28 %
Additional Duties & Taxes	
Statistical Fee	0.5% (Only for Imports)
VAT	21% (All imported & locally consumed goods)
Tax Reimbursements	Nil (with effect from 01.02.2003); 5.0 % on FOB Value of Exports prior to that.